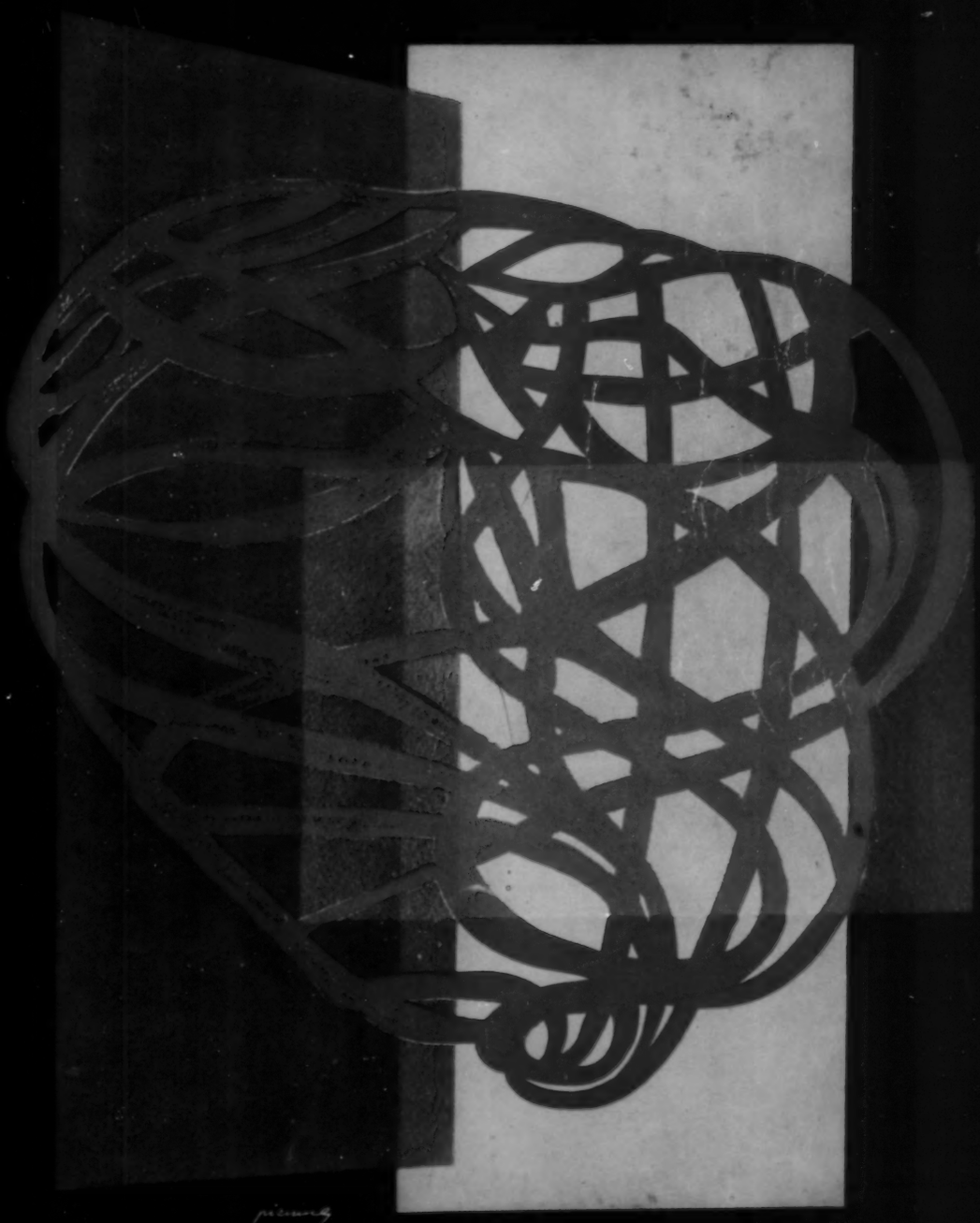
ARCHITECTURAL

RECORD



HOSPITALS

JUNE 1947

How to specify Industrial Flooring that will please everybody!

I. "The floors shall be Industrial Asphalt Mastic"

NOTE: Industrial Asphalt Mastic Flooring mixtures are made by mixing Flintkote Flooring Emulsion in the proper proportions, as called for in the specifications, with sand, crushed stone or gravel, a setting agent and clean water.

☆

FLINTKOTE

Products for Industry

THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Atlanta • Boston • Chicago Heights • Detroit
Los Angeles • New Orleans • Washington
Toronto • Montreal

Architects and engineers like these flooring specifications because they mean a satisfactory, long-lasting, durable floor that satisfies their clients.

Building contractors like them, because Mastic Floors made with Flintkote Flooring Emulsions are fast and easy to lay . . . either for work areas, ramps and platforms, or as underlayment for decorative flooring. Special Electric Power Floats speed large jobs.

Management likes industrial asphalt Mastic Floors because they are equally efficient either for new construction or for resurfacing. Their ability to take heavy moving or standing loads assures efficiency without undue wear. Because Mastic Floors heal themselves of minor scars and rutting, and because they're easy to patch and repair, maintenance costs are low.

The warmth and resilience of Mastic Floors made with Flintkote Flooring Emulsions provide an ideal "working surface," with plenty of foot-comfort for standing operators. Get complete details and specifications on this modern industrial flooring, and specify flooring that will please everybody. See Sweets, or write us for full information and application data.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (Vol. 101, No. 6, June, 1947) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corp., 10 Ferry Street, Concord, N. H., with editorial and executive offices at 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. $4.50 per year; Foreign, $6.50.

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Concord, N. H., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

VOL. 101 • NO. 6 June 1947

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

F.W.DODGE CORPORATION

Copyright 1947 with all rights reserved F. W. DODGE CORPORATION • Vice-President in charge of Magazine Division, H. Judd Payne • **EDITORS:** Editor-in-Chief, Kenneth Kingsley Stowell, A.I.A.; Managing Editor, Emerson Goble; Senior Associate Editor Douglas Haskell; Associate Editors, John W. Ragsdale, James S. Graham, Jr.; Associate in South America, Edmund J. Whiting, A.I.A.; News Editor, Florence A. van Wyck • **ART DEPARTMENT:** Myron S. Hall, 3rd, Director; Peter Piening, Consultant; Sigman-Ward, Drafting • **CONSULTANTS:** Industry Relations Consultant, Thomas S. Holden; Statistical Consultant, Clyde Shute; Building Economics Consultant, Norbert Brown; Field Research Consultant, Clifford Dunnells, Jr.

Architectural Record (combined with American Architect and Architecture) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corporation, 10 Ferry St., Concord, N. H., with Editorial and Executive Offices at 119 West 40th Street, New York, N. Y. Thomas S. Holden, Pres.; Howard J. Barringer, Vice-Pres. and Treas.; Irving W. Hadsell, Vice-Pres.; Chauncey L. Williams, Vice-Pres.; Sanford D. Stockton, Jr., Secy.; Walter F. De Saix, Asst. Treas.; Edwin H. Freed, Asst. Treas. Member Audit Bureau of Circulation and Associated Business Papers, Inc. Architectural Record is indexed in Reader's Guide, Art Index and Industrial Arts Index. Subscription rates: United States and Possessions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Central and South America, and Spain, $4.50 the year, $7.50 for two years, $9 for three years; elsewhere, $6.50 the year, $11.50 for two years, $15 for three years. Single copy, $1. Circulation Manager: Marshall T. Ginn. Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage. Other Dodge Services: Real Estate Record & Builders' Guide, Sweet's Files, Home Owners' Catalogs, Dodge Reports & Dodge Statistical Research Service.

"GET IN AND PUSH" 83
An Editorial . . . by Kenneth K. Stowell

ON THE FORCE OF ESTHETIC VALUES 84
By Sigfried Giedion

IMPLEMENT TO THE LURE OF DISTANCE 88
Santa Fe Ticket Office, Los Angeles. Maynard Lyndon, Architect

SOLAR + RADIANT PANEL + WARM AIR = COMFORT. 92
Residence of Howard M. Sloan, Glenview, Ill. David Searcy Barrow, Architect

MAGNIFICENT MILE FOR WINDY CITY 96
City Plan Proposal for Upper Michigan Avenue, Chicago. Holabird & Root, Architects

THE SEVENTY-NINTH CONVENTION OF THE A.I.A. 100
Grand Rapids, Mich., April 29–May 1, 1947

THE ATTITUDE OF THE YOUNG PRACTITIONER 103
By Carl Koch

BUILDING TYPES STUDY NO. 126 . . . HOSPITALS 104

HOSPITALS ARE FOR HUMANS 105

PLANNING THE MENTAL HOSPITAL 106
By Owen A. Luckenbach

FORT HAMILTON VETERANS' HOSPITAL 114
Brooklyn, New York. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architect-Engineers, in Collaboration with the Corps of Engineers for the Veterans Administration

WAYNE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER 124
Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, Inc., Architect-Engineers

MENTAL FACILITIES FOR THE GENERAL HOSPITAL 130
Plan Suggestions of the U. S. Public Health Service

100-BED HOSPITAL ON 150-BED CHASSIS 134
By Isadore Rosenfield. Beth Israel Hospital, Passaic, N. J. Kelly & Gruzen, Architect-Engineers; Isadore Rosenfield, Hospital Consultant

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING . . . Technical News and Research . 137

RADIANT PANEL HEATING WITH WARM AIR 137
House of Tyler S. Rogers, Toledo, Ohio. Russell B. Johns, Builder

X-RAY FACILITIES 141
By Fred J. Hodges, M.D.

PRODUCTS . . . for Better Building 143

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE 144

TIME-SAVER STANDARDS . . . Hospital Operating Room Details . . . 147

THE RECORD REPORTS . . . News from the Field 7

CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES 26

REQUIRED READING 28

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES 218

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS 234

SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX 236

WATROUS *SILENT-ACTION* Eliminates Flush Valve Noise Without the Use of Screens . . .

. . . Another

of the many Watrous Points of Superiority

- Water Saver Adjustment
- Self-Cleansing By-Pass
- Single-Step-Servicing
- Self-Tightening Handle Packing
- ✓ Screenless Silent-Action
- Sturdy Brass and Bronze Construction

This corrugated dispersion silencing element eliminates all objectionable flush valve noise . . . NOTE THAT NO SCREENS WHATSOEVER ARE USED.

THE growing preference for silent-action in flush valves has resulted in the development of many methods of silencing. The difficulty with earlier methods, using some form of screen, shot, muffler, or similar elements which invariably become clogged, was that the flush valves either did not remain quiet—or the silencing elements had to be cleaned or replaced all too frequently.

Recognizing these shortcomings, the manufacturers of Watrous Flush Valves developed a remarkably efficient dispersion silencing element which silences the flow of water through the use of a large number of corrugations, as described at right.

Watrous *Silent-Action* Flush Valves not only eliminate all objectionable flush valve noise but they assure silent operation that *STAYS* silent. These valves have no parts requiring frequent replacement, cleaning or adjustment.

Before you select flush valves for buildings where noise reduction is desirable, get complete information on Watrous *Silent-Action* Flush Valves.

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MFG. COMPANY
1240 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.

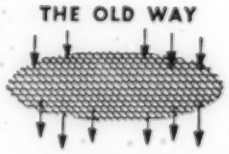
Silencing Flush Valves

THE WATROUS WAY

The new method of silencing used in Watrous SILENT-ACTION Flush Valves is to pass the water between two surfaces having a large number of corrugations or roughened surfaces which act as "brakes" that silently arrest the surge of water to the valve and eliminate turbulence.

Note there is nothing in this unit which requires replacement and there is ample space for dirt and scale to pass through. As a result, silent operation stays silent and there is no need for frequent adjustment or renewal of parts.

THE OLD WAY



The old method of silencing flush valves is to pass part or all of the water going to the valve through one or more screens. (Perforated discs or shot pellets also used). The trouble with this method—as the screen on your kitchen faucet will quickly show you—is that screens become clogged and must be cleaned or replaced at frequent intervals.

Also, clogging makes necessary frequent adjustment of the shut-off to keep the valve working properly.

For complete information on Watrous Flush Valves see Sweet's Catalog or write for Catalog No. 448-A. Also ask for Bulletin No. 477 giving a summary of "Architects' Views on Flush Valve Applications."

THEY PAY FOR THEMSELVES IN THE WATER THEY SAVE

Watrous Flush Valves

THE RECORD REPORTS

Construction Beginning to Feel Consumer Resistance How Permanent Are Current Values? • Rent Control Is Still a Moot Question • Materials Picture Brighter

By mid-spring the downturn in housing construction seemed definite, and not a mere unsure frown tapering a statistical curve. The figures were in: they showed that builders were starting fewer new projects. Spokesmen for both industry and government were passing the blame around, but nobody had yet put together a straight story.

The clear case, which nobody contested, was that costs and prices were too high. It was becoming more apparent that the banks, sometimes on their own and sometimes at the instigation of examiners, were less interested in mortgages without guarantees: FHA business was picking up. Rumors abounded of builders who had gambled too heavily and who, by virtue of price rises, escalator clauses that had turned against them, etc., had been called in by their bankers.

What was not agreed on was how it had all happened. During the debates on rent control, the Taft bill and other housing legislation, pro-Administration Congressmen blamed the, to them, premature relaxation of price and other curbs; majority Congressmen, like industry spokesmen, blamed the failure to relax controls promptly.

Neither Administration nor industry spokesmen were agreed either on their stories. Norman P. Mason, president of the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association, in addressing the annual Chamber of Commerce meeting, castigated the publicity given to high prices for new homes: it had, he thought, stopped sales. His indignation was illustrative. But a letter by the National Association of Home Builders itemized 1941 and 1947 costs within an Eastern Seaboard open-shop city, showing that the $6,041 house of 1941 in six years had been transformed into a $10,779 job.

Are Values Permanent?

The question for the industry was whether to try to persuade the public, the banks and others that the new scale was permanent or to scrape along while awaiting an adjustment. Since in many respects it is now part of the industry, this was the question for government too. Representatives of the industry seemed to have decided on or slipped into the first course. The literature coming out of Washington increasingly accented the note that heads of households who waited might find nothing until their children were full grown.

Whether the present cost and price scale is permanent depends, of course, on factors outside the industry, notably on how business moves. The Administration line, as expressed by the Economic Council and by the President, was that prices were too high and would have to come down. Otherwise goods would be over-produced and unsold. Otherwise, in their view, depression was coming.

But the government's figures, in distinction from its prose comment, showed that the boom so far has been one of investment as well as retail sales. Private investment had risen from 1945 to 1946 from $9 billion to $32 billion while consumer expenditure had gone up from $106 to $127 billion. There was the possibility that some of the high investment had been attracted by the high prices, high margins and high profits and would drop if these dropped. In the construction field, however, there is a known backlog of municipal, commercial and other building awaiting lower costs.

1947 Estimate Lower

The government estimate of 1947 new construction volume was reduced from around $15 billion, as calculated in December, to around $12 or $13 billion. But the lower figure, when adjusted to 1939 construction values, was transformed into a still lower one of less than $7 billion. The difference between $12.5 billion and $7 billion, government statisticians recognized, could become something more than academic statistics should the banks increasingly look the other way when exposed to current valuations.

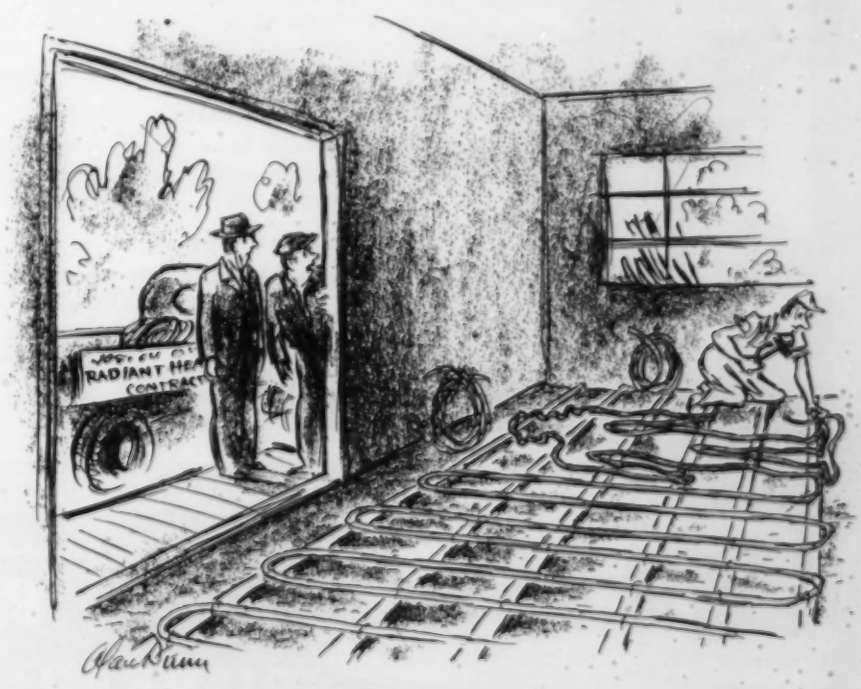
Originally the statisticians had put forward $6 billion for private residential urban building compared with $3.3 billion in 1946. But the retouching which came with second sight shaved the new forecast to a range between $4.25 and $4.8 billion. Instead of starting 1,000,000 homes, builders would be satisfied with 700,000 to 800,000; instead of completing 900,000, they would finish 720,000 to 770,000. The completions, of course, included a carry-forward from 1946 estimated at around half a million so that another big carry-forward into 1948 was indicated.

Builders Pessimistic

What forced the recalculation was, obviously, the actual decline in number of projects started. In comment about it, Commerce Department's "Industry Report" said:

"In addition to the relatively discouraging behavior of federal permits, the general atmosphere of the residential construction industry is disturbing. Builders appear to be increasingly reluctant to start new projects because of expectations that both construction costs and the prices of finished houses

(*Continued on page 10*)



"I was afraid of that — the irrational in him is coming out!"

— Drawn for the RECORD by Alan Dunn

AN ARCHITECT ASKS:

"When should I specify The Elevator That's Pushed Up?"

These are the four situations that call for an Oildraulic Elevator

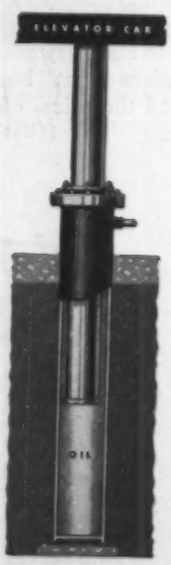
1. When modern design says "no penthouse wanted."

2. When very accurate landing stops are essential.

3. When construction costs must be held down.

4. When the building is not over 4 stories high.

REASONS FOR THE ABOVE RECOMMENDATIONS



No unsightly penthouse

Because it's pushed from below by a powerful hydraulic jack, not pulled from above, the Oildraulic Elevator requires no costly, unsightly penthouse.

Accurate landing stops

Guided by the highly efficient "Oildraulic Controller," this modern elevator operates smoothly and stops at floor landings with accuracy. Very important where loading and unloading is by power vehicles.

Lower construction costs

No need for heavy, load-bearing supporting columns to carry the elevator and its load . . . they are supported by the hydraulic jack. No special machine room either.

For rises up to 40 feet

Oildraulic Elevators are recommended for rises through 40 feet and capacities through 60,000 lbs. For more than 4 stories, a cable type elevator is usually less expensive.

Left: Diagram of powerful Oildraulic Jack which lifts elevator car.

ROTARY LIFT CO.,
1003 Kentucky
Memphis 2, Tenn.
Send complete information and Architect's Preliminary Layout Data.

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Send for data to help solve elevator problems

Rotary

OILDRAULIC ELEVATORS

The Elevator That's PUSHED Up

LAMPS

help make a Conference Room Functional...

Here's a conference room at the General Electric Lighting Institute, Nela Park, Cleveland, designed so that meetings can be pleasant and productive.

- Six G-E Fluorescent Lamps in the ceiling fixtures put high level illumination on the walls where display material essential to the meeting is mounted. Deep louvres shield the table from direct or reflected glare.
- Reflector spot lamps in the area behind the speaker emphasize and focus attention on charts or products used to illustrate the talk.
- The wedge-shaped table allows each person a clear view of the chairman or the roll-up screen on which slides from the built-in pre-focused projector can be shown.

Remember, your clients will want you to include G-E Lamps in the plans for all rooms—the lamps that benefit from constant research to make them

Stay Brighter Longer!

G-E LAMPS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Architects are invited to visit General Electric Lighting Institute, at Nela Park, Cleveland. You'll get a wealth of useful ideas.

are due for a drop. Reports are also accumulating concerning the difficulty of selling newly completed houses and it is clear that the housing market is less active at the present time than it was some months ago. It must be pointed out, however, that the claimed hesitancy on the part of the builders seems inconsistent with the actual number of starts during the first quarter. Whether this inconsistency arises because these units represent largely units for which commitments were made last year or whether the actions of the builders differ from their public statements is not clear."

Commercial and industrial building, on the other hand, is expected to remain high. The $50 million per week limitation on volume of permitted construction has not been so high that every application could be admitted; on the contrary in March the Housing Expediter was refusing to allow $1 of construction for every $2 that he sanctioned. Unless the trend changes, therefore, the expected decline in residential work may be offset in part by augmented business construction when controls are removed.

Taxes Play a Part

Finally there is municipal construction. The news still coming to the capital is that town councils debate whether to accept present costs in order to take advantage of favorable bond market conditions or to forego the sale of bonds at good prices in the hope of reduced building costs. For municipal bond prices probably will go lower as taxes are cut: their market depends in part on tax exemption which, naturally, becomes the more important the higher the tax rate.

The House of Representatives decided, as expected, to take from the executive agencies its powers over building materials which through disuse had more or less lapsed anyway. The fact that the powers were not being used was, of course, a powerful argument for the House committee which handled the legislation: Congress no longer believes in granting powers whose necessity is not supported by the evidence of exercise. But the Expediter had stopped allocating everything except pig iron for cast iron soil pipe and did not expect to allocate this after June 30. The legislative and administrative dates are identical.

The House also eliminated the restraint on non-residential construction — with a single exception: amusement and recreational building still will require federal sanction. This continued curb, perhaps, paid deference to the publicity which the daily press used to give to the occasional race-tracks put up in late 1945 and early 1946. Their effect on total volume would be negligible.

The House measure continued some government help for the new prefabricated industry. FHA will guarantee one-year 4 per cent loans to companies to supply working capital. This, of course, is a far cry from the guarantee of markets which the industry enjoys now. It is not altogether clear that companies which have adequate capital and are confident of markets are in need of quick cash. However, since banks are becoming more cautious the guarantee of working capital loans is likely enough to gain in usefulness.

Will Rent Curbs Stay?

The House's handling of rent control, even when documented by the original committee testimony and the floor debate, is a less than infallible guide to the future course of rental payments. The continuation of ceilings through the year and through the first 1948 quarter if the President so directs is subject to qualifications; it's a different kind of control:

1. Enforcement lies in the courts, not in the action of a federal agency;

2. The landlord may negotiate a long term lease — to remain in force at least through 1948 — at rentals 15 per cent above the existing ceiling. The negotiations must be bona fide; the landlord is not supposed to say "Sign or get out."

These modifications represented the committee's effort to find something that would win majority support in face of one group's utter opposition to any controls and opposition by a second group, fewer numerically at the moment but showing growth potential, to any relaxation. In effect, the committee had to tell the tenants that controls were preserved and the landlords that they stood some chance of getting more money.

The rent clauses fail to illuminate the future with absolute clarity because, as the floor debate showed, one can hold all sorts of opinions on whether tenants will know how and be ready to exercise their rights. The pro-tenant opposition, for instance, feared that (a) tenants would not go to court, and (b) courts themselves would soon get mired in arguments about operating costs, rent levels, etc., so that rents would move to a new level before definite legal doctrine had evolved.

Completely excluded from control are new construction and private houses

(*Continued on page 12*)

Proposed new studio has drive-in entrance

BUILDING NOTES

Photographer's Studio

A four-story studio building now being planned for Larry Gordon, advertising photographer, features a drive-in entrance and a lift to take cars and boats up to the posing area. Milton Sherman, A.I.A., is the architect.

Present plans call for a prop room and complete storage facilities in the basement, with reception room, offices, darkrooms, art department quarters and dressing rooms on the first floor. The studio itself is two-storied, has electrically operated dividing partitions to make as many as three sets if necessary; it is also equipped with a gallery off which is located the research department. For outdoor shots the studio roof is planned for fairly extensive planting.

Giant Hangar

A reinforced concrete, fireproof hangar, thought to have the largest span of any hangar of this type built to date — 340 ft. wide — is being designed for immediate construction at the very heavy bomber base at Rapid City, S. D. under the supervision of the Corps of Engineers.

The hangar, which will cost approximately a million dollars, is of archtype monolithic reinforced concrete construction with a door opening 300 ft. wide by 40 ft. high and auxiliary tail doors 50 ft. wide by 20 ft. high at the center of the opening, thus providing a center opening 50 ft. wide by 60 ft. high, permitting the passage of tail assembly without increasing door height for the full width.

Army Housing

A new type of temporary Army family housing, convertible into permanent structures with a minimum of alteration and additional expenditure, has been designed by the Corps of Engineers.

The new buildings, temporarily consisting of four apartments each, are so planned and constructed that they can be converted into two duplex houses, each having seven rooms.

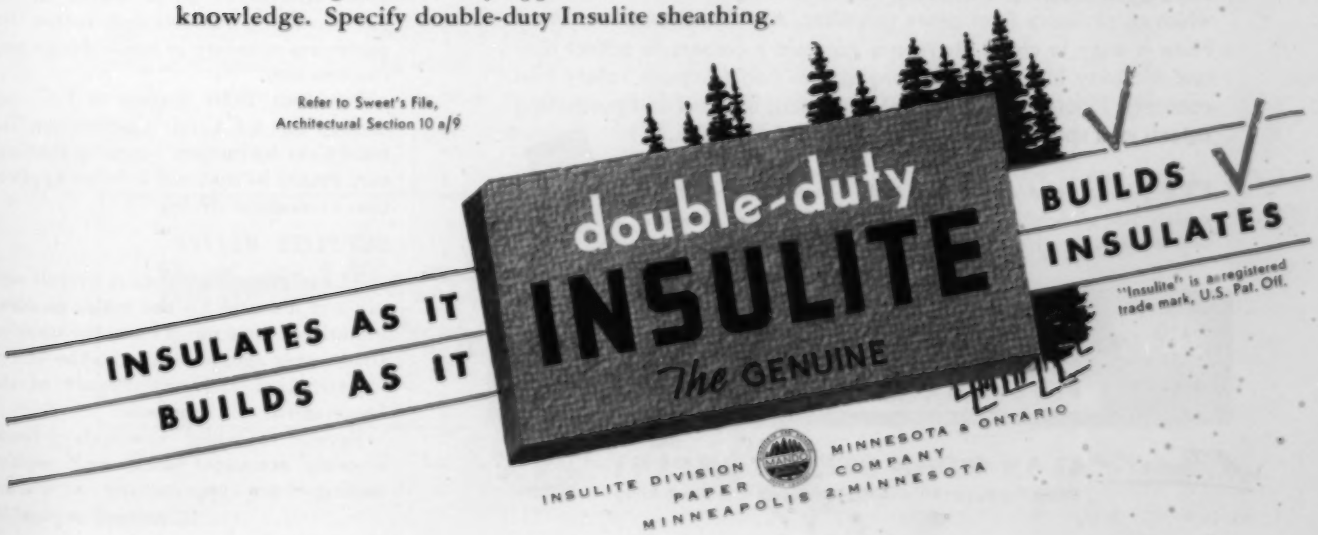
Remember this!

INSULITE SHEATHING is a double-duty building material performing two important functions—

(1st) *It Sheathes* (2nd) *It Insulates*

When you show the job to clients, you can say: "These outside walls give you *double* for the money—two things for the price of one—sheathing PLUS insulation." Double-duty Insulite provides bracing strength considerably superior to wood sheathing horizontally applied. Its insulation value over wood is common knowledge. Specify double-duty Insulite sheathing.

Refer to Sweet's File,
Architectural Section 10 a/9



EXCLUSIVE—

THERE'S ONLY ONE COLOSSEUM . . . AND

ONLY ONE—

AW SUPER-DIAMOND FLOOR PLATE

EASY TO MATCH!

Wet or dry it grips without a slip. AW Super-Diamond Pattern Floor Plate is designed for complete underfoot safety. It prevents dangerous slipping accidents and provides unique advantages which no ordinary floor plate can offer. AW Super-Diamond Floor Plate is easy to clean (there are no square corners to collect dirt) and it's easy to match from any angle. For maximum safety and economy, follow the example of architects, builders and purchasing agents and specify AW Super-Diamond Floor Plate.

FREE *Write for a copy of our New 16-Page Booklet L-33. It's packed full of helpful information. Alan Wood Steel Company, Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.*

AW SUPER-DIAMOND

FLOOR PLATES THAT GRIP

A Product of ALAN WOOD STEEL COMPANY

Other Products: Billets • Plates • Sheets • Carbon & Alloy

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 10*)

converted into apartments. The absence from control, it is hoped, will inspire additional apartment construction. There has been any amount of talk about the effect of present rent levels on apartment buildings. However, FHA officials don't think that the present rents should be an exclusive criterion in setting valuations; bankers surely will feel the same way as the guaranteeing agency.

Hope of government officials, in all this, lies in the work of the laboratories in developing new materials which are expected, as they come into use, to curtail costs appreciably. In this connection the Technical Office of NHA is developing a document on performance standards covering structures and insulation of permanent dwellings. They will be offered as a yardstick to appraise new materials and methods. Such a document, officials think, may help win over local governments to changing their codes from direct to functional specification. This is essential to getting the new materials into actual use.

❖ ❖ ❖

PRODUCERS' COUNCIL MEETS

Producers' Council, meeting at Grand Rapids with the A.I.A. April 28–30, staged three significant meetings and gave a testimonial luncheon to Chris Bebb, formerly of Otis Elevator Co., now with American Management Association. At a dinner which many A.I.A. members attended, P.C. heard James C. Downs, Jr., president of Real Estate Research Corp., prophesy that building costs will shrink but little in the near future.

Finding means to reduce building costs, however, was the object to which business sessions were heavily devoted. The high-spot project sponsored by P.C. to this end is the Industry-Engineered house shortly to be presented to the public as a demonstrated means for maximum economy in house design and construction.

President Tyler Rogers of P.C. addressed the A.I.A. on "Cooperation Toward Cost Reduction," arguing that one sure means to that end is fuller application of modular design.

SUPPLIES BETTER

The relationship between overall supply and demand for the major building materials is now much more encouraging than a year ago, according to the March Construction Industry Report of the Department of Commerce.

Several building materials — brick, cement, concrete block and asphalt roofing — are approaching a market

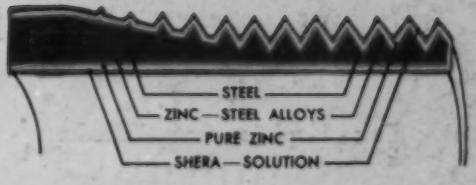
(*Continued on page 14*)

SHERARDUCT—FULL WEIGHT, THREADED, RIGID STEEL CONDUIT

THERE to STAY!

There is nothing temporary about SHERARDUCT! It's about the most permanent thing you can buy in wiring. Permanent because it is *Sherardized.* This provides maximum protection against *fire, acids, alkalies and other corrosive agents* . . . **provides lifetime mechanical protection to wires and cables.**

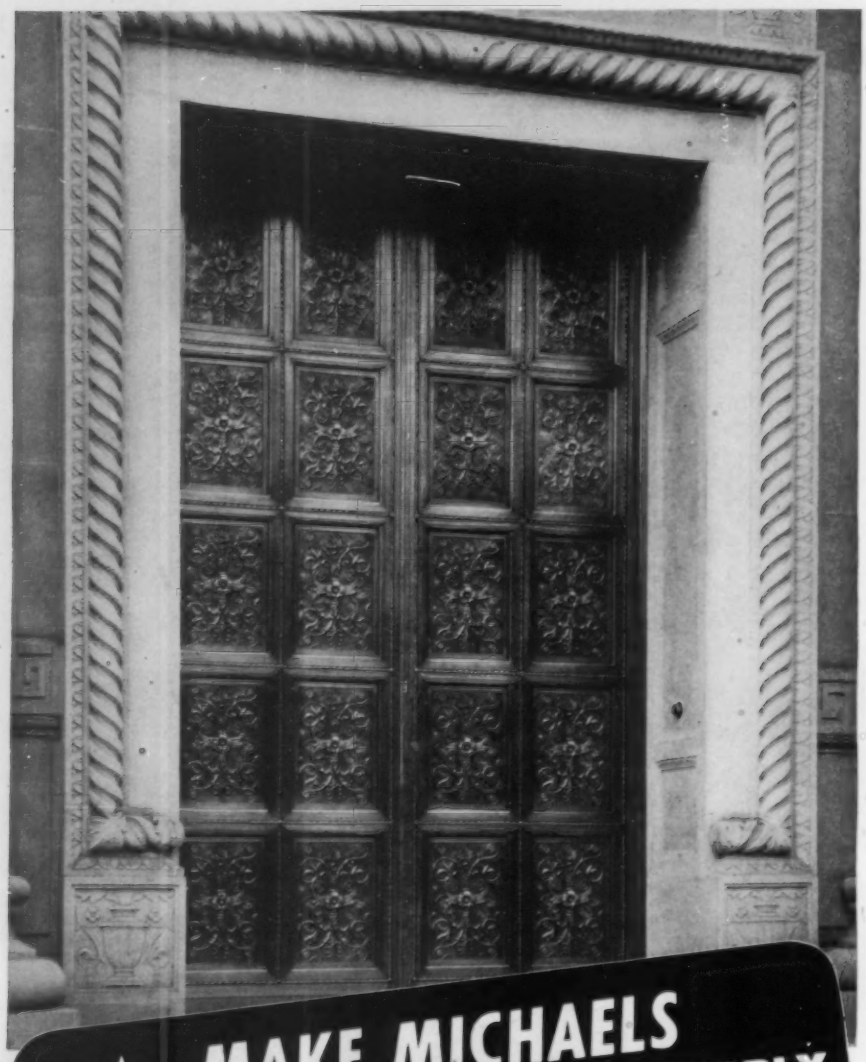
The SHERARDIZING process drives a pure zinc coating into the steel surface —alloys this coating to the steel tube. Then it is sealed with a special acid-proof, clear "Shera-Solution," baked on, for added durability. Thus, outside and inside surfaces, threads and ends of the conduit are all securely protected with both a zinc coating and the "Shera-Solution."



This combined coating will not split or peel, will not crack when the conduit is bent, offers years and years of complete protection.

Everything in wiring points to NE

National Electric Products Corporation
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



★ MAKE MICHAELS
YOUR SOURCE OF SUPPLY
FOR METAL BUILDING PRODUCTS

Since 1870 this organization has manufactured bronze, aluminum and nonferrous metal products to meet virtually every building requirement. During this time a large part of our work has been the faithful reproduction, in metal, of architects' creations and plans. Today we are in an even better position to handle this class of business. So, whether it be new construction or a remodeling job, don't overlook the products and service offered by Michaels. Write for more details. The bronze door illustrated above is only one of many Michaels products. A partial list is given in the next column.

MICHAELS PRODUCTS

Fixtures for Banks and Offices
Welded Bronze Doors
Elevator Doors
Elevator Enclosures
Check Desks (standing and wall)
Lamp Standards
Marquise
Tablets and Signs
Name Plates
Astragals (adjustable)
Railings (cast and wrought)
Building Directories
Bulletin Boards
Cast Radiator Grilles
Grilles and Wickets
Kick and Push Plates
Push Bars
Cast Thresholds
Extruded Thresholds
MI-CO Parking Meters
Museum Trophy Cases

THE MICHAELS ART BRONZE CO., Inc., 234 Scott St., Covington, Ky.
Manufacturers since 1870 of many products in Bronze, Aluminum and other metals

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 12*)

balance, the report states. Supply difficulties are being encountered, however, in certain areas because of low inventories. While high production levels were achieved early this year for such items as millwork, flooring, gypsum board, cast iron soil pipe and plumbing fixtures, output is probably not adequate to meet current requirements and must be still higher to rebuild inventories.

ON THE CALENDAR

May 22–Sept. 15: "Tomorrow's Buildings" exhibit of current work of members, Architectural League of New York, 115 E. 40th St., New York City.

June 9–13: Hospital Public Relations Institute, American Hospital Assn., Westminster Choir College, Princeton, N. J.

June 11–27: 7th Antique Dealers' Fair and Exhibition, Great Hall, Grosvenor House, Park Lane, London W. 1, England.

June 12–22: 2nd annual Construction Industries Exposition and Home Show, Pan-Pacific Auditorium, Los Angeles.

June 15–19: Semi-annual Meeting, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Stevens Hotel, Chicago.

June 16–20: Annual Meeting, American Society for Testing Materials, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J.

July 7–12: 1st Annual Store Modernization Show, Grand Central Place, New York City.

Sept. 1–4: Fall Meeting, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Hotel Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Sept. 10–12: Porcelain Enamel Institute Forum, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Oct. 30–Nov. 1: 15th Semi-Annual Meeting, American Society of Tool Engineers, Statler Hotel, Boston, Mass.

Nov. 3–7: 2nd International Lighting Exposition and Conference, Stevens Hotel, Chicago.

Dec. 2–5: Annual Meeting, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J.

ROSENFIELD TAKES PRIZE

Isadore Rosenfield, architect and hospital consultant of New York, and Velez, Posada y Rodriguez, Ltda., architects of the Republic of Columbia, have been awarded first prize in the competition for the 300-bed Industrial Hospital at Medellin, Colombia.

Despite its name, derived from the fact that it is being sponsored by the National Association of Industrialists, the institution is a general hospital with special emphasis on provisions for chil-

(*Continued on page 16*)

Do Noise Demons trouble your client?

3¢ a day can give him quiet

With a ceiling of Cushiontone

CLIENTS often seek an architect's advice to solve the problem of noise when they remodel or build a new structure. Now you can help your clients, in a practical way, to plan for efficient, modern acoustical treatment. It actually costs only 3¢ a day, per occupant, when figured over a few years, to install Armstrong's Cushiontone.

Each 12" square of Cushiontone is perforated with 484 holes. These fibrous holes absorb more than 75% of all sound that strikes the surface of Cushiontone. Its high acoustical efficiency can't be affected even by repainting. Cushiontone is an excellent reflector of light, and it provides additional insulation.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How to Exterminate Office Noise Demons." Armstrong Cork Company, Acoustical Department, 2406 Stevens Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

CUSHIONTONE IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK.

ARMSTRONG'S CUSHIONTONE

Armstrong Cork Company (A) Lancaster, Pennsylvania

"VAN DYKE" EBERHARD FABER, U.S.A. — 3H
"HI-DENSITY" — MICROTOMIC GRAPHITE

HI-DENSITY LEAD

The Straight-away answer to
"How Can We Get SHARPER Prints?"

Uniform clean lines on drawings . . . crisp, sharp prints . . . that's what the greater opacity of HI-DENSITY Van Dyke leads assure you. Even the finest details appear free of fuzz. The Eberhard Faber exclusive Microtomic process controls accuracy of grading and produces a pure lead that is free from all grit—always. You get less smudging and cleaner erasures, too, when using the HI-DENSITY Van Dyke.

Round leads in 18 consistently accurate degrees: 7B, 6B, 5B, 4B, 3B, 2B, B, HB, F, H, 2H, 3H, 4H, 5H, 6H, 7H, 8H, 9H.
At accredited dealers everywhere.

CLIP HERE

EBERHARD FABER

AR-6

37 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

Please send me one of your HI-DENSITY Microtomic Van Dyke Drawing Pencils. I would appreciate degree_____

Name_____

Firm_____

Address_____

City and State_____

Dealer's Name_____

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 14*)

dren. It will be of contemporary design, with a main block 415 ft. long and five stories high. Auxiliary services are arranged in one- or two-story buildings surrounding two courts, one of which is a service court and the other a garden patio. The cost of the structure is estimated at about $3,000,000.

ERNEST FLAGG

The death of Ernest Flagg, dean of American architects, on April 10th brought to a close a long and brilliant career.

Mr. Flagg, who celebrated his 90th birthday last February, was perhaps best known as the architect of the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis. Other well-known structures of his design include the Singer Building on lower Broadway (the tallest commercial structure in the country at the time it was built, 1908), the Washington State Capitol in Olympia, the Corcoran Art Gallery and the Naval Hospital in Washington, D. C., and the Connecticut Mutual Life Building in Hartford, Conn. One of his earliest assignments was the design of St. Luke's Hospital in New York City, a contract which he won over some 80 other architects.

A native of Brooklyn and a graduate of the Ecole des Beaux-Arts in Paris, Mr. Flagg practiced continuously in New York from 1891 until his death. He was a founder and former president of the Society of Beaux Arts Architects, and the author of a number of books.

VICTOR L. HAFNER

Victor L. S. Hafner, A.I.A., died suddenly at his home on April 27th. He was 54.

Born in Cincinnati, Mr. Hafner was a graduate of the Massachusetts Institute of Architecture, recipient in 1920 of a Rotch traveling scholarship and the fellowing year winner of a three-year fellowship in architecture in the Prix de Rome competition. He served in the Navy in both World Wars, attaining the rank of Commander.

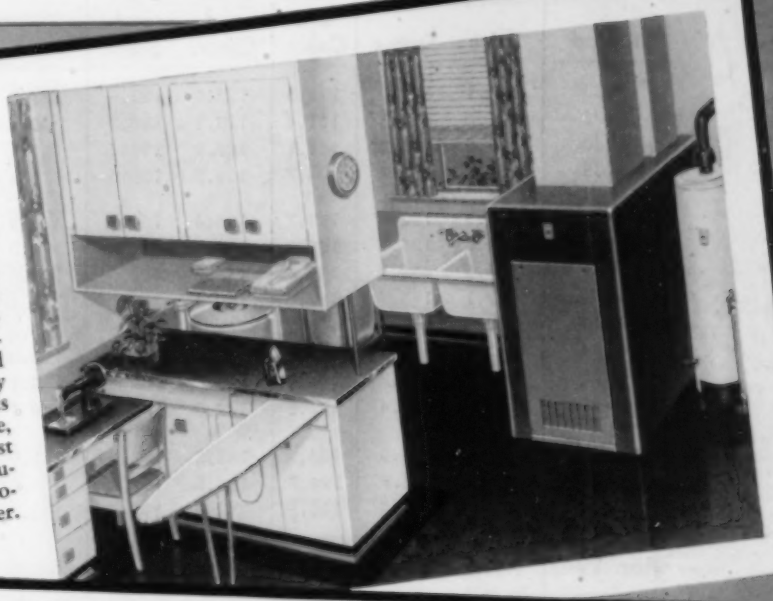
WALTER R. B. WILLCOX

Walter Ross Baumes Willcox, 77, professor emeritus in architecture at the University of Oregon and a member of the staff for more than 21 years, passed away on April 20th at his home in Eugene.

Well-known in architectural circles on the Pacific Coast, Prof. Willcox had practiced in Washington and taught in the University since 1908. He was a fellow of the American Institute of

(*Continued on page 152*)

Helpful Design Ideas from AMERICAN-Standard



UTILITY ROOM—Center of interest in this attractive first-floor Utility Room is the **SARATOGA** Winter Air Conditioner, a low priced, oil fired unit especially designed for small homes. Compact jacket encloses both blower-filter unit and heating element. Also provides space for concealed Arcoflame or any other standard oil burner. The laundry tray shown under the window is the **ALDEN**, made of durable, easily cleaned enameled cast iron. Also shown is the popular **BUDGET** Gas Fired Automatic Storage Water Heater.

MODERN KITCHEN—What a picture the trim, efficient **ROYAL HOSTESS** Sink makes under this window. Designed for maximum cleanliness and convenience, this 6-foot double compartment, double drainboard sink is made in one piece . . . of rigid cast iron with a heavy coating of acid-resisting enamel. Fittings are finished in non-tarnishing Chromard for easy cleaning and lasting beauty. Roomy cabinet provides abundant storage space beneath.

AMERICAN-Standard
HEATING · PLUMBING

■ American-Standard Heating Equipment and Plumbing Fixtures have long been the first choice of homeowners. No products are better known for quality, efficiency, long life. No line is more complete. Yet, American-Standard products cost no more than others . . . and can be purchased on a convenient Time Payment Plan for modernization. For details, contact your Heating and Plumbing Contractor. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation**, P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Serving the Nations' Health and Comfort

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT—It identifies the world's largest line of Heating and Plumbing Products for every use . . . including Boilers, Warm Air Furnaces, Winter Air Conditioners, Water Heaters, for all fuels—Radiators, Convectors, Enclosures—Gas and Oil Burners—Heating Accessories—Bathtubs, Water Closets, Lavatories, Kitchen Sinks, Laundry Trays, Brass Trim—and specialized products for Hospitals, Hotels, Schools, Ships, and Railroads.

CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES — Labor and Materials

United States average 1926—1929=100

Compiled by Clyde Shute, manager, Statistical and Research Division, F. W. Dodge Corporation, from data collected by E. H. Boeckh & Associates, Inc.

NEW YORK

Period	Residential		Apts., Hotels, Office Bldgs.	Commercial and Factory Buildings	
	Brick	Frame	Brick and Concr.	Brick and Concr.	Brick and Steel
1920	136.1	136.9	123.3	123.6	122.6
1925	121.5	122.8	111.4	113.3	110.3
1930	127.0	126.7	124.1	128.0	123.6
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1
1940	126.3	125.1	132.2	135.1	131.4
1941	134.5	135.1	135.1	137.2	134.5
1942	139.1	140.7	137.9	139.3	137.1
1943	142.5	144.5	140.2	141.7	139.0
1944	153.1	154.3	149.6	152.6	149.6
1945	160.5	161.7	156.3	158.0	155.4
1946	181.8	182.4	177.2	179.0	174.8
Jan. 1947	195.4	198.0	183.9	186.2	183.0
Feb. 1947	204.7	208.9	194.7	193.5	191.1
Mar. 1947	211.2	217.2	196.2	194.4	192.9
	% increase over 1939				
Mar. 1947	**71.0**	**77.3**	**50.1**	**45.7**	**48.2**

ATLANTA

Period	Residential		Apts., Hotels, Office Bldgs.	Commercial and Factory Buildings	
	Brick	Frame	Brick and Concr.	Brick and Concr.	Brick and Steel
1920	122.8	122.9	108.6	109.8	105.7
1925	86.4	85.0	88.6	92.5	83.4
1930	82.1	80.9	84.5	86.1	83.6
1935	72.3	67.9	84.0	87.1	85.1
1939	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4	94.7
1940	91.0	89.0	96.9	98.5	97.5
1941	97.5	96.1	99.9	101.4	100.8
1942	102.8	102.5	104.4	104.9	105.1
1943	109.2	109.8	108.5	108.1	108.7
1944	123.2	124.5	117.3	117.2	118.2
1945	132.1	133.9	123.2	122.8	123.3
1946	148.1	149.2	136.8	136.4	135.1
Jan. 1947	161.9	164.2	145.7	147.1	145.8
Feb. 1947	165.8	166.8	148.8	149.9	148.8
Mar. 1947	178.7	182.9	153.4	152.0	153.1
	% increase over 1939				
Mar. 1947	**107.1**	**120.0**	**61.3**	**56.1**	**61.7**

ST. LOUIS

Period	Residential		Apts., Hotels, Office Bldgs.	Commercial and Factory Buildings	
	Brick	Frame	Brick and Concr.	Brick and Concr.	Brick and Steel
1920	118.1	121.1	112.1	110.7	113.1
1925	118.6	118.4	116.3	118.1	114.4
1930	108.9	108.3	112.4	115.3	111.3
1935	95.1	90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0
1940	112.6	110.1	119.3	120.3	119.4
1941	118.8	118.0	121.2	121.7	122.2
1942	124.5	123.3	126.9	128.6	126.9
1943	128.2	126.4	131.2	133.3	130.3
1944	138.4	138.4	135.7	136.7	136.6
1945	152.8	152.3	146.2	148.5	145.6
1946	167.1	167.4	159.1	161.1	158.1
Jan. 1947	183.4	183.8	168.5	169.3	169.5
Feb. 1947	187.6	187.0	173.9	175.2	172.8
Mar. 1947	196.9	198.9	175.8	176.4	175.3
	% increase over 1939				
Mar. 1947	**78.7**	**85.9**	**48.1**	**47.3**	**47.3**

SAN FRANCISCO

Period	Residential		Apts., Hotels, Office Bldgs.	Commercial and Factory Buildings	
	Brick	Frame	Brick and Concr.	Brick and Concr.	Brick and Steel
1920	108.8	107.5	115.2	115.1	122.1
1925	91.0	86.5	99.5	102.1	98.0
1930	90.8	86.8	100.4	104.9	100.4
1935	89.5	84.5	96.4	103.7	99.7
1939	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5
1940	106.4	101.2	116.3	120.1	115.5
1941	116.3	112.9	120.5	123.4	124.3
1942	123.6	120.1	127.5	129.3	130.8
1943	131.3	127.7	133.2	136.6	136.3
1944	139.4	137.1	139.4	142.0	142.4
1945	146.2	144.3	144.5	146.8	147.9
1946	159.7	157.5	157.9	159.3	160.0
Jan. 1947	173.2	170.8	167.3	169.4	172.5
Feb. 1947	177.0	173.9	172.4	174.6	176.1
Mar. 1947	185.6	184.9	174.2	175.7	178.4
	% increase over 1939				
Mar. 1947	**75.1**	**86.3**	**48.3**	**44.1**	**53.1**

The index numbers shown are for combined material and labor costs. The indexes for each separate type of construction relate to the United States average for 1926–29 for that particular type — considered 100.

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.:

index for city A = 110
index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110-95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110-95}{110} = 0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926–29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published legal prices, thus, indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.

These index numbers will appear whenever changes are significant.

Automatic Controls... Buy the Package

No other controls offer all these outstanding advantages

T-30 GAS HEATING SET
This set includes silent K-38 two-wire gas valve, T-70 two-wire Metrotherm and 115-24 volt transformer. Ideally adaptable to gas fired boilers, wall and floor furnaces, conversion burners and warm air furnaces.

T-40 GAS HEATING SET
Package set includes two-stage Thermostat, dual solenoid valve and Transformer. Provides fully automatic, hi-low firing, maintaining ideal temperature control and lowered fuel cost.

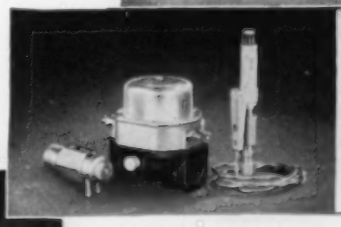
T-90 STANDARD THERMOMETER SET
Set combines improved B-60 gas valve, flush mounting Thermometer Thermostat and Pilot Generator. Positive remote temperature control for gas fired furnaces.

- Accurate Room Temperature Control
- Silent Operation
- Design Simplicity
- Self-Operated; No Outside Current Required, Integral Safety Control (B-60 Series Controls Only)

GENERAL CONTROLS presents seven of their convenient packaged sets for compact inventory and simple installation. Here are precision built, field proved package sets most frequently desired by heating contractors and engineers. Buyers can select complete sets in compact cartons; each set includes essential units required. Get improved performance at lower costs through *ENGINEERED* adaptability.

T-23 OIL HEATING SET
For remote thermostatic control of oil heating furnaces, circulating heaters, conversion burners, etc. Includes solenoid oil valve with by-pass adjustment for minimum flow regulation or pilot, two-wire metrotherm and transformer.

BX-230 STANDARD THERMOSTAT SET
BX-230 includes B-60-68 diaphragm gas valve, PG-6 Pilot Generator, and T-80-4 Thermometer type Thermostat with night cut-off. For wall and floor furnaces, circulators, etc.



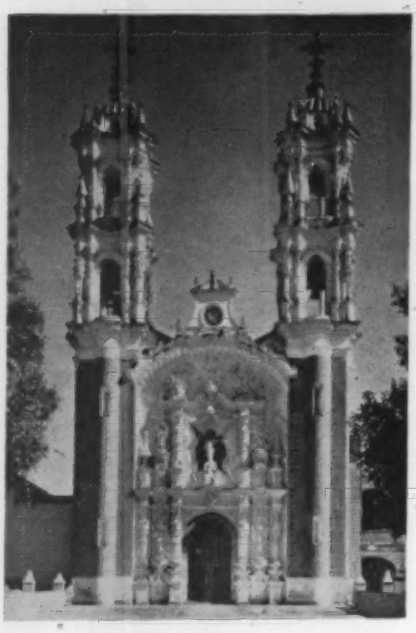
BX-250 WATER HEATER SET
New all-gas control set combination combines L-61 Tank Thermostat, B-60-68 gas valve and PG-6 Pilot Generator. For hot water heating applications.

T-95 TIMER SET
Includes improved B-60 gas valve, Pilot Generator and Timer Thermostat. Pilot Generator provides operating current, main burner ignition and safety control.

For complete specifications covering the *GENERAL CONTROLS* broad line of *Automatic Pressure, Temperature and Flow Controls*, see the new 1946 Catalog 52C.
For Gas Heating Controls request Service and Instruction Manuals.

GENERAL CONTROLS 37-1
801 ALLEN AVENUE GLENDALE 1, CALIF.
Manufacturers of Automatic, Pressure, Temperature & Flow Controls
FACTORY BRANCHES: PHILADELPHIA • ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • DALLAS
KANSAS CITY • NEW YORK • DENVER • DETROIT • CLEVELAND • PITTSBURGH
HOUSTON • SEATTLE • SAN FRANCISCO • DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

REQUIRED READING



Santuario de Ocotlán, Tlaxcala. From "The Story of Architecture in Mexico"

ARCHITECTURAL TRAVELOGUE

The Story of Architecture in Mexico. By Trent E. Sanford. New York 3 (101 Fifth Ave.), W. W. Norton & Co., Inc., 1947. 6 by 9 in. xviii + 364 pp. illus. $6.00.

Since travelers the world over spend a good part of their sight-seeing hours gaping at buildings which for one reason or another are supposed to be (and sometimes are) of interest, what could be more logical than a travel book written by an architect about architecture?

That is exactly what this book is. Mr. Sanford knows his architecture and he knows his Mexico. He can write about both with ease and interest. The result is a guidebook *par excellence*, combining history with description, human interest with archaeology. Only a hardened reader could finish the volume without acquiring a desire to visit the scene.

"The real story of architecture in Mexico," says Mr. Sanford, "is a very human document. It can be no mere catalog of stone and thatched palm and mud brick. It is a story of great human achievement, of human sacrifice, of barbarism combined with a high civic consciousness. It is a mystery story — a story of unknown origins, of ever-arriving and ever-vanishing peoples, of humble beginnings, glorious heights, and mysterious endings."

Like any good guidebook author, Mr. Sanford takes his readers on an escorted verbal tour, but he has broken with tradition in not planning his itinerary on a geographical basis. The route he follows is chronological. He devotes one chapter to a general description of the country, then plunges into the "architectural beginnings" back some 2000 years. He describes the pyramids and cities of the Aztecs, the Mayas and the Toltecs. He speculates on the people who built these often amazing structures — where they came from, what they were like, how they lived, what they did for amusement. He progresses through the centuries from the fortress churches and monasteries, the cathedrals and the palaces, down to modern times.

The book is lavishly illustrated, well supplied with maps. An appendix gives a list of the cathedral cities of Mexico, glossaries of architectural terms and general Spanish and Mexican terms, a particularly valuable glossary of Mexican place names (with their pronunciations), a bibliography, and an index.

FOR BETTER CITIES

Your City Tomorrow. By Guy Greer. New York (60 Fifth Ave.), The Macmillan Co., 1947. 5¼ by 8 in. xiv + 210 pp. illus. $2.50.

The city of tomorrow, this book predicts, will be not unlike the city of today — a prophecy which is refreshing amid all the prognostications of super-metropolis and colossal skyscraper. But the city of tomorrow, Mr. Greer is sure, will boast a greater openness and an increased livability.

Addressing himself chiefly to the general public rather than to professional planners, Mr. Greer makes no attempt to present a finished program. He discusses the growth of the typical American city and describes the decentralization which is characteristic of every good-sized town in the country. He reviews the planning attempts which have been made in the past half-century. He points out the problems which have to be solved, starting with the most pressing — housing. Occasionally he suggests or endorses a policy: a revival of the USHA "on a really adequate scale," for example. He wants to clear the way and provide the incentive for private enterprise to build at a rate of 600,000 to a million dwelling units a year, to be supplemented by 400,000 to 600,000 units of public housing. He comes out in favor of the W-E-T Bill.

Like most books on city planning, this one offers a number of planning outlines and requirements lists. It tells what several cities — notably Boston — have done in the direction of overall planning; it discusses blight, slum clearance, adequate housing, parks, etc.; it reviews such methods of securing proper housing for the low-income brackets as tax exemption and rent subsidies; it tackles the problems of financing the planning work and making possible the acquisition of land for development. Its chief value lies first in its common-sense approach and the logic of its suggestions, and second in its small size and readability — important factors in securing the interest of the lay readers for whom it is intended.

HEATING MANUAL

Panel Heating and Cooling Analysis. By B. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson. New York 16 (440 Fourth Ave.), John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1947. 5¼ by 8¼ in. viii + 208 pp. illus. $3.50.

Professors Raber and Hutchinson have done an interesting thing in this manual on panel heating: they have prefaced an exhaustive technical treatise with a non-technical section simple enough to be of interest to the lay reader who just wants to know what panel heating is and how it compares with other systems. Consisting of four chapters, this introductory section furnishes descriptive material on the background of panel heating, the types of panels, the advantages and disadvantages of the system.

The second section, comprising the main body of the book, is, as the preface points out, intended as "a reference for design engineers and research workers, and a textbook for senior and graduate engineering students." It is highly technical, containing a detailed analysis of the whole theory of panel heating and cooling systems, and providing basic design data. Graphical methods for facilitating calculations also are included.

NEW EDITIONS

MORE LE CORBUSIER

Towards a New Architecture. By Le Corbusier. Translated from the French by Frederick Etchells. London, S.W.1 (13, Queen Anne's Gate), The Architectural Press, 1947. 5½ by 8½ in. illus. 15s.

Here at last is a new edition of a well-known volume which has not been available in English for a number of years. Because it was this book which first introduced Le Corbusier to the English-speaking peoples and which first brought the "modern movement" started on the Continent to the attention of the general public in England, this new edition is an exact facsimile (somewhat smaller in size) of the original English edition of 1927. No attempt whatever has been made to bring either the text or the illustrations up to date.

As would be expected of Le Corbusier, this 20-year-old text is as modern as though it had been written last month. The photos, though, show their age, particularly those of ships and cars and planes. Yet there is one sketch of "the airplane of tomorrow" which shows Le

(*Continued on page 30*)

He puts the Name before the number

This man is a wise and experienced planner. He is recommending switches for a client's new building. Because he *is* wise and experienced he says "G.E. 2841."

That number represents to him (and to thousands of other architects and builders) a fine-quality switch with outstanding features of construction that will assure long, efficient service on practically any job.

But the name represented by the G.E. *before* the catalog number means a lot more to him. It means engineering skill, manufacturing ability, a reputation for quality. It means General Electric, a leader in the electrical industry. And it means satisfied clients.

This man (and thousands like him) knows that whether he is specifying switches or outlets, fuses or fluorescent accessories, sockets or other wiring devices, he can say General Electric with confidence in his own judgment.

If you have been content to specify merely "wiring devices," take a tip from a great many satisfied users, and specify "General Electric Wiring Devices" from now on. Your clients will respect your preference for the brand that gives them long-term satisfaction.

WIRING DEVICES by

GENERAL ELECTRIC

say "G.E." and he'll agree

Wiring Briefs from your G-E Distributors

Are you familiar with the great variety of products in General Electric's full line of wiring devices? Do you know the interesting features that help to make them easy to use and safe to specify? Keep an eye on this column, and you may discover a lot of useful facts and information. We'll keep dishing them out for you.

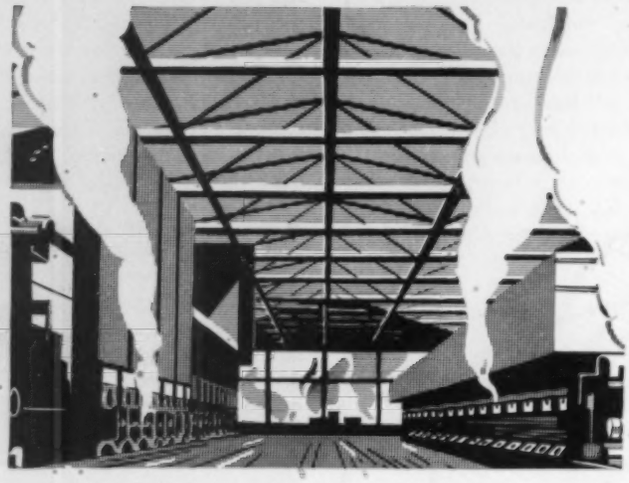
When you're planning for farm buildings, summer camps, warehouses, garages and other light construction, remember that General Electric makes a full line of surface wiring devices that is easy to install and that provides long service. The line includes switches, convenience outlets, lampholders, and junction boxes. All are strongly made, light in weight, and resistant to moisture and corrosion. Use them for BX* or Braid-X* cable installations, or for knob and tube wiring. All General Electric surface wiring devices are fully approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Ask us for a descriptive folder.

Permanent, weatherproof protection for outdoor lighting is provided when you specify or use General Electric's flush outdoor outlets. A rubber mat under the plate, and a special protecting cap for the outlet connection keep rain and moisture out of the box. These specially designed devices are recommended for patios, breezeways, and other inside or outside locations where installations may be subject to excessive moisture. Other special outlets for clock and telephone connections are also available.

It's easy to add an extra flourish to your residential wiring plans. General Electric combination devices will please your clients, and will give them a touch of "something special" that they'll remember and appreciate for years to come. There are many such devices in the big G-E line. Here are a few typical examples, to be specified as your client's requirements suggest: (1) flush switch, convenience outlet, and pilot light; (2) switch or outlet, with pilot light; (3) radio and convenience outlet combinations. There is a variety of other combinations.

If you want additional information on these, or other G-E Wiring Devices, ask us — your General Electric Merchandise Distributor — or write to Section D62-65, Appliance and Merchandise Department, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

**Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*



When Trouble Hits the Ceiling

Water vapor condensing on roof members causes trouble aplenty if building materials used there can't stand moisture. Upkeep costs skyrocket.

Use Wolmanized Lumber* and another of your worries disappears. It's standard structural lumber, pressure-impregnated with Wolman Salts* preservative, making it highly resistant to decay that's fostered by the presence of moisture.

FOR FLOORS, TOO

You head off decay, reduce maintenance costs, by setting your floor on Wolmanized Lumber subflooring and nailers.

Wolmanized Lumber gives the builder all of wood's advantages—speed of erection, light weight, resilience, high insulating value, paintability, low first cost—plus long life.

*Registered trademarks

1679 McCORMICK BUILDING, CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS

REQUIRED READING

(*Continued from page 28*)

Corbusier's prescience as well as anything else in the book: it is a huge, triple-fuselage, eight-motor job not at all unlike some of the planes on the drawing boards at the present time.

GARDEN CITIES

Garden Cities of Tomorrow. By Ebenezer Howard. Edited with a preface by F. J. Osborn, with an introductory essay by Lewis Mumford. London, W.C.1 (24 Russell Sq.), Faber and Faber Ltd., 1946. 5 by 7½ in. 168 pp. illus. 6s.

This new edition of Howard's famous *Garden Cities* follows the second, or 1902, edition except for the reinstatement from the first of a few pertinent quotations. It also has a fine preface by Mr. Osborn reviewing the history of the volume and giving a brief biography of its author. Mr. Osborn's analysis of the Howard plan in the light of modern theories, together with Lewis Mumford's essay on modern planning, give the 50-year-old text a timeliness which may be surprising to readers who are not already familiar with the volume.

SURVEYING

Surveying: Theory and Practice. By John Clayton Tracy. New York 16 (440 Fourth Ave.), John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1947. 5 by 7½ in. xxxii + 1280 pp. illus. $7.50.

Only indirectly is this a new edition of Professor Tracy's earlier textbook, *Plane Surveying*. Not only has most of the old text been revised and rearranged, but a great deal of new material has been added.

The manual has been carefully arranged for ready reference. Divided into four sections, it covers field work, office work, surveying instruments and standard surveys. A final section at the end offers 23 useful tables and complete instruction for their use.

AND MORE SURVEYING

The Principles and Practice of Surveying: Vol. II, Higher Surveying. By Charles B. Breed and George L. Hosmer. 6th edition. New York 16 (440 Fourth Ave.), John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1947. 5 by 7 in. xxii + 674 pp. illus. $4.50.

Certain important revisions have been made in this most recent edition of another familiar textbook on surveying. The section on photogrammetric surveying has been entirely rewritten to include new developments in that field, and the order of presentation has been improved. The chapters on triangulation and astronomy have been brought up to date to conform to current practice. New problems have been introduced at chapter-ends throughout the book, and definitions and symbols have been revised to agree with those in use or recommended by various agencies.

ARCHITECTURAL

RECORD

"GET IN AND PUSH"

An eighty-year-old vehicle is bound to be a cumbersome affair, creaking at the joints, piled with useless baggage, with sprung axles and maybe its brakes rust-set — unless it gets a periodical overhauling, and an internal-combustion engine replaces the old Percherons. Perhaps jet-propulsion is needed. It may even be headed in the wrong direction for those who really want to go to town. (Any resemblance to any organization, living or dead, is purely and purposefully coincidental.) At least, or at last, it has had the temerity and the tolerance to ask for a candid shot of itself so that it might see itself as others see it. It got that candid shot! Carl Koch delivered it most courteously by invitation at the A.I.A. Convention in Grand Rapids. (For the text of his remarks, see Page 103.)

The picture, taken with strong and carefully focused lights, showed up the shadows and furrows on the erstwhile noble features, blemishes indicative of past sins both of commission and omission. There were lines of reaction, of negative action, of no action. And the attitudes struck toward housing, public relations, government agencies, industrialized housing, competitions, and young practitioners, were found by the younger group to be stiff or downright ugly.

The picture was a shock to some, a revelation to others, a shot in the arm, a challenge. While some denied or disavowed the portrait, or rose to defend the subject, "No, we don't look like that — we're much better looking," others felt, "We need a rejuvenation treatment and some healthful exercise." The effect of the candid shot was and is salutory, rude-awakening or not. It was awakening, and even those who defended the old vehicle joined in voicing the invitation to "get in and push."

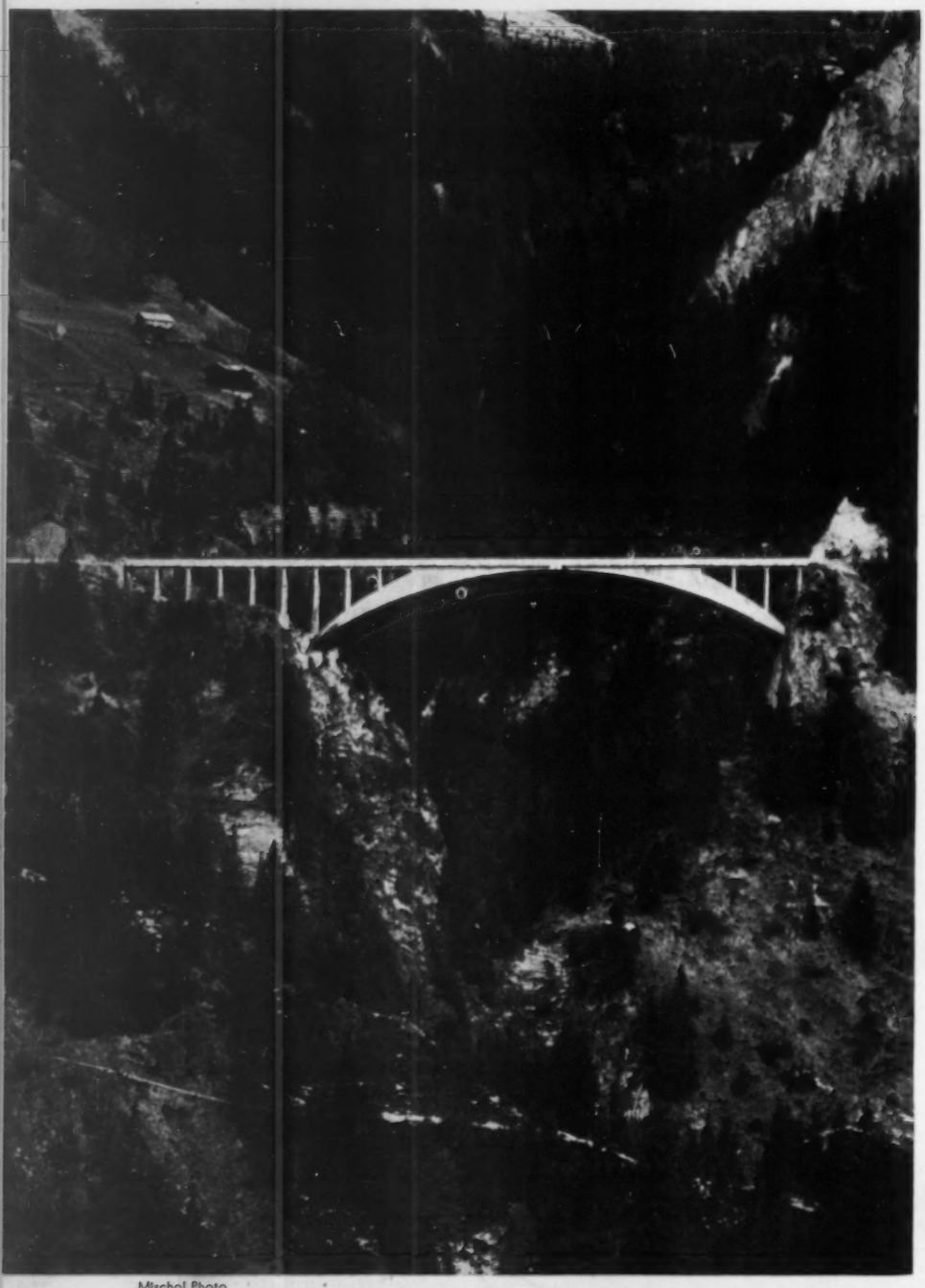
Defenders of the venerable vehicle and advocates of overhaul both had, and will have, their say. We invite frank and open discussion — there is room for difference of opinion, directly opposite opinions. What is yours? Voicing your convictions is one way to "get in and push."

In one direction, at least, the old vehicle made real progress in living up to its pledge to make the profession "of ever greater service to society." I refer, of course, to the pre-convention seminars devoted to the discussion of the problems of Schools, Hospitals, and Urban Planning. The exchange of ideas, information, and experience — the thrashing out of theories and practices — made a distinct contribution to better architecture. There was universal acclaim, and a demand for the continuation and expansion of the seminar program, nationally, regionally, and locally. The program was hailed as the most significant development in architect-education since the invention of the printing press. It is a push on the constructive side of A.I.A. activity. Others will develop as more accept the invitation and the challenge to "get in and push." In the meantime — what are your ideas of the issues raised by Carl Koch's candid shot?

Kenneth K. Stowell

EDITOR

Robert Maillart built bridges using tensile and compressive properties of reinforced concrete to the ultimate, and their grace is inherent in the structure. So radical in theory were they to the engineers and so unusual in form to the public that, for the most part, their building was confined to remote Alpine valleys. Here, it is said, Maillart found mountain workers eager to cooperate in effecting the considerable economies implicit in his engineering theories and manipulation of materials



Mischol Photo

P. Boissonas Photo

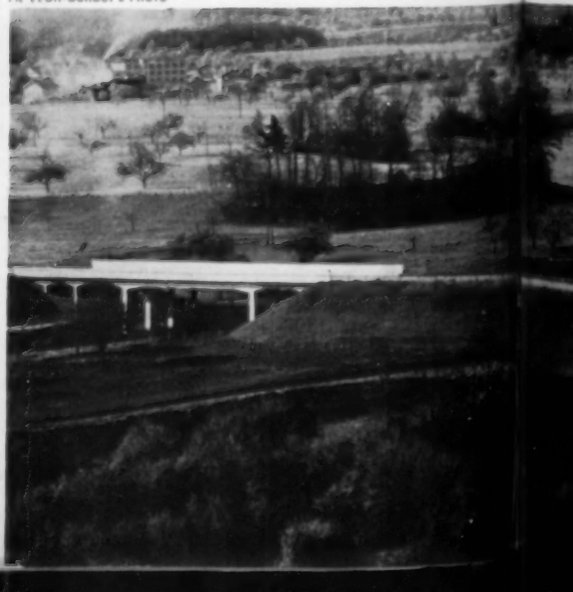
ON THE FORCE

By Sigfried Giedion

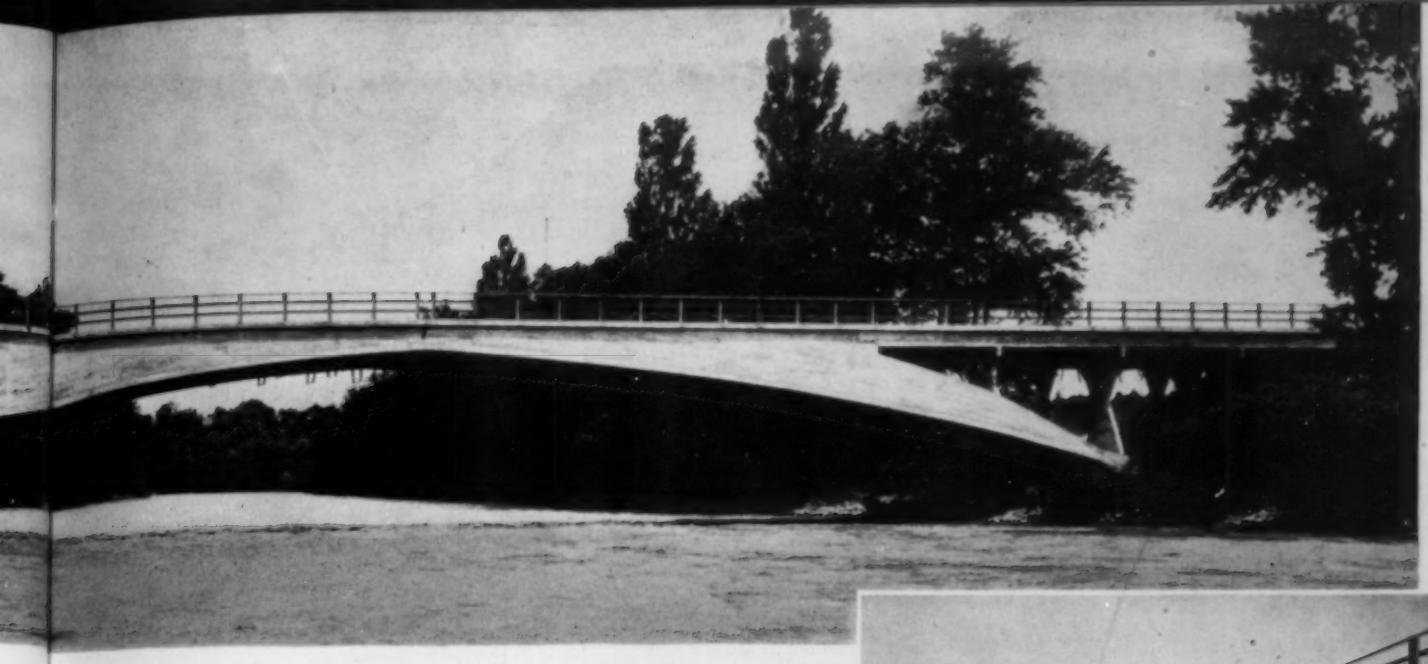
The appeal on these pages for a world-wide reform in architectural education was made by Sigfried Giedion, eminent Swiss critic, at the recent Princeton University Bicentennial Conference "On Planning Man's Physical Environment." The reproductions here are from photographs, assembled by Dr. Giedion, to be part of an exhibition of Robert Maillart's work shortly to go on nationwide tour through the Museum of Modern Art, New York City.

Robert Maillart, 1872–1940, after studying engineering at Zurich, entered the firm of François Hennebique, pioneer in reinforced concrete. Between 1912 and the Revolution, Maillart built factories in Russia, returning thereafter to build bridges in his native Switzerland. At his death he was little known or appreciated, particularly in the world beyond the Alps

H. Wolf-Bender's Photo



Few actual drawings of his bridges are extant since so many details came extemporaneously during his operations at the site. Directly above is the three-hinged-arch Salgina Bridge (1930) near Schiers. Spread at top is a bridge over the Arve near Geneva with detail of the underside, showing the system to be one of three parallel three-hinged arches (1937). At right is a bridge over the Thur near Felsegg, also with detail of the underside, showing two three-hinged arches in parallel (1933)



E OF ESTHETIC VALUES

P. Boissonas Photo

THERE can be no doubt that the purpose of this session is to look beyond the utilitarian and functional values of the human environment and to assume the existence of esthetic and spiritual values.

To begin with, we don't believe that esthetic values can be arbitrarily added to or subtracted from an object. Esthetic values are inherent in things. They emanate from them, somewhat as odors do from food or from flowers. And like intangible perfumes they determine our sensitive or emotional reaction.

Esthetic impacts influence us at all moments. Consciously, or in most cases subconsciously, they provoke friendly or hostile reactions. They escape from our rationalistic strongholds, directly back to our emotions and therefore out of our control.

This means esthetic values are no simple trimmings but indeed have their roots in the depth of the soul. Their impact on man's decisions reach even into the

H. Wolf-Bender's Photo

Ryner Photo

D. Engler Photo

Left: Chatelard Aqueduct (1925–26), Canton Valais. In this structure, the arch starts its spring from the abutments with more or less orthodoxy, to fuse in mid-span with the box girder which itself, economically, carries the water. Above:

most practical problems, into the shaping of things of daily use — cars, bridges — and above all, of our human environment.

If man's esthetic or, as we would prefer to express it, if man's emotional needs are not satisfied, he will react immediately. He will reject most violently the slightest deviation from his esthetic standards. He will do everything in his power to shape things according to his emotional convictions.

For Example:

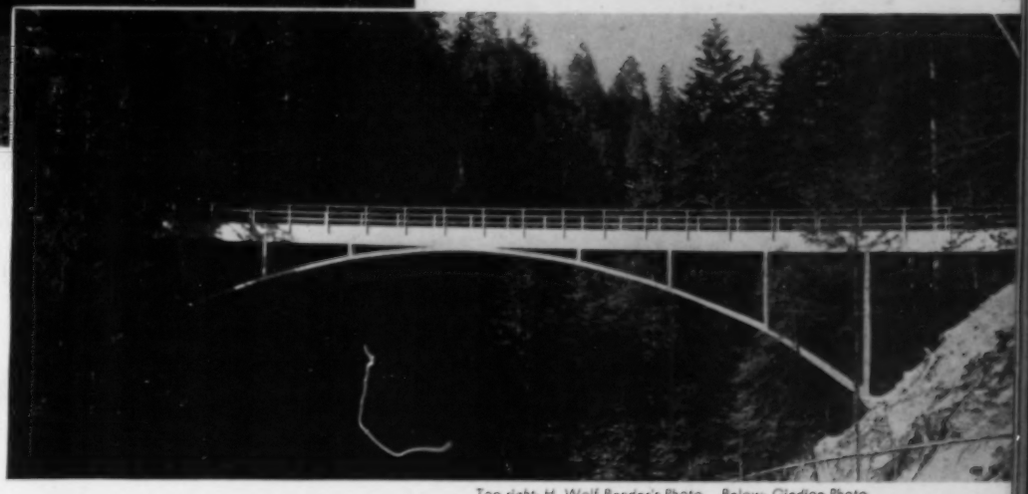
We have in Switzerland the case of Robert Maillart, the bridge-builder who died without the opportunity to erect in any of our cities an arch in the pure forms which he mastered like no one else. His bridges were permitted only in remote mountain valleys, because they were cheap and, above all, because nobody was supposed to see them. Why? Their extreme lightness and elegance offended the taste of the laymen and the specialists. They hated their soaring strength. Said one: "We have had enough of this puff pastry."

In Berne, where Maillart's bridges had to span the river Aare, he was forced to disguise them completely with heavy granite stone-work, thus annihilating his own elegance. The officials preferred massive bridges. It made no difference whatsoever that this massiveness was very costly. It satisfied their emotional needs.

Today we can observe this astonishing dictatorship of esthetic values or emotional needs in every country. One can admire the officials concerned with building parks and highway systems for the keenness of their conceptions, but the moment they have to do with architecture their keenness vanishes. We then see them clinging anxiously to 19th-century habits. This is a world-wide official disease.

The emotional training of the average man lags far behind the advanced nature of his thinking. The whole disaster of 19th-century architecture derives largely from this divergence. And, as T. S. Eliot says, "The 19th century still lingers on into the 20th!"

In our period, feeling seems to be much more difficult than thinking. Man is able today to invent nearly everything he wants in science and in all kinds of gadgets. But as soon as we approach the emotional, or if you prefer, the esthetic sphere, we immediately meet the strongest resistance. This was not always so. It was often the reverse. Artists like Michelangelo, in spite of their keen and revolutionary inventions, were conscripted by the Pope like present-day atom-physicists by the government. But scientific thinkers like Galileo were condemned and outlawed for their discoveries, just as today



stiffened-arch foot-bridge with reverse curve, near Wuelfflingen (1933). Above, right: Cement Industries Hall for the Swiss National Exhibition, 1939; arch spans 55 ft., is 2½ in. thick. Right: Schwandbach bridge near Schwarzenberg (1933)

Top right: H. Wolf-Bender's Photo. Below: Giedion Photo

we exclude the inventors in the emotional field — creative artists — from public activity. The result is that esthetic values born out of the spirit of our period are ignored.

Humanity vs. *Technology*

Today the immediate impact of esthetic or emotional values has grown to the utmost importance. Why? Suddenly we have become aware of our predicament. Suddenly and unavoidably, human needs must dominate the problems of production.

The task ahead of us seems nearly impossible and yet we must accomplish it. We must simultaneously shape elements and synthesis. Town planning, the highest expression of architectural synthesis — and not only in respect to the field of architecture — is normally mastered at the peak, or even at the end, of an era. So it was in Greece. So it was in the 13th century with its frantic founding of cities. And so it was in the late 18th century when urbanism of the highest spatial order was within the reach of every speculator.

But what happens today? Building techniques, as compared with other techniques, are lagging behind. How should people be housed? Flats, single houses? The very existence of the city itself is questioned. Look at the esthetic uncertainty on the drawing boards the moment a larger synthesis is required, as in civic centers. And yet we have to work simultaneously at the beginning and at the end. For there is a revolt in the making, a revolt which can be no longer suppressed. This is the revolt of the humiliated human instincts.

May I draw a pertinent conclusion? We have to prepare the next generation for these enormous tasks lying ahead. The present curricula are insufficiently adjusted to the necessities of this period. The students feel it strongly, sometimes more strongly than their professors. In every country the same question pops up: "How should our training be organized so that we may realize the social, moral and emotional demands of our work?"

I will illustrate from my own field. History is often forced on students as if nothing had happened in architecture for the last hundred years. History is taught as if it were static, not dynamic. But history is dynamic. The past lies in us and acts in us. As Henri Bergson, the French philosopher whose shadow looms larger with the years, puts it, "the past gnaws relentlessly into the future." We must forge history into a weapon which will enable the coming generation to measure where they stand, to judge their strength and their weaknesses.

A world-wide reform in architectural education is necessary.

Light exterior surfaces are Buffneato marble, dark surfaces, Virginia greenstone. Metal trim is lacquered where dark, stainless steel, where light. Suspended tempered-glass sign has cast aluminum letters, sandblasted Santa Fe trade mark. Special display case (far right) is 3/8 in. plate glass with no metal frame, lighted by louvered cold cathode tubes in the channel, an extension of the door frame. Photo below: special glass on this side gives protection against sun, a problem around noontime in Los Angeles

IMPLEMENT TO THE LURE OF DISTANCE

Santa Fe Ticket Office, Los Angeles

Maynard Lyndon, Architect

Julius Shulman Photo

THE purpose here was to provide "a city ticket office for the Santa Fe, distinct from sales counters in the Union Station some distance out of town." It opened recently on "Transportation Row," in company with new offices for T.W.A., United, Matson, and other air and steamship lines. The Union Pacific RR has occupied space on the same block for several years.

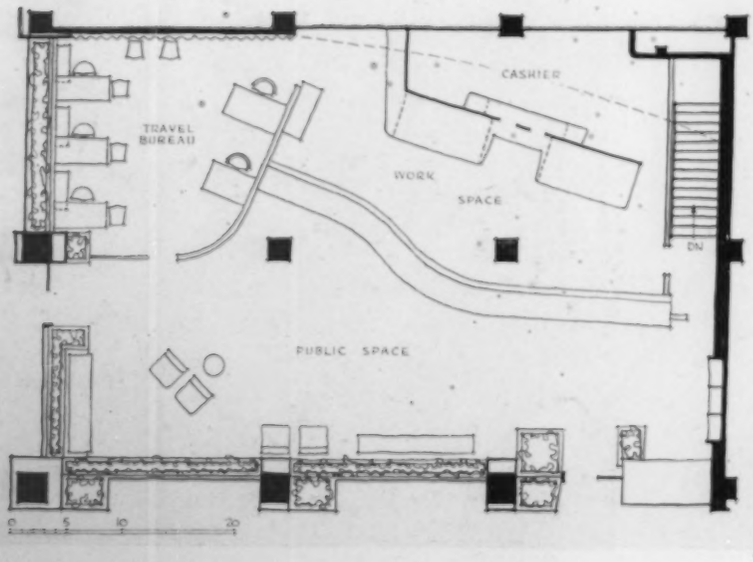
The effect on the public of the new office should be to advance considerably the romantic resurgence of Railroading, whose mighty whistles in the night are still among the most stirring declarations of man's achievement in bridging time and distance. It shows, moreover, numerous features of utility and economy to insure the efficiency of its purely practical operation.

For example, the enclosed consultation area (see overpage) for planning the "more elaborate itineraries and travel schedules, a feature new to Santa Fe" — emphasizes the "leisure, comfort and personal service" implicit in traveling by rail. The large windows were provided not only to permit maximum daylight for the entire office, but also to reveal dramatically the busy activity inside, and the stir and thrill of preparation for travel. They also disclose to broad view the Grand Canyon mural on a suspended plaster panel. Back of the display case (see right) is a small desk for the baggage agent.

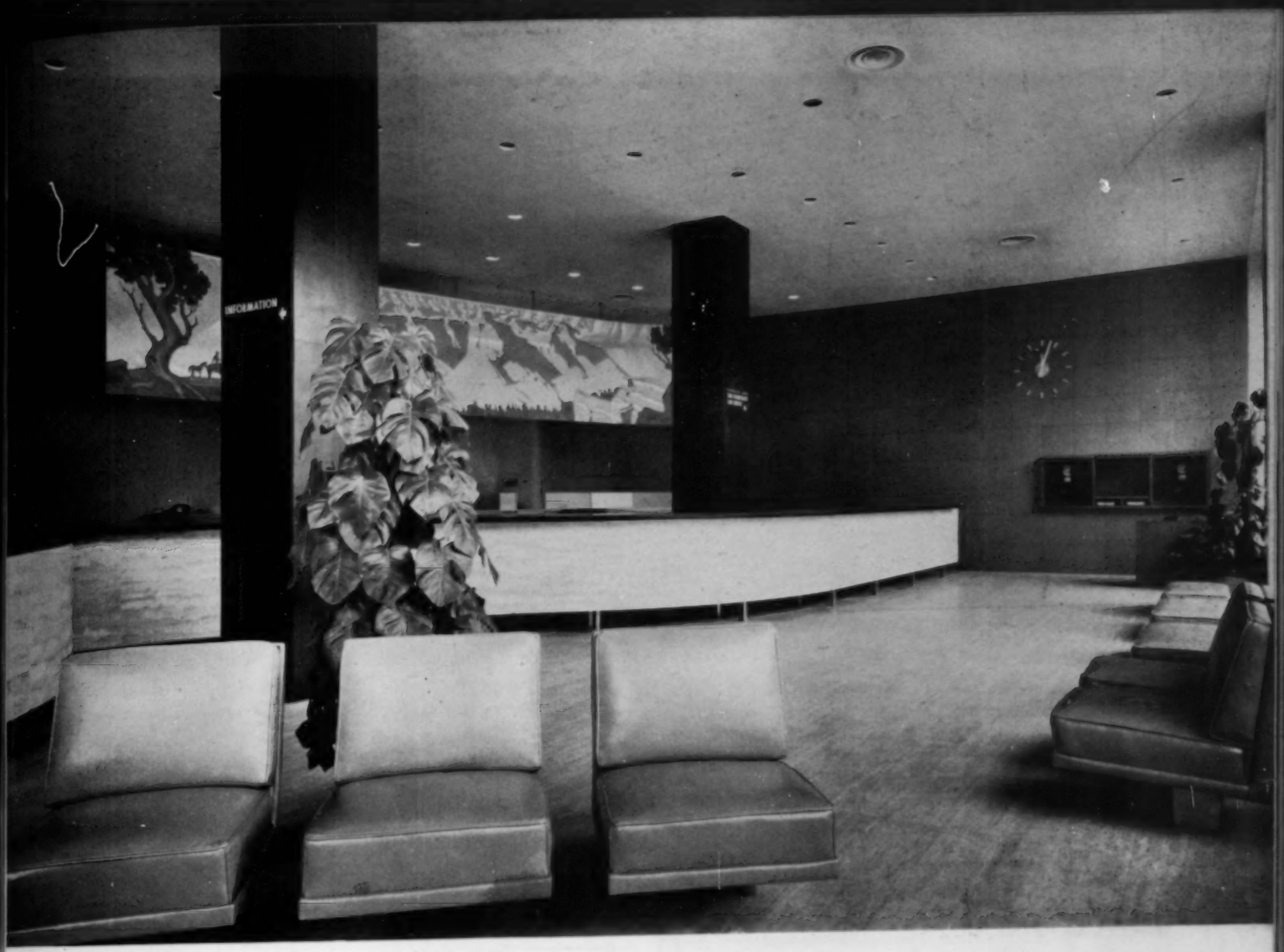
Above and below: Merge Studios Photos

Merge Studios Photo

Above: ceiling is perforated acoustical board with trimmed edges to eliminate v-joints, painted pale yellow. Floor is Roman travertine. Above, across-page: cantilevered seats are supported by plates bolted through the under floor, are covered in coral tan leather to match the ceramic tile wall in background. Face of main counter is travertine; interior columns and top of counter are polished Belgian black marble. All other work surfaces in the main area and wall behind the main counter are blue-gray lacquer. Main counter has eight selling stations, each with stool, telephone, etc. Recessed light units have focussing lenses, can be serviced through 6-in. open ports in ceiling



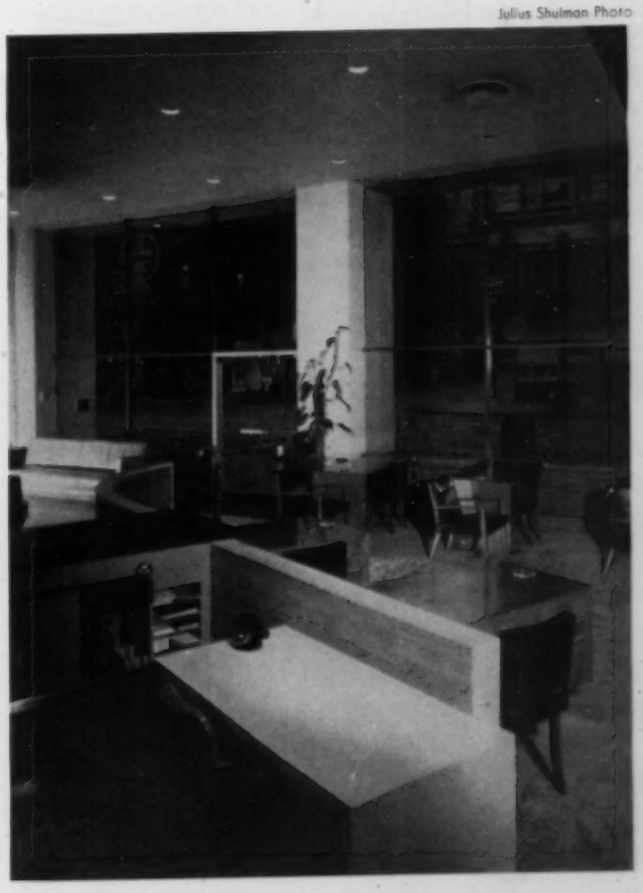
Julius Shulman Photo



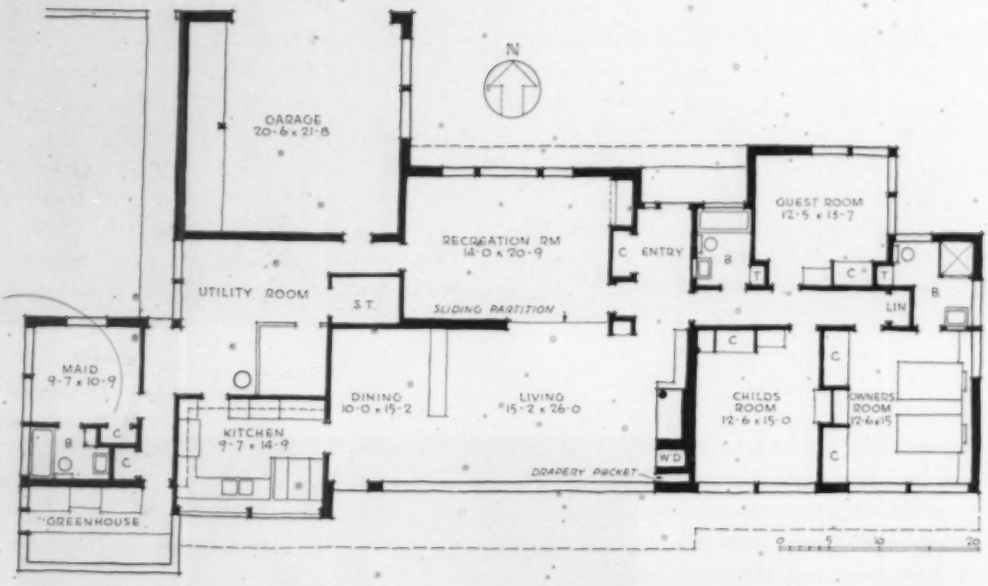
Merge Studios Photo

Below, across-page: "Make-up" counters in back have hundreds of drawers for strip tickets; slide-back panels simplify drawer locking. Below and right: glass gate has special gravity supports and hinges; aluminum hand grip rotates. Woodwork here is bleached walnut; chairs, black kid; lime green rug, drapery

Julius Shulman Photo



Merge Studios Photo



The convenient plan with every facility for gracious living is arranged to utilize the maximum of solar heat. Owner's room, child's room, living and dining room, kitchen and greenhouse all face south with maximum glass areas. The shading sun visor for summer use is partially fixed, partially movable, to allow full sun penetration when its heat is appreciated

Hedrich-Blessing Photos

SOLAR + RADIANT PANEL + WARM AIR = COMFORT

RESIDENCE OF HOWARD M. SLOAN, GLENVIEW, ILL.

David Searcy Barrow, Architect

As one of the foremost pioneers in the practical use of solar and radiant heating, Mr. Sloan is fully aware of both the advantages and disadvantages of such heating. He has built and lived in houses combining solar heating with a radiant panel system of pipes imbedded in the concrete floor. Always a perfectionist, he has in this new house sought to combine all the best features of solar heating, radiant panel heating, and warm air convection in one easily controlled, highly responsive system so devised also as to eliminate the least desirable features of each system. The result is simple, logical, ingenious, unique — and successful. And, what is more, summer cooling is provided.

A glance at the diagram and photographs on page 95 will explain the combined system. Solar heating is supplied on the south side by the expanse of thermopane windows mounted in wooden sash. Below these windows one sees in the photograph the base grilles along the entire length, through which warm air gently rises, providing warmth, ventilation, and eliminating stratification. The space under the entire floor forms a plenum chamber some 16 in. high, constantly fed with warm air. Thus the entire steel floor (covered with ½ in. of Floorcrete, and the rug cushions and carpet) becomes one great radiant heating panel. With no concrete mass to heat or cool, "heat lag" is no longer a factor and the system responds quickly and automatically as solar radiation changes. The temperature of the steel floor above the plenum chamber during cold weather is only about 76°.

A system of dampers controls the flow of warm air from the gas-fired air conditioning unit. This unit has an input capacity of 120,000 Btu's for heating operation, and a capacity of 5 tons of refrigeration for cooling. The unit contains a gas-fired boiler or steam generator which during the winter cycle draws steam to a heating coil ahead of the fan section of the unit assembly. During the summer cycle, steam is delivered to the absorption refrigeration unit of the unit assembly. This one unit provides, therefore, the heating, humidifying, air

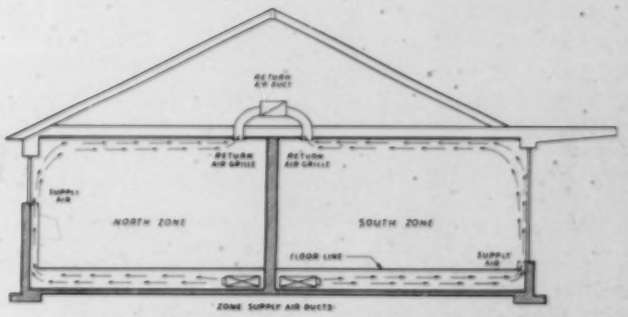
The living room and dining room are completely open to the southern view. Notice the grilles, at the base of the windows, from which warm air gently rises. Note also the shut-in effect, in the small photograph below, produced by traditional fenestration. The photographer's lights minimized the dark effect produced by these false panels which were set up to demonstrate the comparison of the new and old

cleaning, circulation and ventilation in winter — and in summer, cooling, dehumidifying, air cleaning, and ventilation.

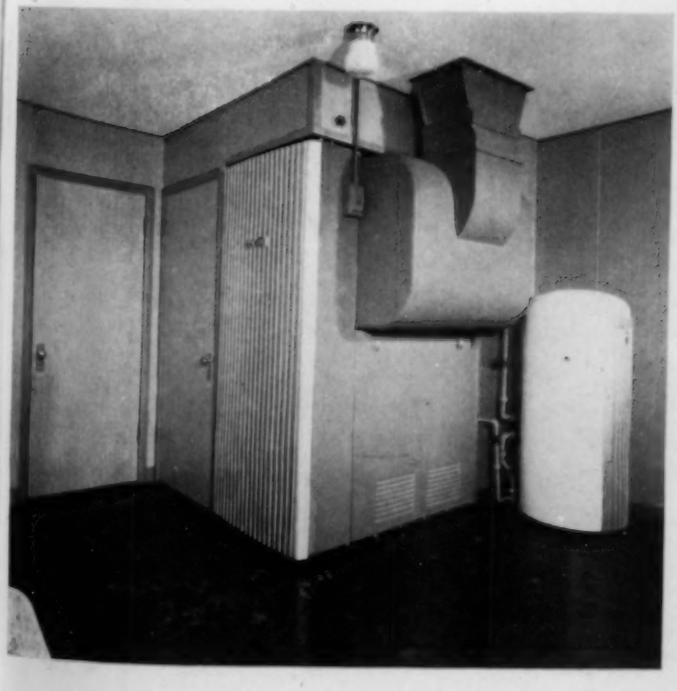
Six separate ducts supply the warm air (or cooled air) to the six plenum chambers under the various rooms, the foundation footings forming the divisions between plenum chambers. Insulation below the plenum chamber is provided by 4 in. of cinders, covered by a 3-in. vermiculite insulating concrete slab which is topped by a moisture barrier of waterproof paper mopped with asphalt.

In addition to the recirculating of the air, which is returned at the ceiling to the conditioner, 300 cu. ft. per minute of fresh outside air is introduced. The air supplied by the conditioner on both the

heating and cooling cycle is 2000 cu. ft. per minute. Because of the large dispersion through the grilles, air motion is positive, but never produces a feeling of draft, and air stratification is prevented. Naturally the structure of the house itself is thoroughly insulated.

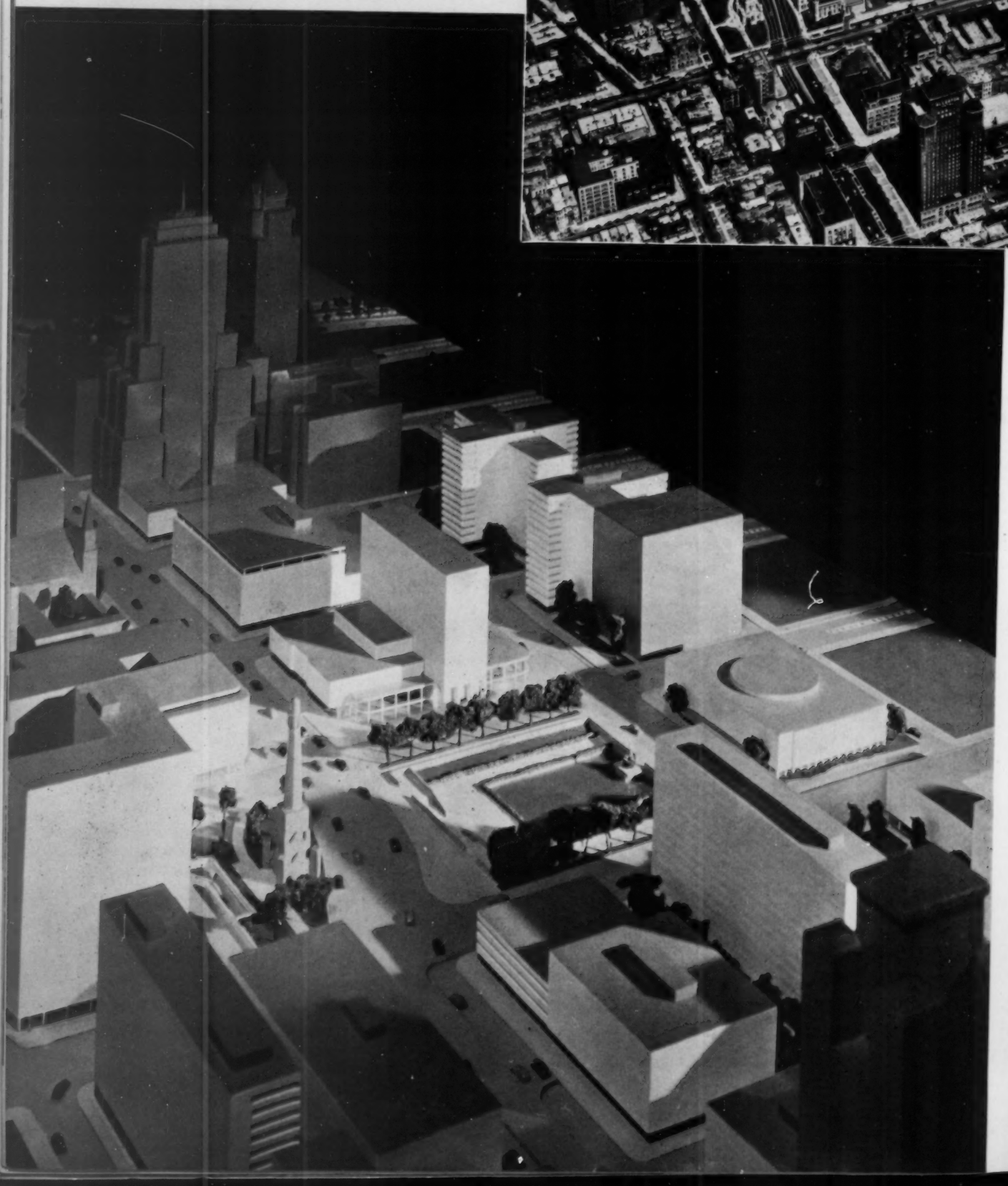


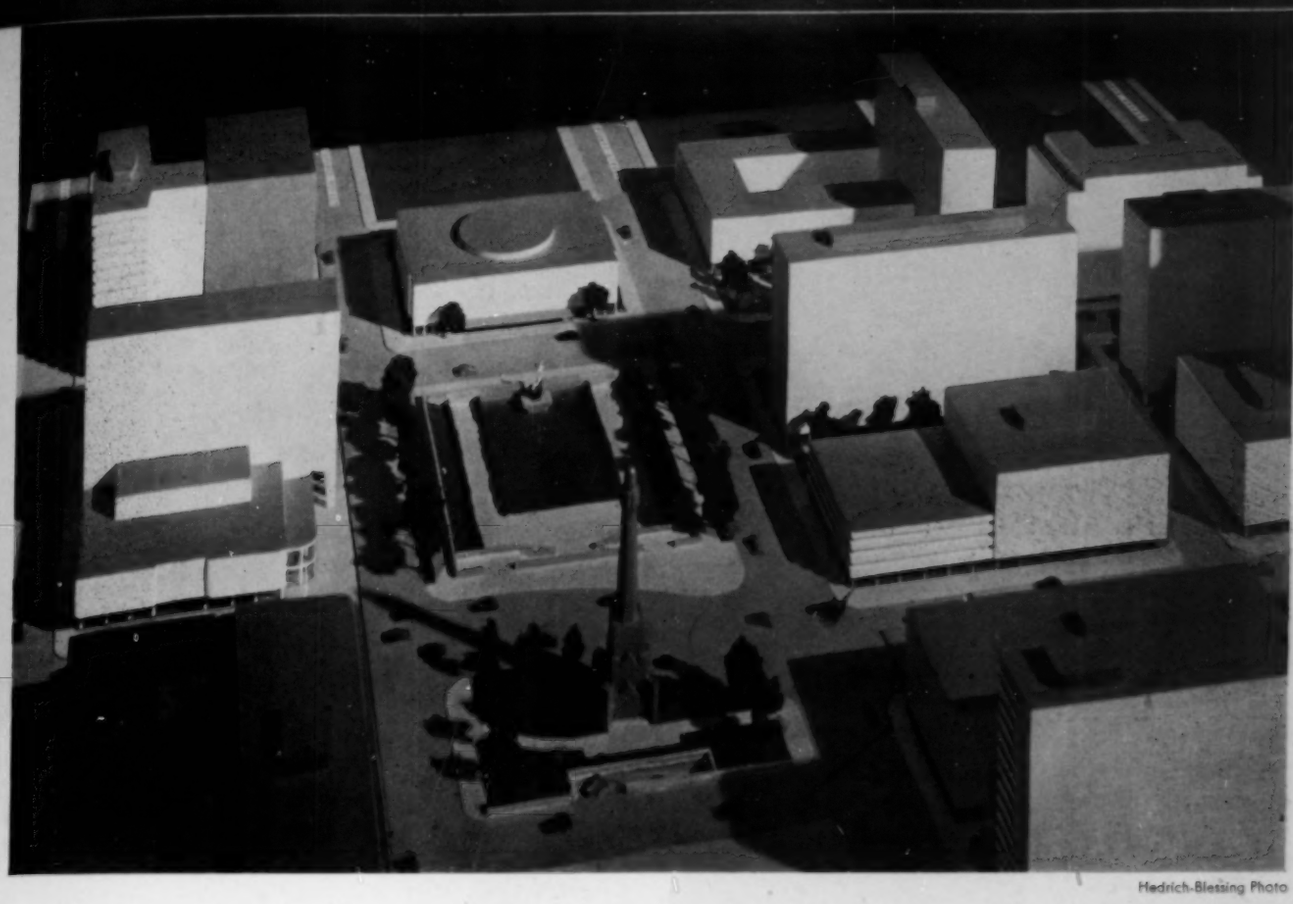
Above: the north side of the living room with dining portion screened at the left. Exhaust grilles are shown in the ceiling. Below: the complete Servel air-conditioning and heating unit, which is located in the utility room. Note return duct from the ceiling. Right: view of floor and underfloor construction, showing all-steel floor with supply duct and plenum chamber space below



Right: air view shows pump station (lower center), focal point of "Magnificent Mile" proposal. Photo of model below shows approximately same area with pump station replaced by plaza and ice-skating rink. "X"-plan buildings (upper center) are apartment houses, among new structures proposed for replanned area

Below: Hedrich-Blessing Photo. Right: Chicago Aerial Surveys Photo





Hedrich-Blessing Photo

MAGNIFICENT MILE FOR WINDY CITY

City Plan Proposal for Upper Michigan Avenue, Chicago

Holabird & Root, Architects

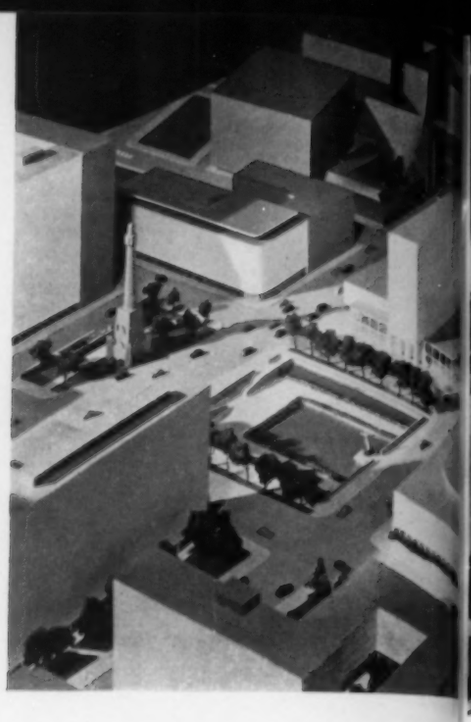
CONCEIVED as a coordinate in the Chicago City Master Plan, "the initial impetus of which has been throttled by depression and war," according to John W. Root of the architectural firm acting as consultants to Arthur Rubloff and Co., promoters of the proposal, "this dramatic private project will perhaps encourage the city, its administration, and public to carry forward the other vast improvements so sorely needed."

The proposal, as illustrated in photographs of the model on these pages and the two following, would affect an area of about a mile along Michigan Avenue from the river to Oak Street, and east and west between St. Clair and Rush Streets. Alliterative enthusiasts have applied the title "Magnificent Mile."

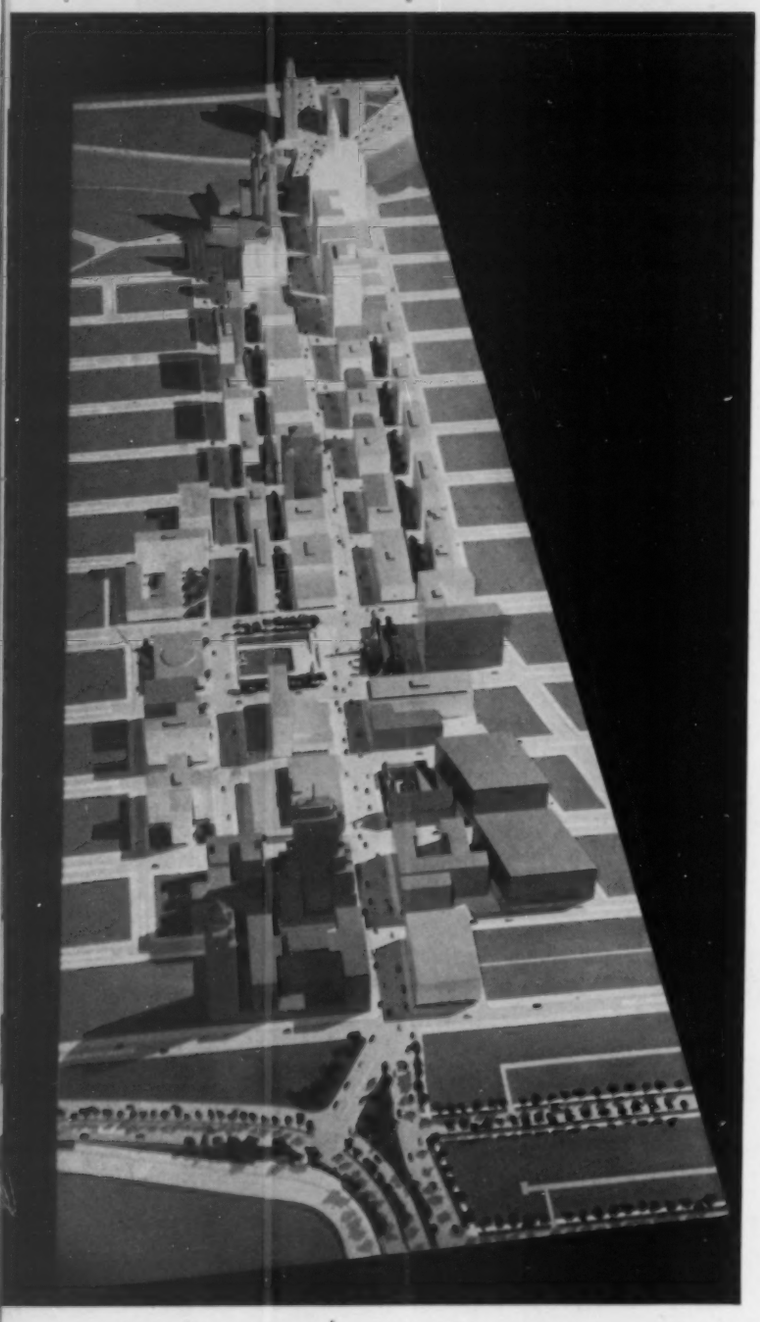
Focus of the plan is on the city pumping station at the northeast corner of Michigan and Chicago Avenues (lower center in air view inset, across page). Plans call for demolishing this landmark and relegating its function, if necessary, to a subterranean station. The Water Tower, its historic companion piece across Michigan Avenue, will remain "as a monument to the spirit which built a greater Chicago after the fire of '71." Dropping the pumping station below ground level might be coordinated, it is believed, with another major feature of the plan: construction of a two-level underground parking facility for approximately 1500 cars at one time (see next pages). Need for a pumping station in this area, however, would be eliminated entirely, the planners point out, by constructing the projected north-side filtration plant east of the Outer Drive.

At street level above the parking accommodations — to be built and operated by the city — the proposal calls for a landscaped plaza, with an ice skating rink in the tradition of New York City's Rockefeller Center. To the east of the plaza, the construction of a civic hall of music is contemplated.

From north to south, store and office buildings of about seven stories are planned, their fronts to be on Michigan Avenue. Behind them, cutting down the centers of present blocks and paralleling Michigan Avenue, would be landscaped promenades, not accessible to automobiles but presenting considerable added store



Above view of model is from southeast showing open-front restaurant overlooking plaza; water tower to west (left). Bisected

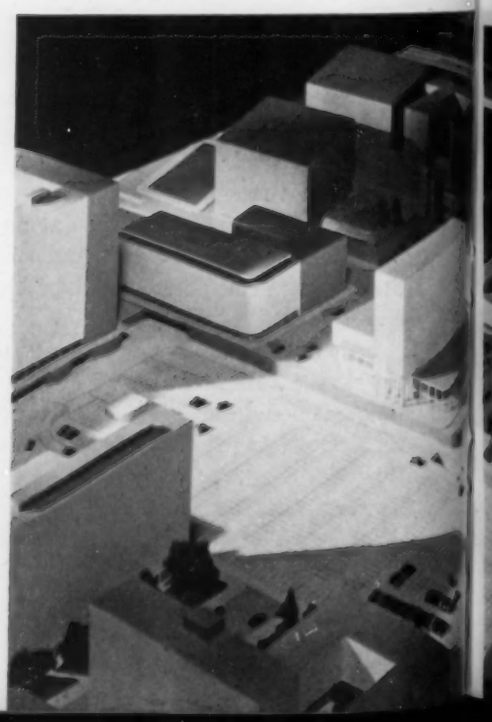


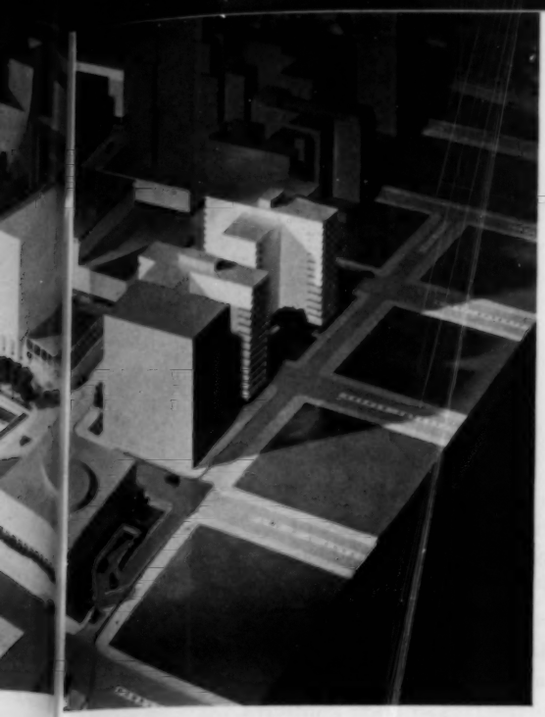
View of "Magnificent Mile" south along Michigan Avenue

frontages to pedestrian shoppers. Between the promenades and St. Clair and Rush Streets on the east and west, taller office and apartment buildings are envisioned, with shops on their ground floors facing both on the promenades and on the boundary streets. Facing on the plaza and skating rink, at convenient points, would be open-front restaurants.

New buildings planned for the area by participating interests include a six-story structure for Saks Fifth Avenue, designed by Holabird & Root, and a store for

View of model below indicates extent and arrangement of two-level parking garage, proposed for the city to construct and



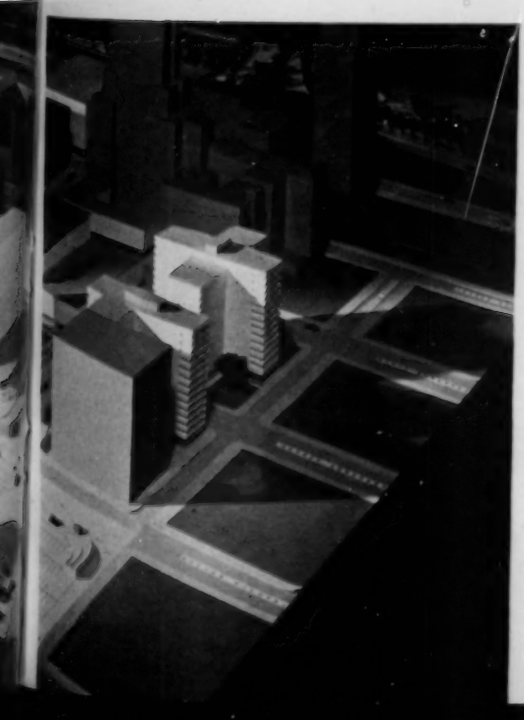


building in foreground is civic hall of music; note ramp to parking garage leading off St. Clair, eastern boundary street

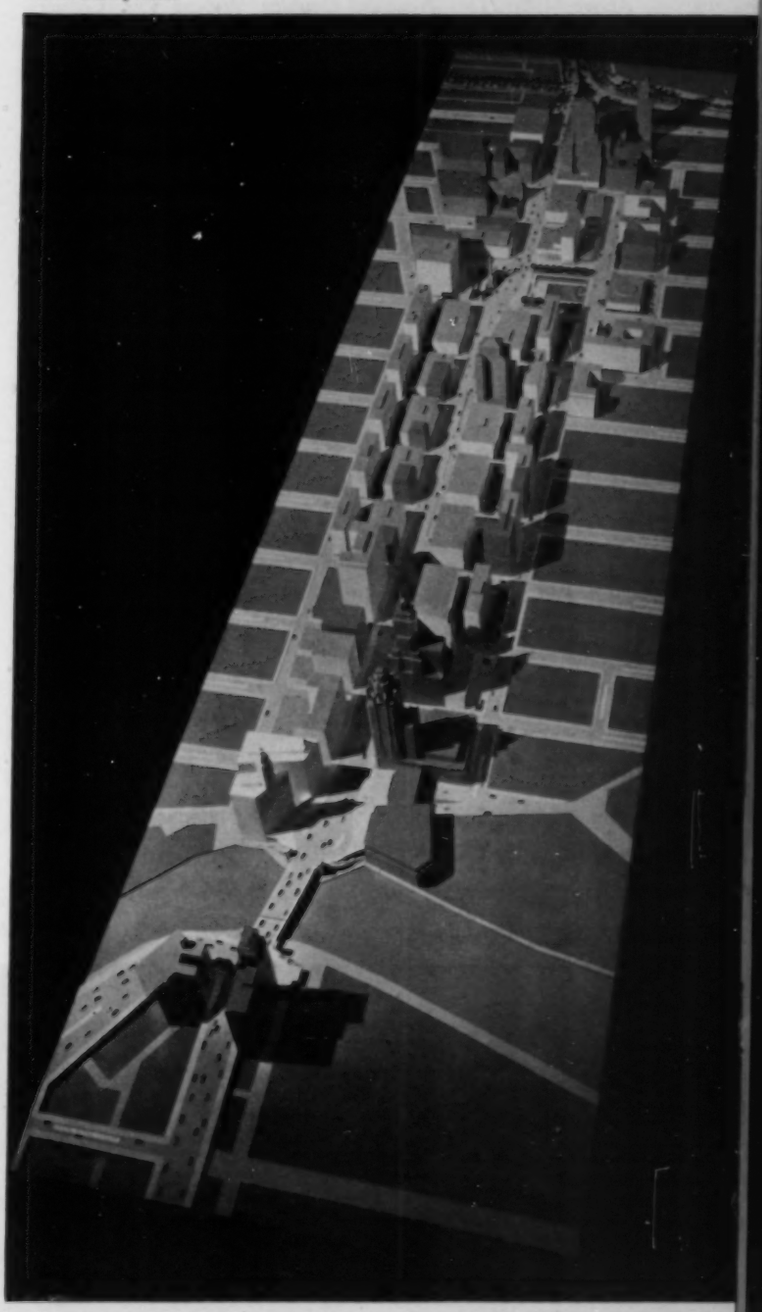
Bonwit-Teller, for which Shaw, Naess and Murphy are the architects. The first of these includes parking plans for 250 automobiles, the other for about 150. In addition to the parking facilities already mentioned, the planners suggest the city utilize the nearby Lake Shore Playground for an underground garage to contain 3000 car stalls.

The planners also advocate extension of the North Michigan Avenue "double deck," below present street level, from Grand to Chicago Avenue.

operate. Providing spaces for 1500 cars at one time, it should perhaps be able to accommodate 5000 a day on a turnover basis



Hedrich-Blessing Photos



This view of model shows proposal north from the river

Left: Samuel Kravitt Photo. Right: Powell Photo

Above, left: New President Douglas William Orr, Connecticut. Right, Vice President Searle H. Von Storch, Pennsylvania

THE SEVENTY-NINTH

Above: Mr. and Mrs. Eliel Saarinen, Joseph D. Leland, Mrs. Edgar I. Williams, and Treasurer Charles F. Cellarius

Above: Mrs. Raymond J. Ashton, Mrs. Kenneth C. Welch, President Douglas William Orr, and Edward C. Kemper

THE biggest convention yet, and one of the liveliest! Over six hundred delegates, members and guests gathered at the Pantlind Hotel, Grand Rapids, to determine policies, programs and presiding officers for the Institute's 81st year, to renew old friendships and make new ones, and otherwise to inform, educate, agitate or amuse themselves or their confreres.

First let's have a few convention highlights:

Eliel Saarinen, on receiving the Gold Medal of the Institute, responded with his inimitable charm, clear-thinking and sound philosophy, drawing an analogy between music and architecture.

The "moss-scraping" session on Contemporary Trends, shepherded by Walter F. Bogner, at which —

Guy Greer's self-styled sermon extolled the spiritual opportunities inherent in the coming decentralization with its physical changes in urban and regional patterns.

Henry Wright explained that the public wants leadership and inspiration from its architects, and showed where it *is* — and *is not* getting them.

Ernest Kump stressed the dual quality of true functional design — the emotional and the utilitarian:

Counterclockwise from upper left: Purves, Edmunds, Kaelber, Miss Manley, Segoe, Justement, Ashton, Haskell, Orr, Mrs. Edmunds, Churchill, Cellarius, Mrs. Kenneth Welch, Leland, Wurster, Richard Koch, Mrs. Ashton, Robinson

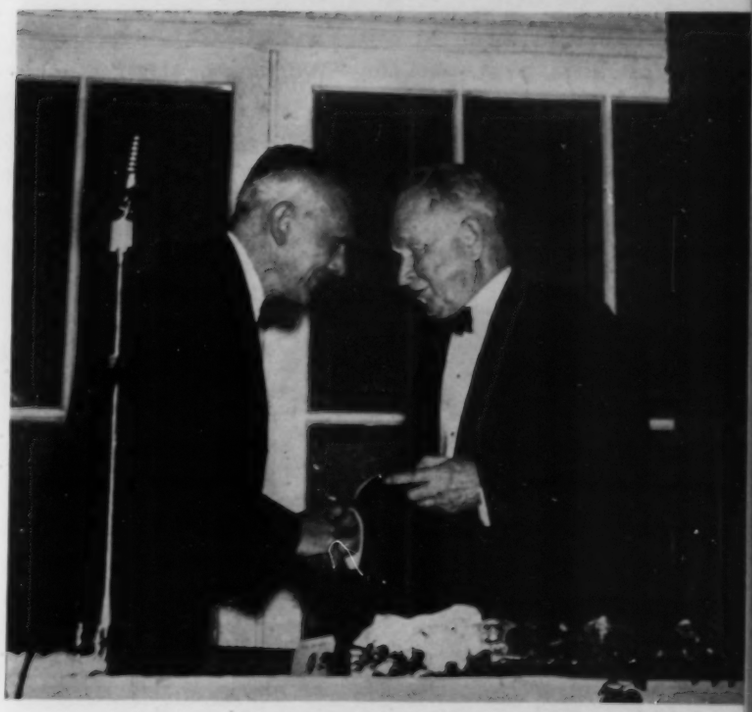
CONVENTION OF THE A.I.A.

Utility and beauty; "All this and Heaven, too." Douglas Haskell convincingly showed that differences between "science" and "art," or technology and design, exist largely in "our laggard minds"; proving that contemporary analytical methods are integrating and creative — and challenging the censor in the middle of the road as a "damnable obstruction."

(See the July issue of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD.)

And finally Carl Koch, with gloved knuckles, drove home the shortcomings of the A.I.A. from the point of view of the Young Practitioner.

That most constructive of program innovations — Pre-convention Seminars — was both popular and profitable. Its three discussion groups were informal, animated, and enthusiastically received. Both theory and practice in three fields were expounded and debated far into the night — on Urban Planning, Henry S. Churchill, chairman; on Hospitals, Marshall A. Shaffer, chairman; and on Schools, Franklin G. Scott, chairman. Thanks to the untiring efforts of Walter A. Taylor, Director of Education and Research, these seminars have set a precedent for future conventions.



Eliel Saarinen receives the gold medal of the American Institute of Architects and the congratulations of President Edmunds

Hon. George W. Welsh, Mayor of Grand Rapids, answers Robert E. Alexander as Ladislas Segoe, left, awaits his turn

Paul Gerhardt, Jr., stands by while Bransom Van Leer Gamber listens attentively to Louis Justement's persuasive argument

Above: Mayor Welsh and Mrs. Saarinen enjoy the pointed repartee of Medalist Eliel Saarinen

Below: At the President's Reception, Roger Allen protests photographer Welch's shot, as Mrs. Edmunds eggs him on

Below: Noel E. Thompson enlarges on the virtues of Spokane to Kenneth K. Stowell and Walter A. Taylor

Below: Edgar I. Williams, Edmund R. Purves and Ralph Walker discuss esthetics, or something; Samuel E. Lunden in back

Secretary Alexander C. Robinson, III, left, and Executive Director Edward C. Kemper, right

And speaking of pre-convention sessions, few realize the time, effort, thought and plain hard work on the part of the Board of Directors in preparing their Report. Thanks to the focus of the Directors' Report, opinion was quickly crystallized, delegates' discussion more sharply pointed, and decisions reached. So now for some of the actions taken: — The A.I.A. —

Voted to support the T.E.W. Bill (revised W.E.T. Bill) with some reservations; approving the Board's recommendations which in turn were based on the findings of the Institute's Urban Planning Committee.

Resolved to keep architects advised of progress under the Hospital Survey and Construction Act (Public Law 725), to cooperate in administering the program, to have an architect on all State Hospital Advisory Councils, to encourage educational programs on hospital design.

Resolved not to have a "Register of Architects qualified for Federal Public Works" but to develop a "Roster" of all members with necessary biographical and other factual data.

Resolved to "favor the complete elimination — with the exception of rentals on existing housing — of all remaining federal controls on building with respect to housing. . . ."

Went on record as opposing "monopolistic practices on the part of capital or labor" . . . and as opposing "the principle of the closed shop in the construction industry."

Approved a new two-part A.I.A. Document relating to Standards of Professional Practice.

Omnipresent amateur cameraman, architect, city and community planner, merchandising consultant, and Chairman of the Grand Rapids Convention Entertainment Committee, Kenneth C. Welch, who took these candid camera shots

THE ATTITUDE OF THE YOUNG PRACTITIONER

Delivered at the A.I.A. Convention, Grand Rapids, April 30, 1947

By Carl Koch

I WISH to thank the American Institute of Architects first of all for providing me with this opportunity of speaking to you. By inviting non-members here, the Institute has indicated a willingness to be criticized, so I will presume to the limit on your good nature.

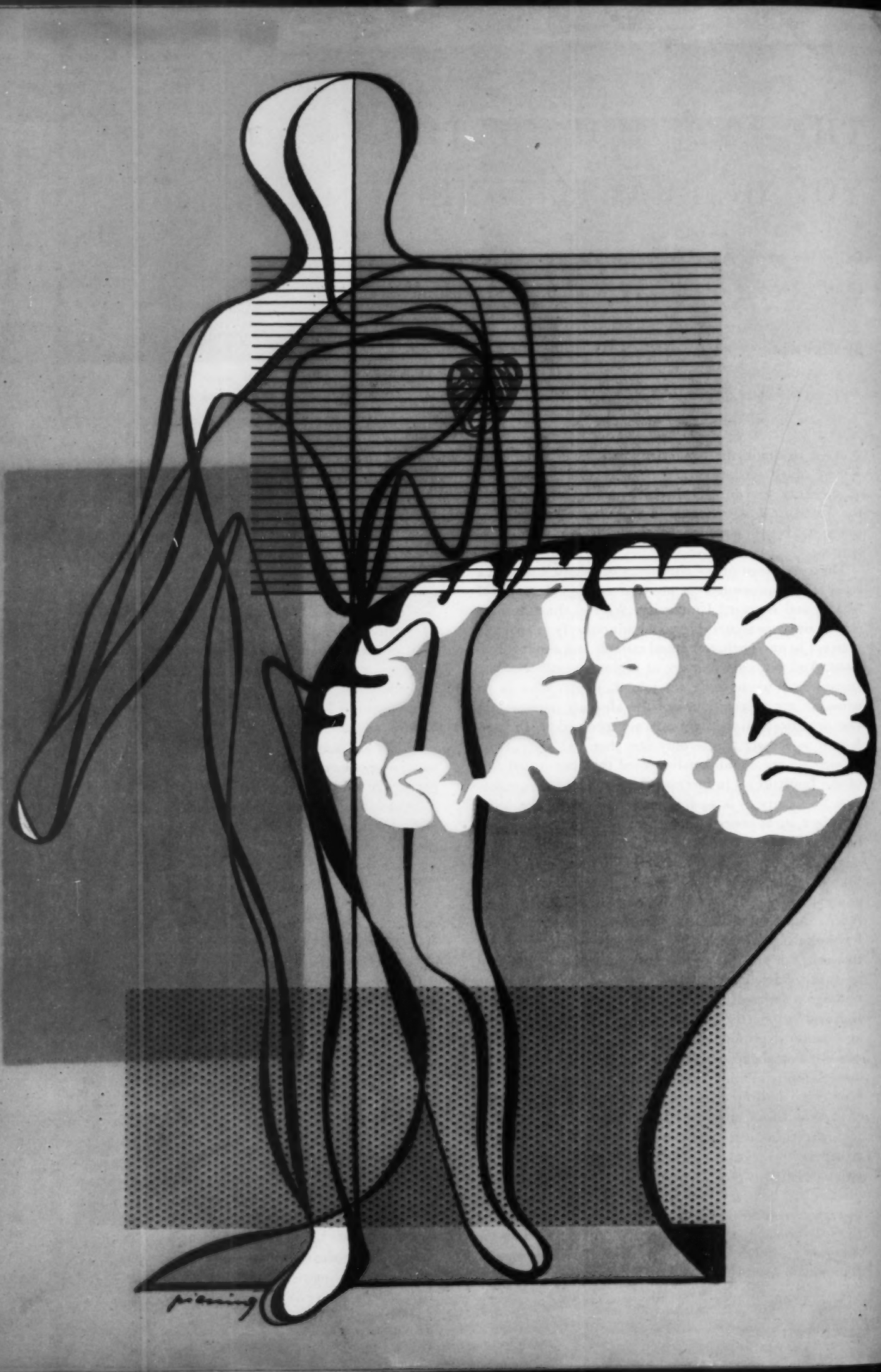
The two dozen other philistines of whom I am in a sense the representative, are the combined staffs of M.I.T. and Harvard University. We feel that the best way to improve something you don't entirely approve of is to get in and push, not stand outside and shout directions. And yet, only four are at present members of the Institute. Why haven't we joined, then? Why is it, when we are all convinced of the absolute necessity of one organization to represent our profession, that so few of us belong to the only one there is? Why, even though we are unanimously agreed that the stated aim of the Institute — to increase the service of the profession to society — is in full accordance with our own? The fact is, of course, that there is a tremendous gap between the principles on which the Institute was originally founded and their present practical realization. To date, many of us have found more room to be of service, limited though it be, outside the fabric of the A.I.A. than within it. This is not to say that we don't feel intensely the need of a real vehicle through which to work, nor that we would not welcome the Institute as that vehicle, but we feel that the Institute must undergo a series of major changes both in its organization and in its attitude before it can truly represent the architectural profession as a whole. We would like to make a few suggestions as to what we think must be done, bearing in mind that we have little right to do so. I am given additional courage to do this from the knowledge that these views are shared by a great number within the Institute who have been striving long and patiently to make these repairs and hence have a far greater right to speak than have we.

This gap between principles and practice can be illustrated I think by one case — the Institute's attitude toward housing and community planning. This is America's number one problem today. To whom should the country be able to turn for a solution? The architect. And where is the architect in the person of his representative, the Institute? He is out in left field, or I should say right field. When the Wagner-Ellender-Taft Bill was first hammered out — and little legislation has ever had more lengthy consideration — the following national organizations were predominantly behind it: NHA, U. S. Conference of Mayors, National Association of Housing Officials, National League of Women Voters, A.F. of L., C.I.O., most Veterans organizations, to mention a few.

These organizations were predominantly opposed to it: American Bankers' Association, Producers' Council, National Retail Lumber Dealers Association, National Association of Real Estate Boards, American Institute of Architects.

This I say advisedly as a result of talking to those people who have been struggling for a long time for passage of this bill, who insist that the Institute's attitude toward the bill, no matter what modified approval of some aspects of it some individuals or committee members may have voiced, has been on the whole a negative one. It is even possible that the various statements made by the Institute at this time have added up to approval of the latest version of the bill. The fact remains, however, that if the bill is passed the Institute will have contributed little or nothing to it, and certainly has contributed little in the way of positive, constructive alternative proposals. Wilson Wyatt, who fought valiantly to solve our housing problem, has stated that "the Institute was not very cooperative or helpful." He has further stated (and we agree), that he thinks the Institute will make a great mistake if it does not become actively and sympathetically interested in so-called "industrialized housing." . . . The industrialized house has got to come, whatever our personal feelings about it may be. It is up to us to have a constructive attitude toward it. There are grave dangers, and many pitfalls which this type of housing can bring in its wake, but instead of griping about it, and futilely attempting to put obstacles in its way, we should, as a few architects have done, recognize the challenge and make of it an opportunity to perform a real service to society.

(*Continued on page 162*)



HOSPITALS

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD'S BUILDING TYPES STUDY NO. 126

HOSPITALS ARE FOR HUMANS

DEAN Joseph Hudnut, at the Ann Arbor Hospital Conference, told one of his little parables about a visit to a new hospital. Depressed by its dismal aspect, he inquired about its architect, and was told, "this hospital is so functional, was planned by so many experts, that we had no need for an architect."

Even an architect, faced with the complexities of hospital design, and with its unresolved debates, has a natural tendency to concentrate on technical matters, to forget that hospitals, like houses, are for humans. Indeed, for humans under abnormal stress.

There are seemingly endless discussions of medical techniques, of nurses' steps, of doctors' convenience, of economy in everything from laundry to medical records. There doesn't seem to be much concern with the patient's comfort, or with an environment conducive to cheerful convalescence.

At the Ann Arbor meeting, one strong voice was raised in a plea for more privacy for the patient; specifically, for a greater proportion of private rooms. The speaker was Dr. Basil C. MacLean, director of Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, N. Y.:

"Years ago we were accustomed to the barracks type, with from 30 to 40 patients in one large ward. Then, as hospitals became institutions more for cure than care, their facilities were availed of by rich and poor alike. A few single rooms were added in most hospitals for those who could pay. Then came the renaissance and a miraculous advance was made from the pen to the stable, in that we devised some 25 years ago that hybrid, bastard type of accommodation, which is known as 'semi-private.' One could dwell upon the word 'semi-private' as one might upon such words as 'semi-chaste' and 'demi-virgin.'

"I realize that the philosophy underlying a stratification of patients is more economic than social, but submit that the operating cost of a floor of single small units is not greater than that of so-called 'semi-private' beds. There is an increase in cost of construction, but since patient areas usually are only 20 to 25 per cent of the total area in a hospital, the additional cost is comparatively small. I ask for the single unit on the basis of esthetics, patient comfort, and also from the standpoint of epidemiology. It has been shown that in military hospitals and barracks there is a correlation between upper respiratory illnesses and the number of men in the enclosed space. . . . Even in the modern penitentiary the inmate has a cell and toilet to himself. Let us hope that in time hospitals will offer accommodations which in privacy would equal that of a third rate hotel."

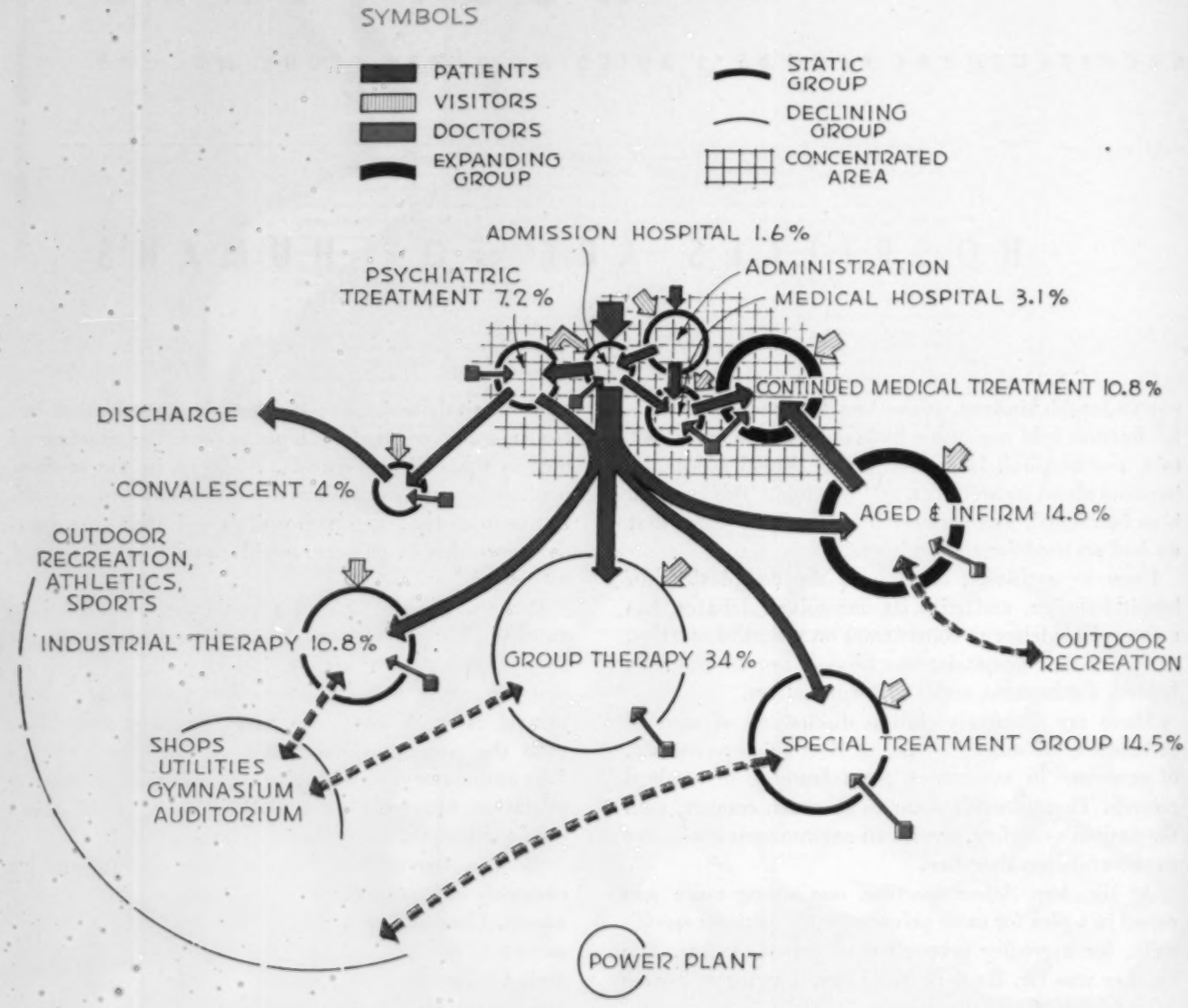
Perhaps the doctor's plea could be extended into another idea: the patient wants privacy, but only for the first few days of his hospital stay. Why not move him, after the worst is over, into something "semi-private"? Or at least into something less forbidding than the usual hospital room? And, as he becomes fully ambulatory, why not finally a sort of hotel accommodation, where his spirits can be raised, and his boredom ameliorated, by a club-like atmosphere?

As a matter of fact, this idea meshes right into a currently serious problem — the shortage of really good nurses. Concentrate seriously ill patients in a limited section of the hospital, with the best nurses. Move the ambulatory cases to some section less blessed with nursing talent. Finally they might get along with little more than maid service. Moreover, it has been pointed out that, due to regulations of hospitalization insurance programs, there is need for hotel accommodations for those who must become in-patients to take advantage of coverage for purely diagnostic services.

The theme of humanization of the hospital is discernible through this Building Types Study. It is seen most strongly in three features: (1) the study of the planning of a mental hospital, by Owen A. Luckenbach, for better care of the mentally ill is opening a whole new consideration of this type of hospital, in a building program that is bound to become important; (2) the presentation of Fort Hamilton Veteran's Hospital, done by Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, this being one of the early postwar hospitals in the $770,000,000 building program of the Veterans Administration, in which will be incorporated the new medical and psychiatric therapy techniques developed in the war; and (3) the plan suggestions for mental facilities in the general hospital; by the U. S. Public Health Service, the basic idea of which is the beginning of mental therapy in the general hospital, rather than in the awesome "asylum."

Drawing by M. Peter Piening

DIAGRAM OF PATIENT TYPES AND TRAFFIC FOR NORTHVILLE STATE HOSPITAL



PART OF CLINICAL HOSPITAL

ADMINISTRATION
Business Administration
Accounting
Superintendent's Office
Personnel Office
Steward's Office

PATIENT ADMINISTRATION
Social Service
Out-patient
Psychology
Auditorium
Student Nurses
Library
Employees' Cafeteria and Kitchen

ADMISSION SECTION 1.6 per cent.
All admissions for up to 10-dgy observation period

PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT SECTION 7.2 per cent.
Patients for whom intensive treatment is indicated

ACUTE MEDICAL SECTION 3.1 per cent.
Patients requiring intensive medical treatment or surgery

CONTINUED MEDICAL TREATMENT SECTION 10.8 per cent.
Patients requiring continued medical treatment over a prolonged period

HYDROTHERAPY DEPARTMENT

SEPARATE BUILDINGS

AGED AND INFIRM BUILDINGS 14.8 per cent.
Four 1-story buildings for ambulant, semi-ambulant, and bed patients requiring extra nursing but little or no medical care

SPECIAL TREATMENT GROUP BUILDINGS 14.5 per cent.
Four 1-story buildings for chronic deteriorated and disturbed patients. To have well-screened recreation areas adjacent to buildings

GROUP THERAPY BUILDING 3 per cent.
Six 2-story buildings for the chronic psychotics who constitute the largest group of custodial patients. Buildings to be located near the recreational and occupational facilities

INDUSTRIAL THERAPY BUILDING 10.8 per cent.
Four 2-story buildings for the best adjusted patients. Located near garden, laundry, shops, etc.

CONVALESCENT BUILDINGS 4 per cent.
Four 2-story buildings for patients before discharge. Homelike arrangement and environment

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
Furniture repair, shoe repair, mattress making, sewing, etc.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BUILDING
Handicraft, drawing, weaving, hobbies, etc.

RECREATIONAL THERAPY BUILDING
Auditorium, gymnasium, swimming pool, billiards, table tennis, bowling, etc.

CHURCH OR CHAPEL
For religious services only and shall be satisfactory for use by all denominations

SERVICE BUILDING
Patient and employee cafeterias, store bakery, kitchens, refrigerator

LAUNDRY

STORAGE BUILDING

MAINTENANCE SHOP AND GARAGE

POWER PLANTS

NURSES' AND AFFILIATES' DORMITORY BUILDING

DOCTORS' APARTMENT BUILDING

EMPLOYEES' APARTMENT BUILDING

12 HOUSES FOR SUPERINTENDENT, STEWARD, CLINICAL DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENTAL HEADS AND DOCTORS

PLANNING THE MENTAL HOSPITAL

By Owen A. Luckenbach

Basic research necessary to the planning of Northville State Hospital, Michigan—O'Dell, Hewlett & Luckenbach, Architects—makes a major contribution to the literature of planning

WHEN we undertook the planning of Northville State Hospital, a mental institution originally projected at 3500 beds, it was soon realized that we faced one of those basic research assignments that seem to be forever broadening the practice of architecture. While, figuratively at least, our T-squares were gathering dust, we had to start back at the definition stage, and gradually develop a concept of what a modern mental hospital is, how it classifies and treats patients, in order to arrive at some visualization of its building requirements.

The RECORD has asked me to recount at some length the various steps in the Northville research. I can certainly testify to the need for some architectural literature on the mental hospital (we found virtually none), and can emphasize the difficulties that the architect will face in a planning activity which should have an interesting future. For in spite of the need for modern mental hospital facilities, there is as yet no clear formulation of requirements which the architect can accept. He must lead, for there is virtually nothing he may follow.

There were found drastic differences of opinion as to how mental hospitals should be run. There were considerable differences of opinion as to how many and into what groups the different patients should be classified. Different institutions, not only in Michigan but throughout the country, had grown up without definite long-range plans. They had been constantly enlarged, all the time trying to do the job of taking care of these patients with inadequate attendants, personnel and money.

Where to start was quite a problem in itself. Fortunately for us and the State of Michigan the Department of Buildings and Construction is headed by Adrian N. Langius, an architect who is very familiar with the mental health problem and the Michigan institutions over a period of many years. He is also a Technical Advisor to the Committee on Hospitals for the U. S. Surgeon General's Office. It was his own research and thinking which enabled us to start work on our problem without unnecessary false moves and preliminary surveys. If we wanted specific information on any points, he invariably could tell us where to get it, if it were at all available. Without his support and architectural viewpoint the problem would have been immeasurably more difficult.

It was finally decided that we should have to confine ourselves to the complete analyses of the Michigan institutions and a few of the more advanced researches in the field of neuro-psychiatry.

Toward this end four of the Michigan State Hospitals were visited and through conferences the thoughts and ideas of how a mental institution should be planned and run were obtained, as determined by the experience and background of the superintendents and personnel. From this information the charts herewith were prepared, which show the breakdowns into different proportions and classes of patients, the hospital and service facilities necessary, and which suggest the functioning of those facilities.

These charts showed both surprising similarities and equally surprising differences. Note that in general the breakdown and proportion of patients on the Michigan charts is fairly consistent. On the other hand, the administration section varies widely. Also the location of the doctors' offices varies considerably. One superintendent favors a highly centralized doctor group, and the other complete decentralization.

In order not to be governed too much by only Michigan thought, the paper by Dr. Hamilton, Mental Health Adviser to the United States Public Health Service, was analyzed, and a chart was prepared showing the same functions as on the other charts. You will notice that this chart, contrary to all of the Michigan thought, completely decentralizes everything.

One of the difficulties run into at this stage was the utter lack of uniformity in terminology for different types of patients. What one doctor thinks of as and calls a "receiving hospital" is entirely different from another doctor's concept of it, and in actual practice the function of types of buildings that are similar in name is entirely different.

As background, we used the recommendations and standards of the American Psychiatric Institute. However, practically everybody agreed that a breakdown of patients, as far as the Institute recommended, was actually an administrative rather than a building problem. Different types of patients are housed in the various groups of buildings; and while a further break-

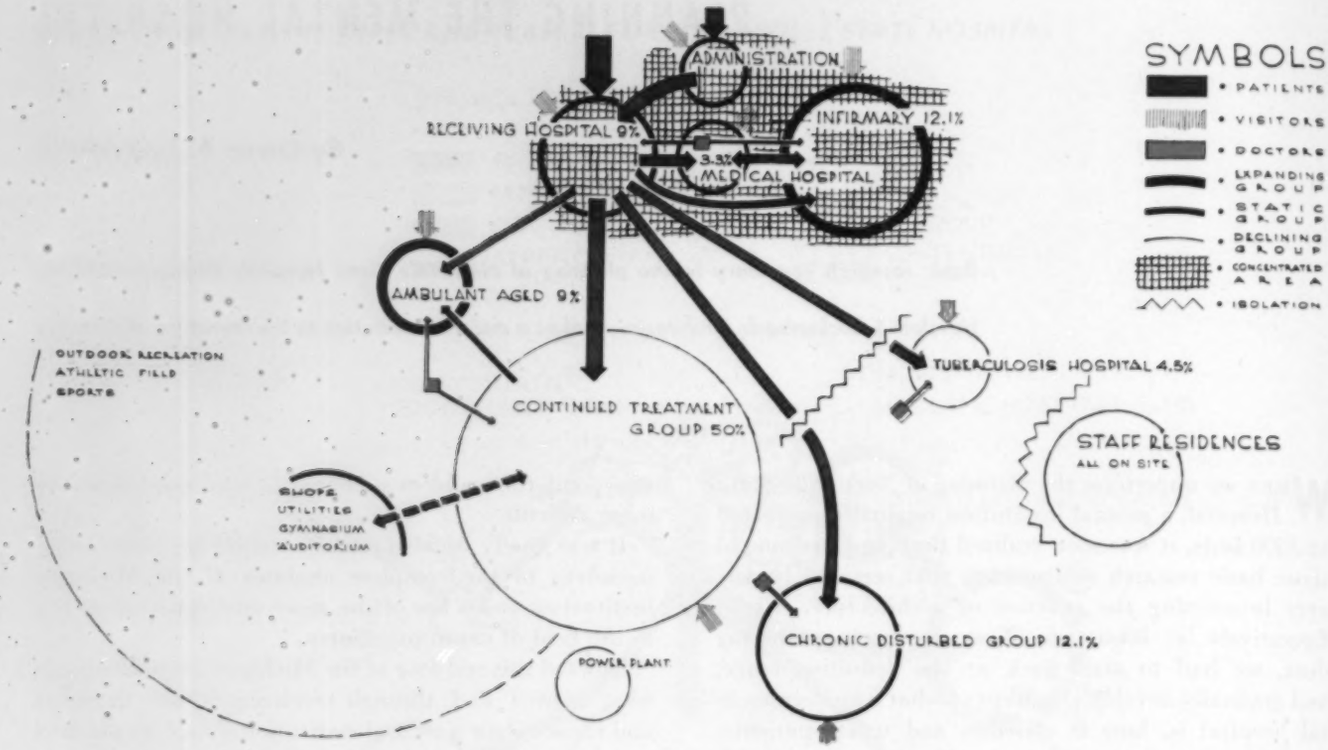


DIAGRAM OF PATIENT TYPES AND TRAFFIC FOR HOSPITAL FOR MENTALLY ILL

Compiled from Medical Superintendents' charts

down of types should be made, it would not and could not be reflected in planning.

At this point it might be mentioned that as the various states evolved their care of mental patients they set up certain patterns and habits which vary considerably. As far as possible, consistent with good planning, the local habits have been continued, where these habits did not interfere with the care of patients.

After all the material on what we call the basic planning had been gathered, tabulated and analyzed, the decision as to which way or how Northville would go was still to be made. These decisions actually should be and were made by the Department of Mental Health. Mr. Charles F. Wagg, the Deputy Director (who was with us and in fact guided the research), in conjunction with Dr. Charles A. Zeller decided the basic scheme or basic plan for Northville.

Briefly, as the chart shows, it was decided to have a concentration, in one main unit, of administrative facilities, medical facilities (both acute and continuing treatments), medical patients, training and research, the small admission hospital and an intensive psychiatric treatment hospital — all to work as nearly as possible together. The doctors are decentralized: that is, their offices will be in the patient areas where they work.

This plan will put 770 patients in the central area, of whom only the acute medical and continuing medical treatment patients are housed in multi-story structures. All other patients throughout the whole institution are to be housed in one- or two-story structures. To have all these patients on the ground floor would be ideal. The Infirmary group will all be housed in one-story units. The Group Therapy and Industrial Therapy units, which on the Michigan charts are classed as "continued treatment," are composed of the best-adjusted people, and it seems logical that here one-half the patients could be housed up one flight of stairs. The Special Treatment group, called on the charts "Disturbed," which consists of disturbed and deteriorated patients, will be housed in one-story structures. The Convalescent group, who are those patients closest to discharge, will be housed in small groups with as homelike an atmosphere as possible; they are so well-adjusted that they can easily be housed in two-story structures. This arrangement puts 2097 patients on the first floor, 1057 on the second floor, and 386 in the multi-story unit.

Having broken the patient load into groups and determined the number in each group, the problem remained of how to house them. The number to put in each building had to be decided. The adjunct facilities had to be determined. How many doctors should be in each group? The desirability of mass feeding in huge cafeterias versus dining rooms, large dining rooms against

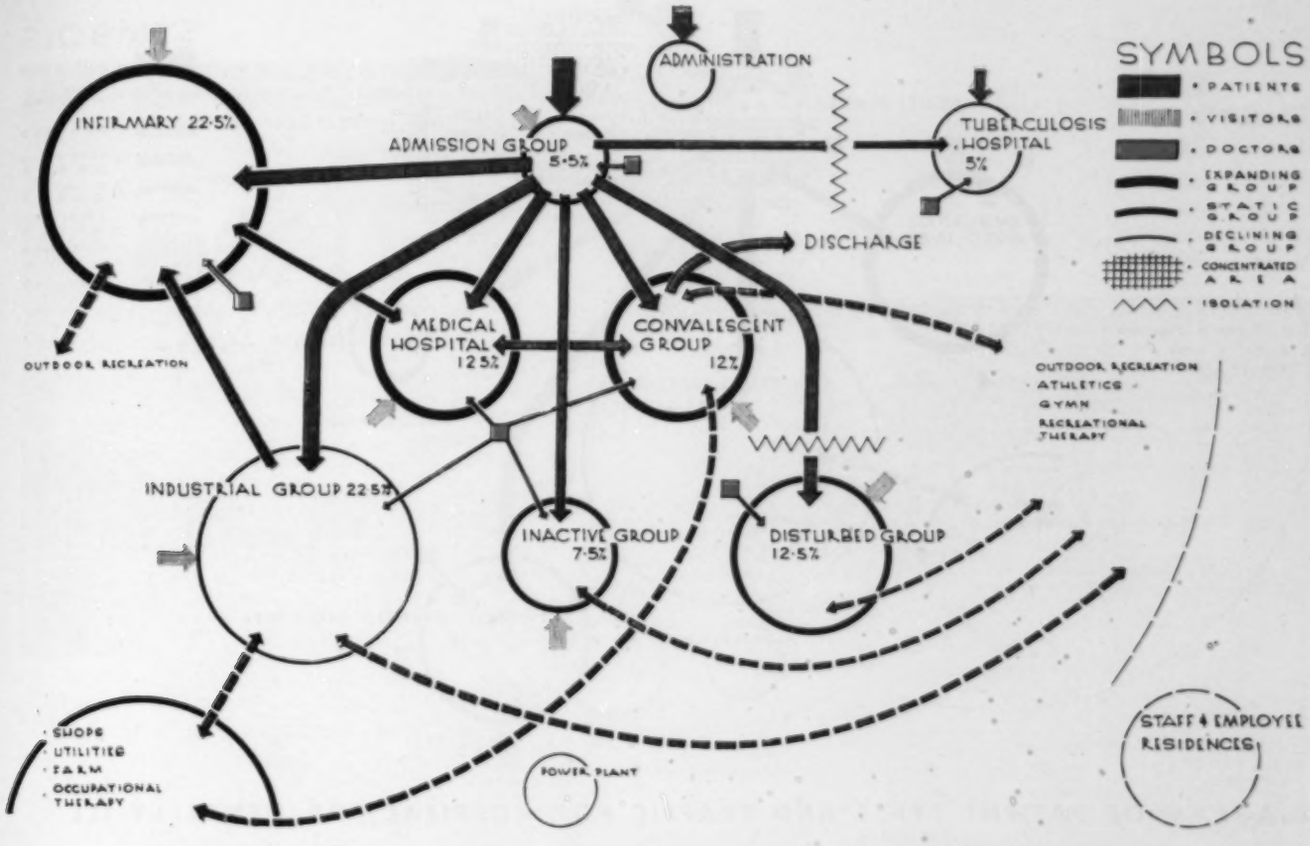


DIAGRAM OF PATIENT TYPES AND TRAFFIC FOR HOSPITAL FOR MENTALLY ILL

Based on an article by Dr. Samuel W. Hamilton, Mental Health Advisor, U. S. Public Health Service

small dining rooms, all had to be balanced as to necessary therapeutic considerations against feeding cost. How much in the way of hydrotherapy facilities shall we provide, and where? Recreational facilities and occupational therapy facilities dispersed through the institution or centralized? All facilities had to be balanced among therapeutic and cost and operational considerations.

In these questions we ran into a vast diversity of opinion. Available statistics on cures and discharges were of no help at all. The doctor who favored mass handling of patients in large wards and dining rooms and three-story institutional structures could show a cure or discharge rate on a par with an institution with an opposite set-up. Nowhere are there to our knowledge any standards to go by. The existing institutions are mainly useful (except in a few specific and isolated rooms or facilities) only as examples of "how not to do it." One doctor can maintain that the environment has absolutely nothing to do with the curing or even the early discharge of patients, and statistics will neither confirm nor deny it. This does not mean to say that he considers environment unimportant; it only proves that statistics on this type of thing mean nothing.

Another of the early planning problems was the relation of the different parts to each other, especially in centralizing the main group. The fact that we have so many facilities with definite relations and the difficulty with which they went together seem to indicate that a hospital this size is approaching or has approached the maximum for good functioning.

From the charts the following groups for the Northville Hospital were set up:

1. Admission	60 patients	1.5%
2. Psychiatric treatment	250 patients	7.0%
3. Acute medical treatment	100 patients	3.0%
4. Continuing med. treatment	350 patients	10.0%
5. Infirmary	520 patients	14.6%
6. Special treatment	520 patients	14.6%
7. Group therapy	1200 patients	34.2%
8. Industrial therapy	380 patients	10.8%
9. Convalescent patients	150 patients	4.3%
Totals	3540 patients	100.0%

At the present time there is under consideration adding a section of 40 to 50 beds to the continuing medical treatment for a tuberculosis section. The original thought as far as Northville was concerned was that all tuberculosis patients would be cared for at another state hospital in the metropolitan area. There is, however, some feeling that Northville should have a small section which would act as a diagnostic

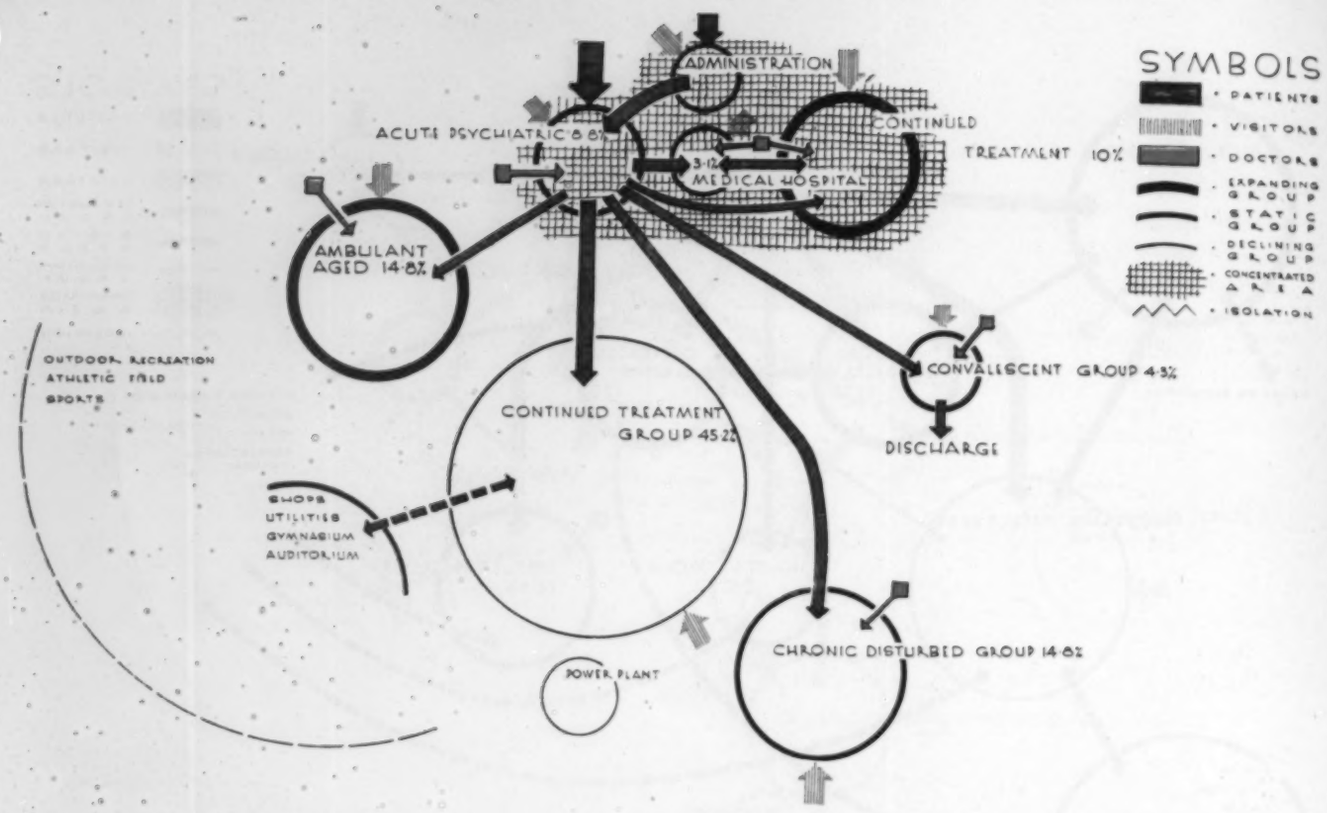


DIAGRAM OF PATIENT TYPES AND TRAFFIC FOR HOSPITAL FOR MENTALLY ILL

As suggested by Dr. R. A. Morter, Medical Superintendent, Kalamazoo State Hospital

ward for short-term care for those patients who are tubercular on admittance or become tubercular while in the institution. It is felt in order to warrant having a tuberculosis specialist on the staff a minimum size of 40 to 50 beds should be provided.

PATIENT ADMINISTRATION FACILITIES

According to the American Psychiatric Association there should be a minimum of one physician for every 200 resident patients plus one physician for each 100 annual admissions. With 3500 patients and an admission rate of 800-1200 per year, the staff should have, then, from 25-39 doctors, as well as a medical director and three or four dentists. We shall provide for approximately 50 doctors, a medical director and three dentists. These doctors, with the exception of the medical director and six departmental heads whose offices will be in the patient administration, will have their offices in each patient section of the hospital where they will work. The exact number and facilities in each section will be determined in consultation with the superintendents of existing institutions.

The medical stenographers and medical files will be in the patient administration section.

Social service workers, who must have access to medical files, should be adjacent to those records and near both the admittance section and the public lobby.

There will also be teaching facilities and a psychological section. The teaching area will need classrooms and an auditorium, which logically should also be used for staff meetings, psycho-dramatics and radio facilities.

Most important of patient administration are the nurses and attendants; they contact patients more than does any other group, including physicians. In any institution the quality of their work is directly reflected in its standards. Moreover, as it is becoming more and more difficult to employ adequate help, the physical facilities for these people should be the best. Throughout, nursing and attendants' stations and utilities will be planned so as to minimize their work, which is hard and sometimes very unpleasant. Adequate lounges and other spaces should be provided.

The director of nursing and her assistants' offices are placed throughout the patient groups, to provide direct and adequate supervision. The assistant in charge of teaching has her office near the classrooms; one assistant is to be near the Admittance and two assistant supervisors in the Psychiatric Treatment sections, and the director of nursing will be in the medical section; others, with each special grouping. There will be an on-site student nurses' housing facility.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Adjacent to, but not directly a part of, the patient administration section, will be the business administration. In a hospital of 3500 patients the superintendent cannot possibly do much, if any, actual medical or psychiatric work. He is, of necessity, an administrator; his office should not be in the medical department, but in business administration. Near him will be his

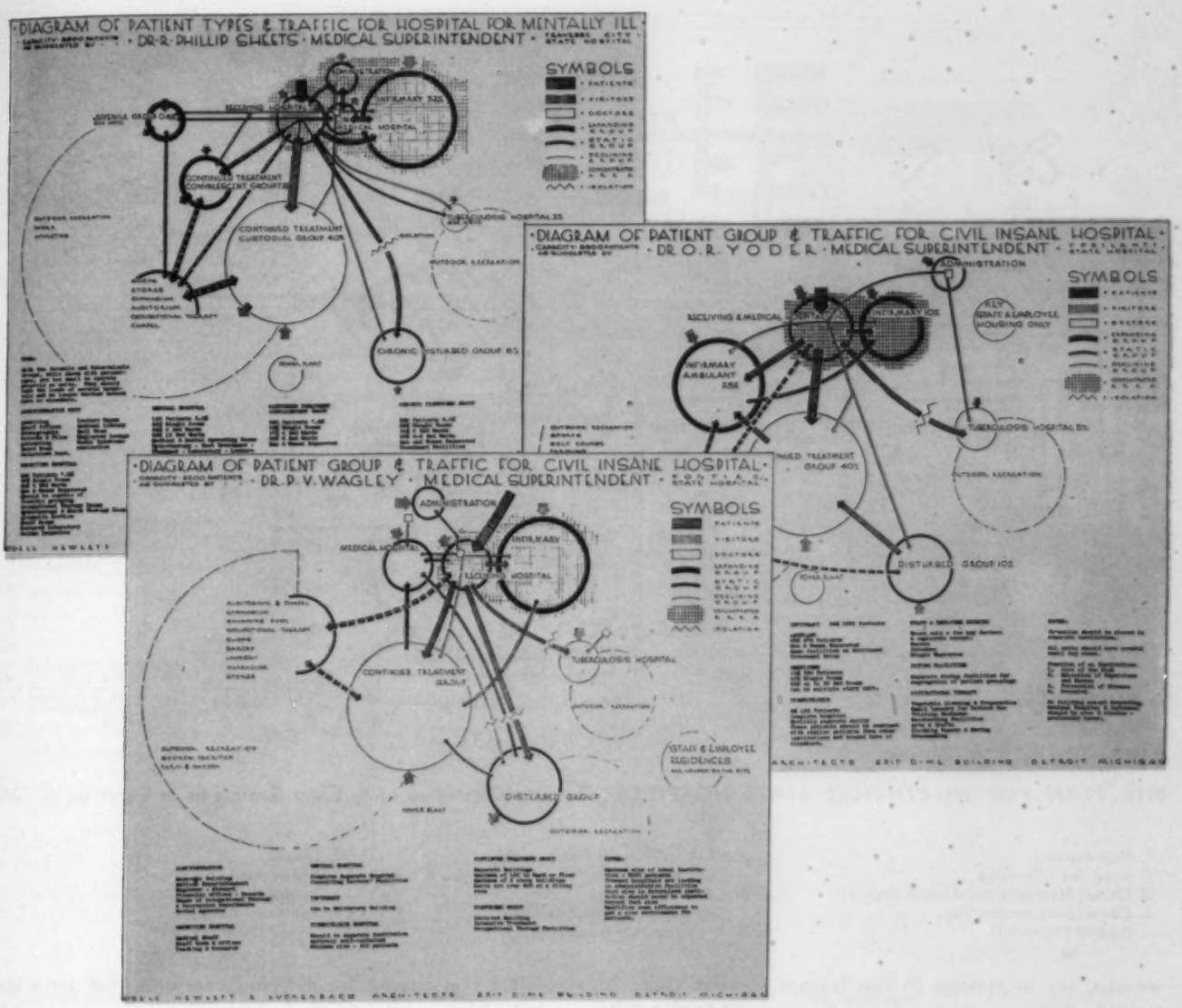


DIAGRAM OF PATIENT TYPES & TRAFFIC FOR HOSPITAL FOR MENTALLY ILL
DR. R. PHILLIP SHEETS · MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
SYMBOLS
DIAGRAM OF PATIENT GROUP & TRAFFIC FOR CIVIL INSANE HOSPITAL
DR. O. R. YODER · MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
SYMBOLS
DIAGRAM OF PATIENT GROUP & TRAFFIC FOR CIVIL INSANE HOSPITAL
DR. D. V. WAGLEY · MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
SYMBOLS

assistant, and the steward, with a large conference room for their joint uses. Here are the bookkeeping department and their active files. This section has direct access to the public.

MEDICAL FACILITIES

Adjacent to the acute medical patient section will be the adjunct medical facilities, with major and minor operating rooms, central sterilizing, dental facilities, X-ray rooms, therapy and treatment rooms. Provision will be made for a hydrotherapy department, as well as the hydrotherapy facilities needed in the different patient groups. There will also be the clinical laboratories for medical use, and in a separate wing the research laboratories and facilities.

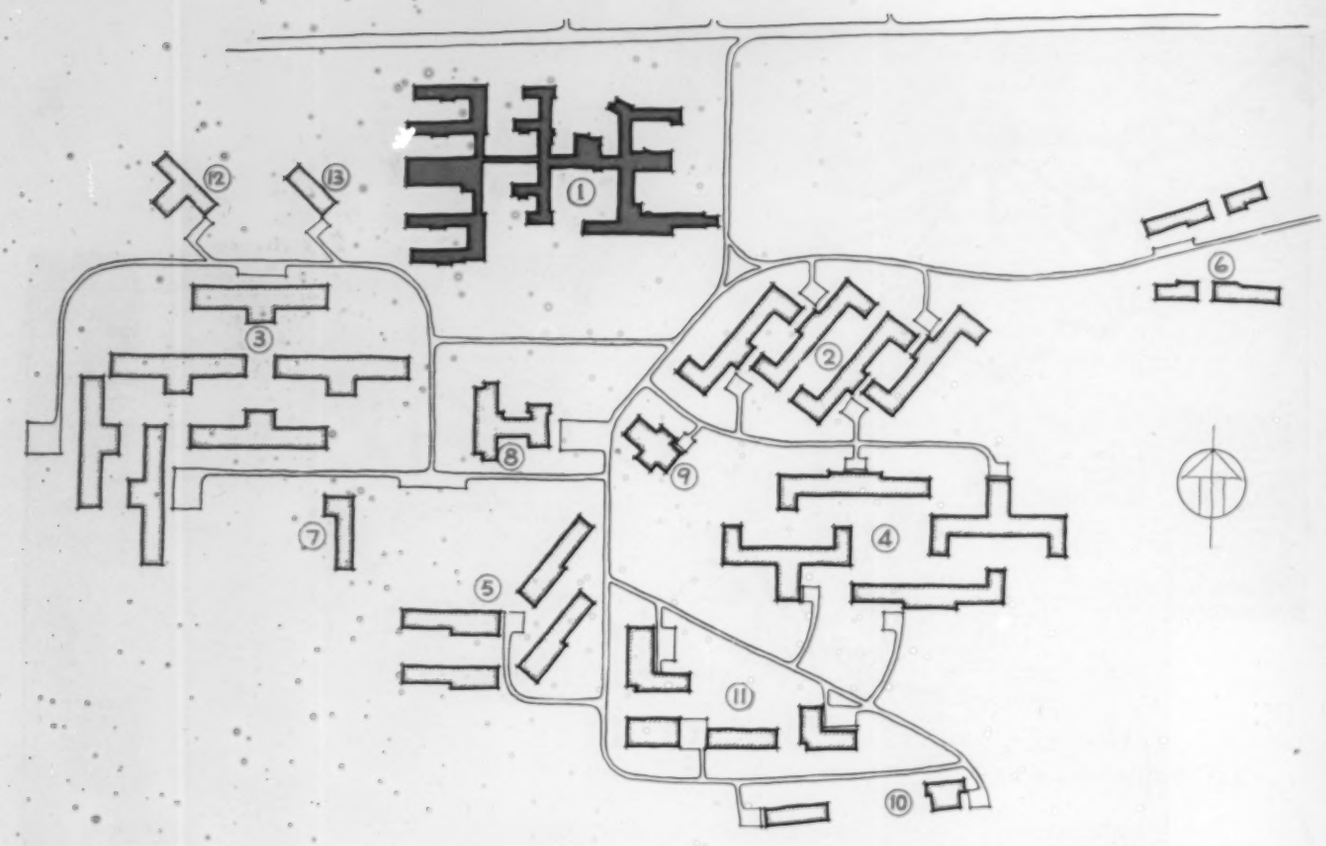
VISITORS' FACILITIES

Because of its location in the Detroit metropolitan area, Northville will have a very large number of visitors, and ample visiting room will be provided in each patient section.

ENVIRONMENT

The fact that Northville is a hospital cannot be overcome, but we believe that although it will have an institutional character it is possible to differentiate between a good and bad institutional character. We are striving to attain a pleasant and satisfying environment. Either through deliberate design or chance the vast majority of mental institutions are dark, drab and unpleasant places. They would definitely promote claustrophobia in someone who never had previous symptoms. The lobbies are usually dark, dingy, low-ceilinged rooms that shriek of confinement and detention. Many of them have barred windows, or at least small psychiatric sash which would give even a normal person a desire to break a window and get out.

It is a common agreement with all in charge of Northville that we will have no such feeling and no such windows. All, or nearly all windows, will be so installed that psychiatric screens can be used. These screens are fine-mesh stainless steel, like insect



SITE PLAN FOR NORTHVILLE STATE HOSPITAL, Showing Disposition of Building Groups as in Chart on p. 106.

1. Main Building
2. Aged and Infirm Unit
3. Chronic Psychiatric Unit (Group Therapy)
4. Chronic Deteriorated Unit (Special Treatment)
5. Working Patients' Unit (Industrial Therapy)
6. Convalescent Unit
7. Occupational Therapy Building
8. Recreational Therapy Building
9. Chapel
10. Power House
11. Service Unit
12. Apartment Building
13. Nurses' Dormitory

screens, set in springs in the frames so that there is enough give to make it practically impossible to break out. Contrary to popular opinion the barred windows and sash are designed, not primarily to keep the patients from breaking out and running away, but to prevent them from self-destruction.

Practically all our rooms in the Medical, both Acute and Continuing, face south. Throughout the rest of the hospital, consistent with our planning, we have kept the patients' rooms south, east or west. These rooms are primarily used at night and orientation is not nearly so important as in the case of bedridden patients.

The other considerations are walls easy to maintain, with no sharp corners. Hinges should be concealed, and in most cases doors should be wide enough for stretchers and beds to move through easily.

We think of a liberal use of glass both inside and outside the structure; Tuflex or other safety glass will definitely be considered.

Practically all toilet and bathing facilities are special.

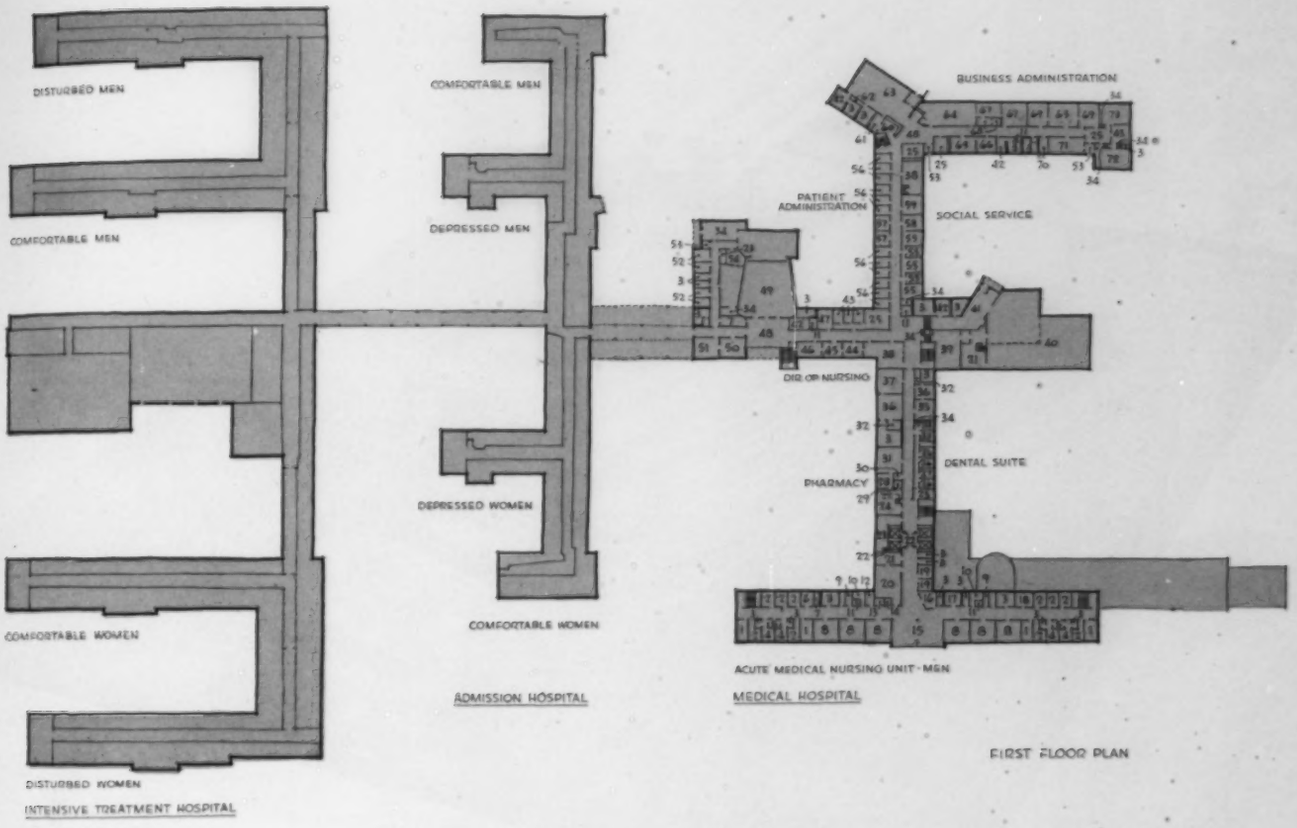
THERAPY FACILITIES

Throughout the hospital there will be facilities for occupational, recreational, industrial, agricultural and all other therapies in addition to a special Recreational Building and an Occupational Therapy Building. There will be a chapel for religious services for patients.

Another special facility which consumes considerable space is the hydrotherapy department. Here are the pack beds, which are definitely specialized psychiatric treatment. The continuous-flow tubs are also here, but are again also scattered throughout the various patient buildings on the site according to the type and condition of the patients.

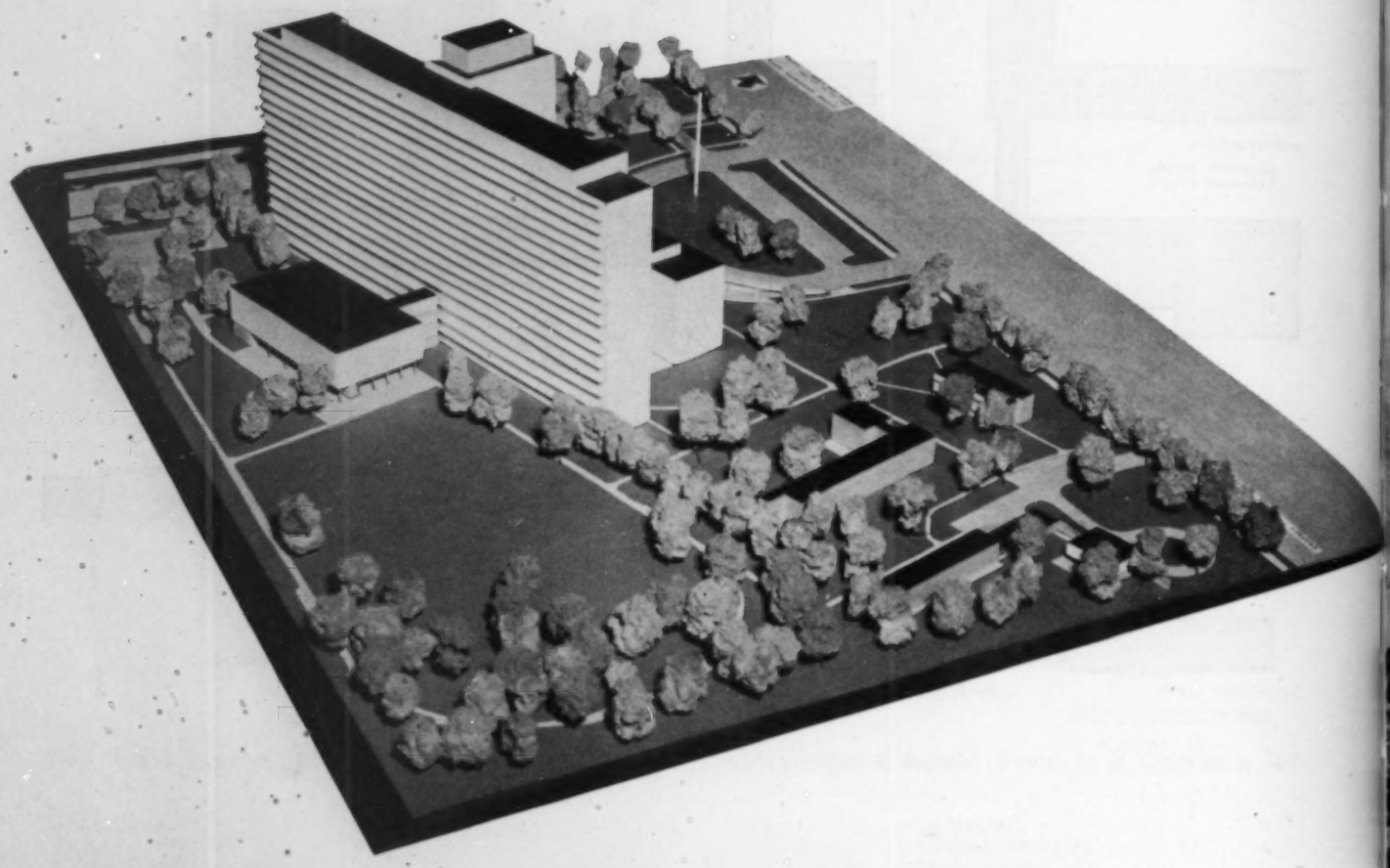
We have made no special provision for the mass handling of insulin shots. Such treatment will be and should be carried on in the medical hospital, and private rooms and four-bed wards will be used for this therapy. It has been the intention as far as possible to confine all special treatment, whether medical or psychiatric, to the main unit. Patients from the other part of the hospital go into the special psychiatric section or medical section for treatment, much as the average person goes to the hospital or a clinic for his treatment rather than being cared for at home.

Within the limits possible the intention here has been to try to think of each group of patients as comprising an individual convalescent hospital, where within the larger frame all facilities and advantages accruing to a large institution can be had, with the advantages of smaller groups actively administered to by their own doctors, nurses and attendants.



LEGEND

1. Double Rooms
2. Single Rooms
3. Toilets
4. Isolation Rooms
5. Sub-Utility
6. Treatment
7. Clothing
8. 4-Bed Rooms
9. Bedpan Sterilizing
10. Linen
11. Janitor
12. Occupational Therapy Storage
13. Wheel Chair Storage
14. Stretcher Storage
15. Day Room
16. Nurses' Station
17. Utility
18. Bath
19. Visiting Rooms
20. Patients' Dining
21. Serving
22. Elevator, Dumbwaiter, Lift
23. Equipment
24. Prescription Pharmacy
25. Waiting
26. Dental Technicians
27. Dental Lab
28. Solution
29. Bottle Storage
30. Sterilizer
31. Manufacturing Pharmacy
32. Shower
33. Dental Operating
34. Storage
35. Nurses' Lounge
36. Lockers
37. Women Attendants' Lounge
38. Stenographic and Files
39. Staff Dining
40. Employees' Cafeteria
41. Employees' Entrance
42. Rest Room
43. Out-patient Interview
44. Asst. Director of Nursing
45. Secretary
46. Director of Nursing
47. Out-patient Office
48. Lobby
49. Auditorium
50. X-ray
51. Identification and Immunization
52. Dressing Rooms
53. Entry
54. Radio Control
55. S. S. Student Workers
56. S. S. Workers
57. S. S. Clinic
58. S. S. Supervisor
59. S. S. Director
60. Information
61. Switchboard
62. Telephones
63. Main Entrance and Lobby
64. Accounting
65. Clerical
66. Personnel Officer
67. Accountant's Offices
68. Vault
69. Steward's Offices
70. Stationery
71. Conference
72. Superintendent
73. Asst. Superintendent



FORT HAMILTON VETERANS' HOSPITAL

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Col. W. S. Heavey, N. Y. District, Corps of Engineers, for the Veterans Administration; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architect-Engineers

THIS 1000-bed general hospital, one of the first in the $770,000,000 program being built by the Corps of Engineers for the Veterans Administration, is also one of the first to illustrate new hospital standards that grew out of the war experience, standards applicable to all hospitals. While they did grow out of criteria of the Veterans Administration and the Corps of Engineers, it is the feeling of John O. Merrill, partner in charge of the project, that the standards set here are really general trends in hospital design, and will be reflected sooner or later in civilian hospitals. In short, this hospital represents a first opportunity to incorporate the new wartime therapy in a completely new hospital.

As for matters of design, the hospital also represents something of a *tour de force* in contemporary directness toward achieving smooth functioning, design simplicity and structural economy.

New hospital standards are recognizable first in the considerable array of facilities for treatment, both medical and psychiatric. Here are the sciences, and the arts, that will return a high percentage of this war's disabled to useful and self-respecting living. Besides the strictly technical advances, the recreational facilities here are notable, including such items as patients' library, with soundproof rooms for "talking book machines," and blind library, radio studio, and so on.

Also important in this respect is the neuropsychiatric, or "N.P.," section, of 200 beds. This too is significant, in

line with the new thought in civilian hospitals of a section for mental treatment, to begin such therapy in something less forbidding than an isolated mental institution.

THE SCHEME FOR FT. HAMILTON

In architectural matters, the arrangement of nursing units was arrived at and agreed upon almost instantly, according to Gordon Bunshaft, partner in charge of design. Partly it was an obvious dictate of the site conditions, and partly it was a logical outgrowth of the need for some separation of functions in a complex organism.

The site, of approximately 17 acres, is a detached part of the Ft. Hamilton Army Base at the southern end of Brooklyn facing The Narrows, which is the entrance to the Port of New York. The location provides an ocean view on the southern exposure, an ideal hospital situation. This fortunate coincidence occasioned the elongated main structure, taking full advantage of sun and view.

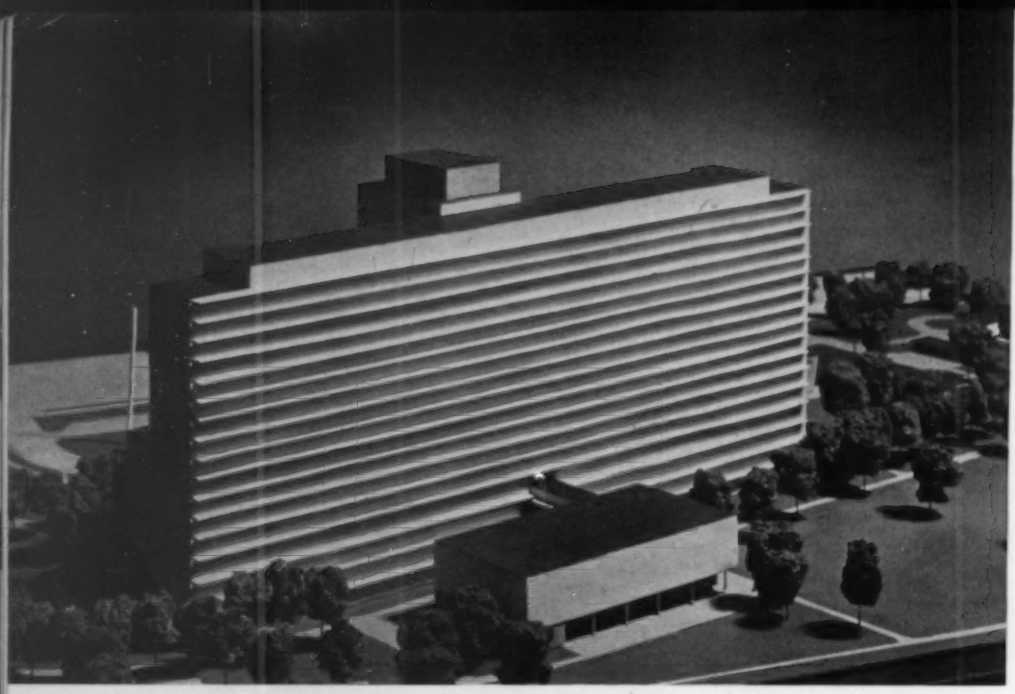
The scheme developed, with two nursing units of 40 beds each per floor (80 beds per floor), locates 95 per cent of the beds in rooms with southern exposure. On the north side are the various nursing and medical facilities, as well as the vertical circulation core.

The main hospital divides into three separate structures, plus a connecting core of elevators and service facilities. The large section is the hospital portion, of 17 stories. The base of the enormous T is a five-story building housing medical services and out-patient department. The third is a smaller offshoot of the main portion, housing cafeteria, auditorium and religious welfare facilities. The short riser of the T becomes a traffic center, and an effective traffic cop, keeping different kinds of traffic in their own lanes.

TRAFFIC CONTROL

The primary traffic control is inherent in the three-section scheme. Out-patient traffic stays in the five-story medical building, has no occasion to go further into the hospital. Separate elevators in this section keep out-patient traffic out of the main bank of elevators in the traffic center.

The two-level entrance keeps patient and visitor traffic separated — patients enter on the ground floor, visitors on the first floor, reached by the ramped en-



This mass-study model shows the auditorium wing (foreground) in more simple treatment than is indicated on the rendering, p. 115. The model is the later design, and the one that was finally chosen

trance drive. This separation is maintained for any concentrations of traffic inside. Patients, in their bathrobes probably, reach the auditorium at the ground level (same as patients' entrance). They go to the cafeteria on the second floor level. Visitors would be interested only in the religious spaces of the auditorium wing; these are at the first floor level (same as visitors' entrance). Incidentally, the chapel section is the only part of that building which would give occasion for mixing patient and visitor traffic.

STRUCTURAL SIMPLICITY

The separation of building sections by function also aided in reaching the objective of structural economy and simplicity.

There is not one single off-set column in the whole hospital. A completely symmetrical column system resulted in substantial economy, through standardization of steel design and erection. Incidentally, the division of the hospital into two main sections contributed to this task of simplification, for it permitted one logical module for the nursing unit wings and another module for the smaller building with its need for larger rooms.

CONSTRUCTION OUTLINE

Superstructure. Steel frame structure, class A fireproof in accordance with New York City Building Code. The 17-story structure is designed with double channel framing in the north-south direction to take care of wind bracing. This system provides excellent connections to columns and takes up a minimum of floor thickness. The floors are reinforced, ribbed, two-way concrete slabs. The ceilings are furred except in minor service areas. The sun canopies on the south elevation are of reinforced concrete. The roof is at dead level, waterproofed with built-up roofing.

Ramp. The ramp leading to the first floor entrance is built of reinforced concrete and supported by a single line of columns located at the ramp center line.

Windows. With some exceptions, all rooms are equipped with double-hung windows. The arrangement provides two openings and two fixed elements per bay. One of the exceptions is the window unit on the psychiatric floor, which is of the projecting type provided with interior security screens. The north elevation of the north wing features fixed windows of Thermopane glass for operating rooms, and casement windows with fixed and opening sash on the other floors; pivoted windows are used in the auditorium wing.

INTERIOR FINISHES

Walls. Extensive use of glazed wall materials is made in the main hospital building for sanitary and maintenance reasons. On the lower floors, the central elevator core is faced with porcelain enameled steel panels in crinkle finish. The operating rooms have structural glass walls. On psychiatric floors tempered glass is used for observation openings in partitions.

Floors. Corridors and wards have asphalt tile. Rubber tile is used in the neuropsychiatric units. Certain areas have special floor finishes like terrazzo in the main lobby, cork in lounges and recreational halls. The chapel has a bluestone floor.

Ceilings. Acoustic ceilings of the mineral type will be used in the following areas: solarium, corridors, recreation areas, offices, public lobbies, certain food service equipment rooms, and medical rehabilitation. Other ceilings are furred plaster, or plaster applied directly on ribbed concrete slabs.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

A central power plant will generate steam for distribution to the various buildings, where it will be utilized for heating and ventilating, hot-water heating, sterilizing, food service and laundry equipment. An economical distribution has been assured by locating most of the vertical ducts and main pipes in the center core of the hospital building.

Heating. In general the buildings will be heated by means of radiators and convectors under the control of outside zone thermostats, but to meet special requirements, panel heating will be employed in several locations. For the psychiatric unit, ceiling panels were selected in order to preclude injury to patients which might result from heating elements installed in the room. At the same time, tampering with mechanical equipment will thus be prevented. Another heating problem arises from the fact that the chapel floor is exposed to the outdoors. This condition will be met by the installation of heating panels in the floor. A further application of panel heating is found in the passageways connecting the main building with the auditorium wing. These spaces are bounded on each side by glass walls and therefore are subject to extreme influence of climatic variations. For this reason, each passage will be served by a group of floor and ceiling panels.

Air Conditioning. Air conditioning will be provided for the operating suite, the recovery rooms, the allergy rooms, and the animal house, adjoining the clinical laboratories. Each operating room, anesthesia, and cystoscopy room will be equipped with individual temperature and humidity controllers. In addition, one of the operating rooms will be served by a secondary refrigerating cycle so that conditions of 60° dry bulb and 50 per cent relative humidity may be obtained when needed for special surgical work.

All air-conditioning systems as well as the ventilating systems serving the laboratories and the central supply unit will be equipped with electrostatic air filters. In addition the air supplied to several critical areas will first pass through batteries of germicidal lamps, resulting in a 98 per cent reduction of air-borne bacteria in a two-minute time interval.

Refrigeration. Walk-in refrigerators are provided in central stores, kitchens, garbage disposal units, etc. The morgue is equipped with a double-ended mortuary refrigerator. Small refrigerators are provided in various service and nourishment kitchens, utility rooms and laboratories.

A central chilled drinking water system is provided in the hospital building: two flake ice machines with 2000 lb. capacity per day and one ice-cube machine with 450 lb. capacity per day are provided to take care of the ice supply for the entire hospital.

Air Sterilization. Besides air sterilization in connection with the air conditioning system, germicidal lamps are provided in the isolation unit, libraries, and in operating rooms.

Signal System. The doctors' paging system is of the flashing light type. Nurses call system is a light and buzzer system. A special alarm system is provided in the neuropsychiatric units.

Radio. A four-channel system is provided with outlets at every bedside, equipped with plug-in listening devices and selector.

Telephone. Interior and exterior telephone systems are provided in accordance with general standards. Special telephone booths are provided in all nursing units for wheelchair patients. All nursing units are equipped with "telecarts."

Gottscho-Schleisner Photos

Pneumatic Tube System. A 4-in. tube system connects the medical record room with all nursing units, treatment sections, as well as with all offices concerned with records.

Elevators. The center core serving the 17-story south wing is equipped with five standard hospital-size public elevators and four service elevators, two of which are of normal size and the other two are designed 7 ft. wide to facilitate the handling of food carts. The north wing is equipped with one public and one service elevator. Other elevators installed are one food elevator connecting food receiving, subsistence and refrigeration with the kitchens located in the first and second floors; two mortuary elevators, one in connection with the morgue and the other one in connection with the chapel.

Dumbwaiters. Dumbwaiter service is provided (three units) for conveying special diets and other food items from the main kitchen to the nursing units. Another two-dumbwaiter unit will handle sterile supplies and drugs.

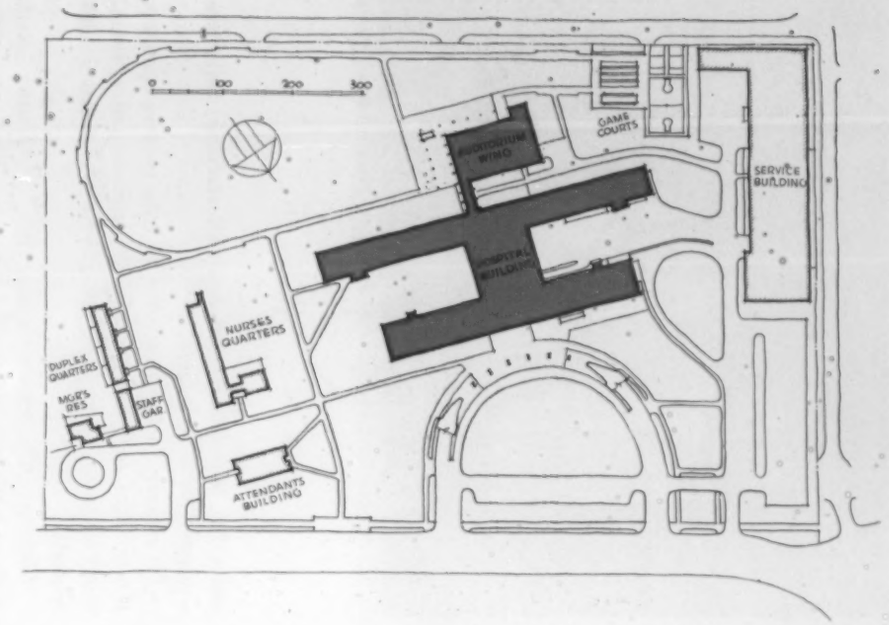
LIGHTING

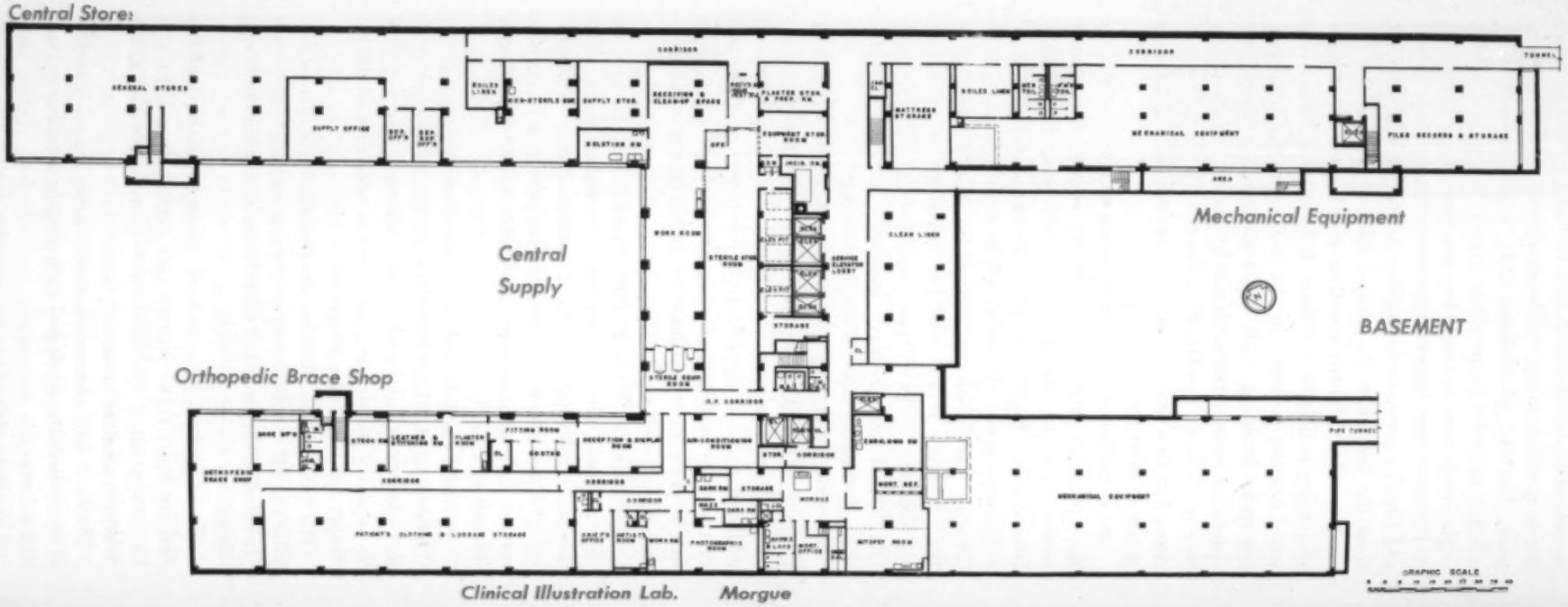
Natural. Precise studies had been made for the design of the sun canopy of the south elevation of the main hospital structure. Height above windows and projection of canopy were carefully determined in such manner as to protect the glass areas from the sun, but at the same time to permit full sun penetration in the winter season.

Artificial. The criteria in general call for incandescent lighting except in areas where more than 15 foot-candles are considered as standard. Nevertheless, the use of a double function fluorescent lighting fixture in the patients' rooms was considered. An experimental room with true dimensions was erected featuring various types of overhead wall type fluorescent fixtures providing direct and indirect lighting; however, incandescent lighting was finally adopted for the patients' rooms.

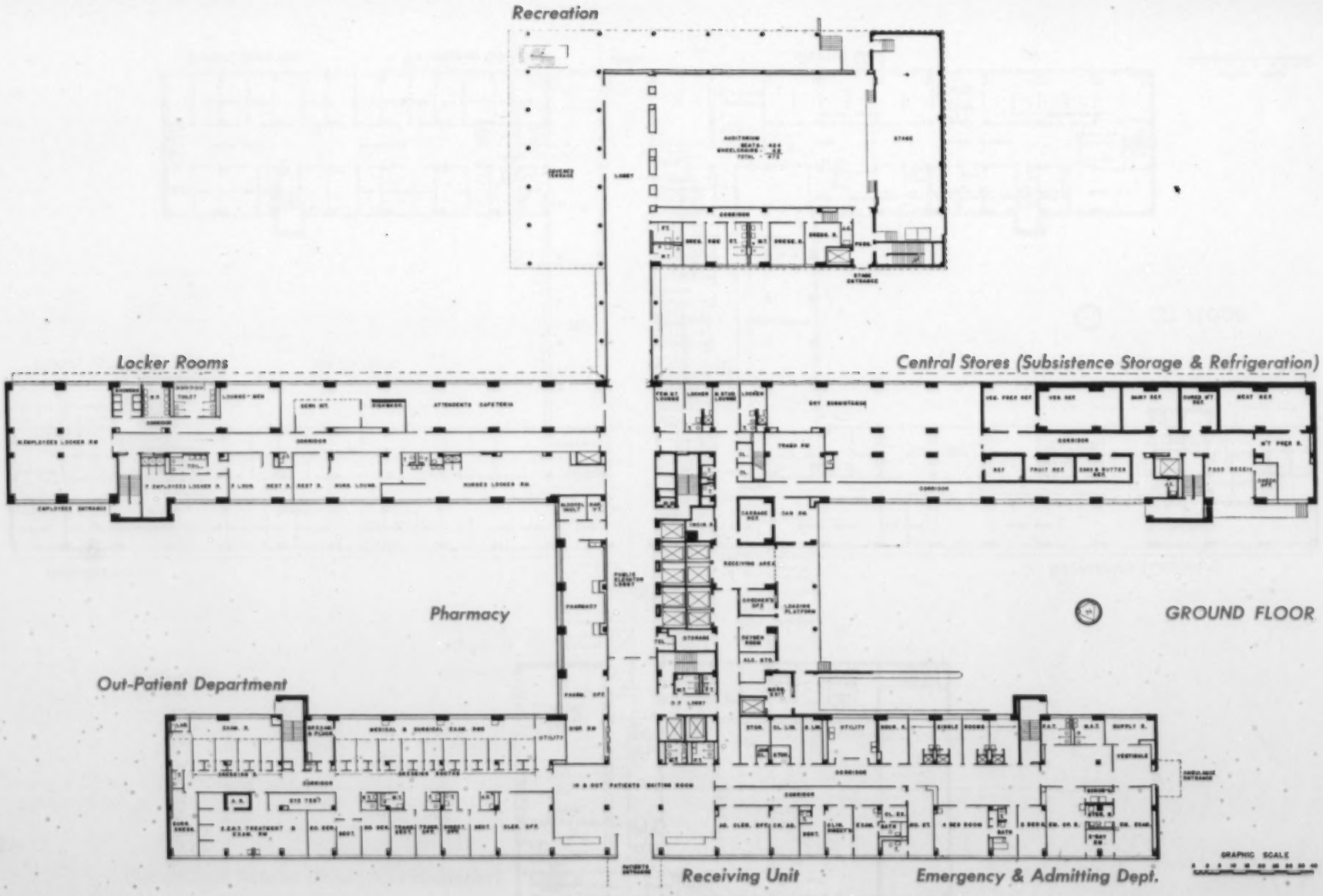
FORT HAMILTON HOSPITAL PLANS

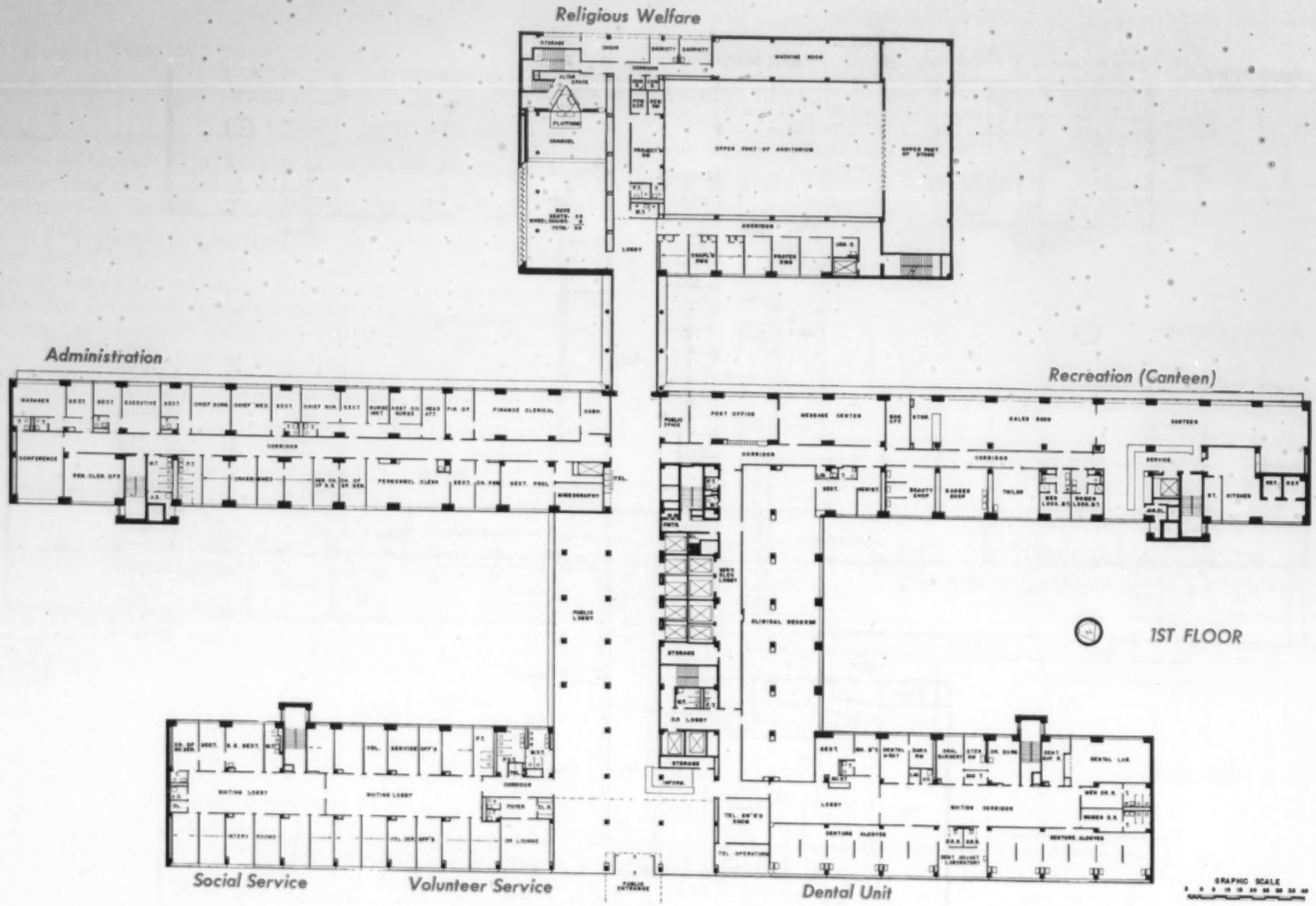
The main hospital is composed of three connecting structures: (1) south wing and center core, 17 stories and basement, (2) north wing, five stories and basement and penthouse, (3) auditorium wing, three stories and basement. The two main entrances — the patients' entrance on the ground floor and the public entrance on first floor, are accessible by ramps designed for one-way automobile traffic. This feature separates traffic for interior circulation. A further segregation of in- and out-patients is maintained through the provision of separate vertical transportation, out-patients having their own elevators in the north wing. The patients' cafeteria is located on the second floor, in order to provide a view of the ocean which at this level is unobstructed. This location also keeps most patient traffic away from the lower floors, these being generally reserved for the public and for administration

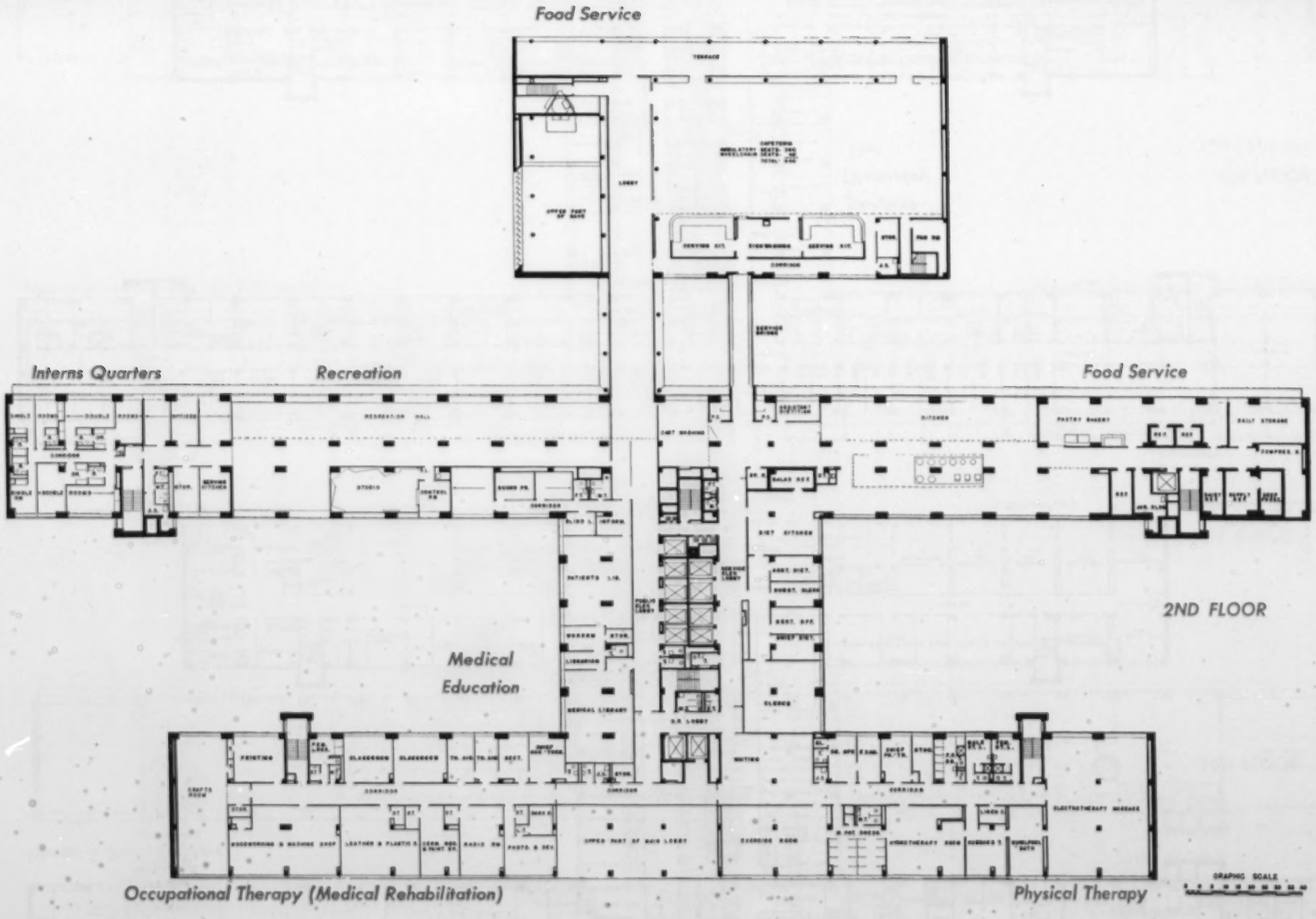


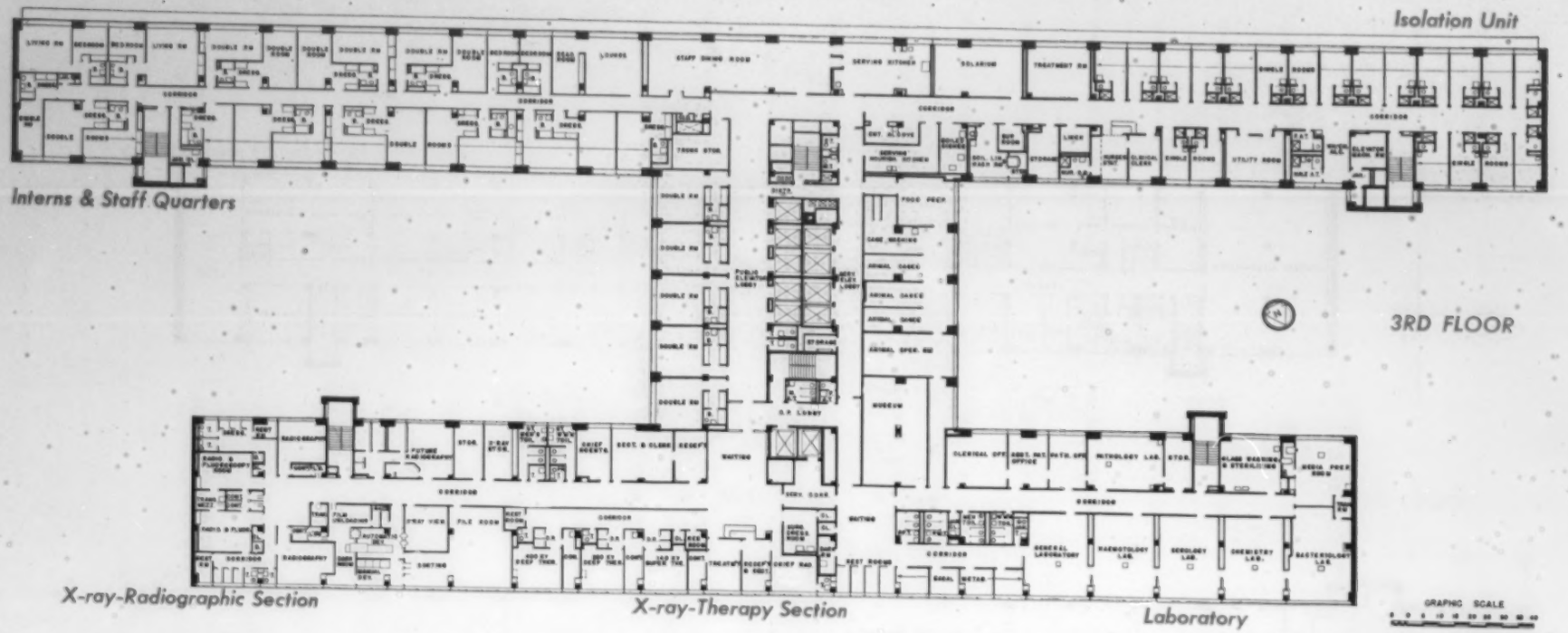


Clinical Illustration Lab. Morgue




Religious Welfare
Administration
Recreation (Canteen)
1ST FLOOR
Social Service
Volunteer Service
Dental Unit
GRAPHIC SCALE


Food Service
Interns Quarters
Recreation
Food Service
2ND FLOOR
Medical
Education
Occupational Therapy (Medical Rehabilitation)
Physical Therapy



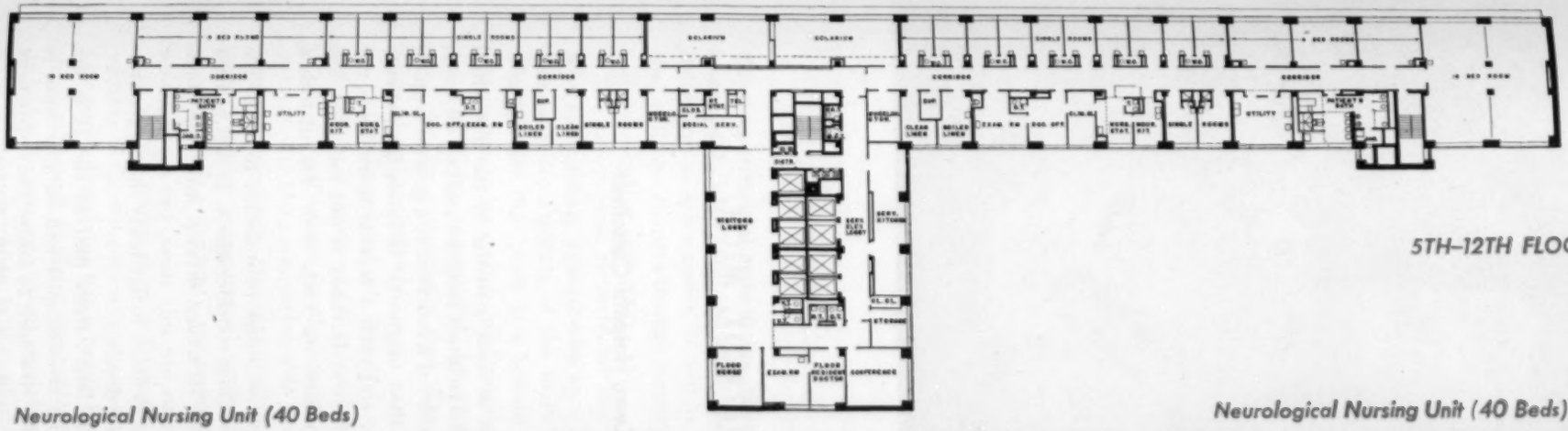
Typical Nursing Unit (40 Beds)

Typical Nursing Unit (40 Beds)

Operating Suite

Typical Nursing Unit (40 Beds)

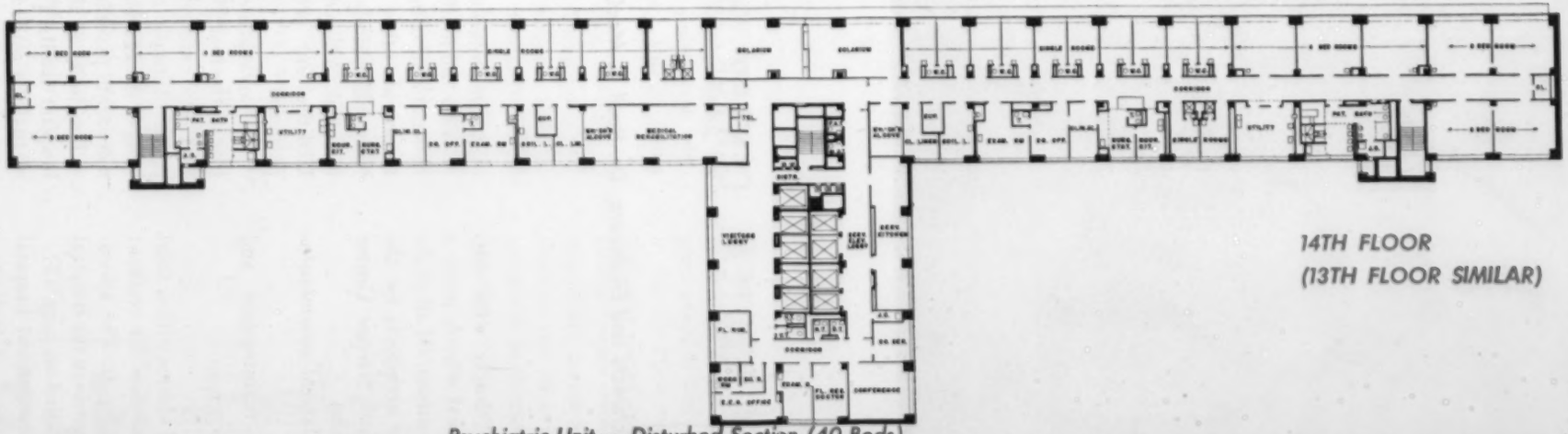
Typical Nursing Unit (40 Beds)



5TH–12TH FLOOR

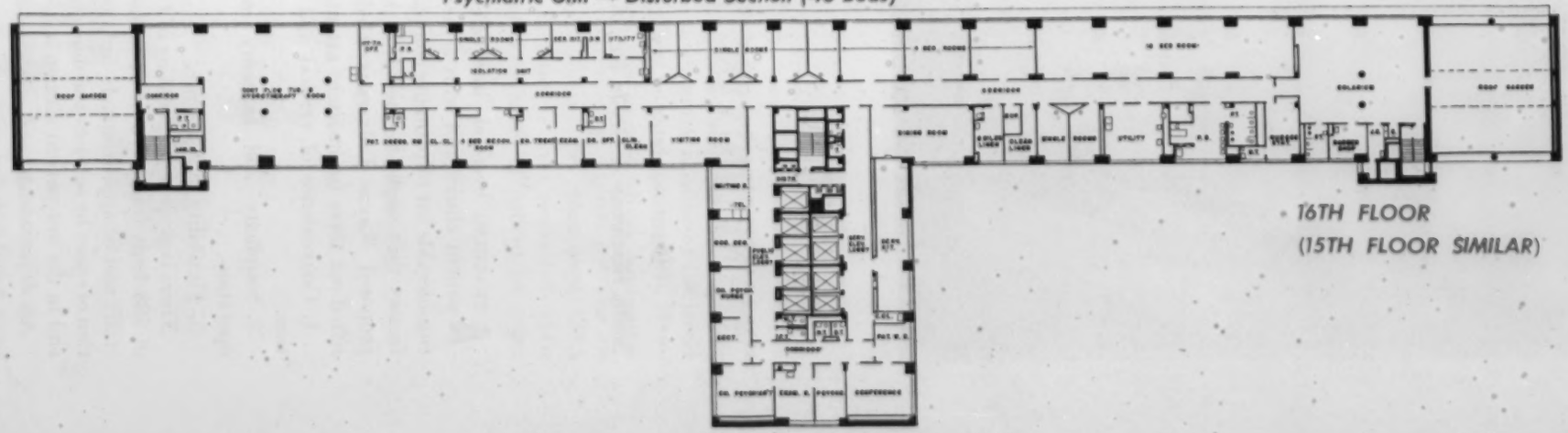
Neurological Nursing Unit (40 Beds)

Neurological Nursing Unit (40 Beds)

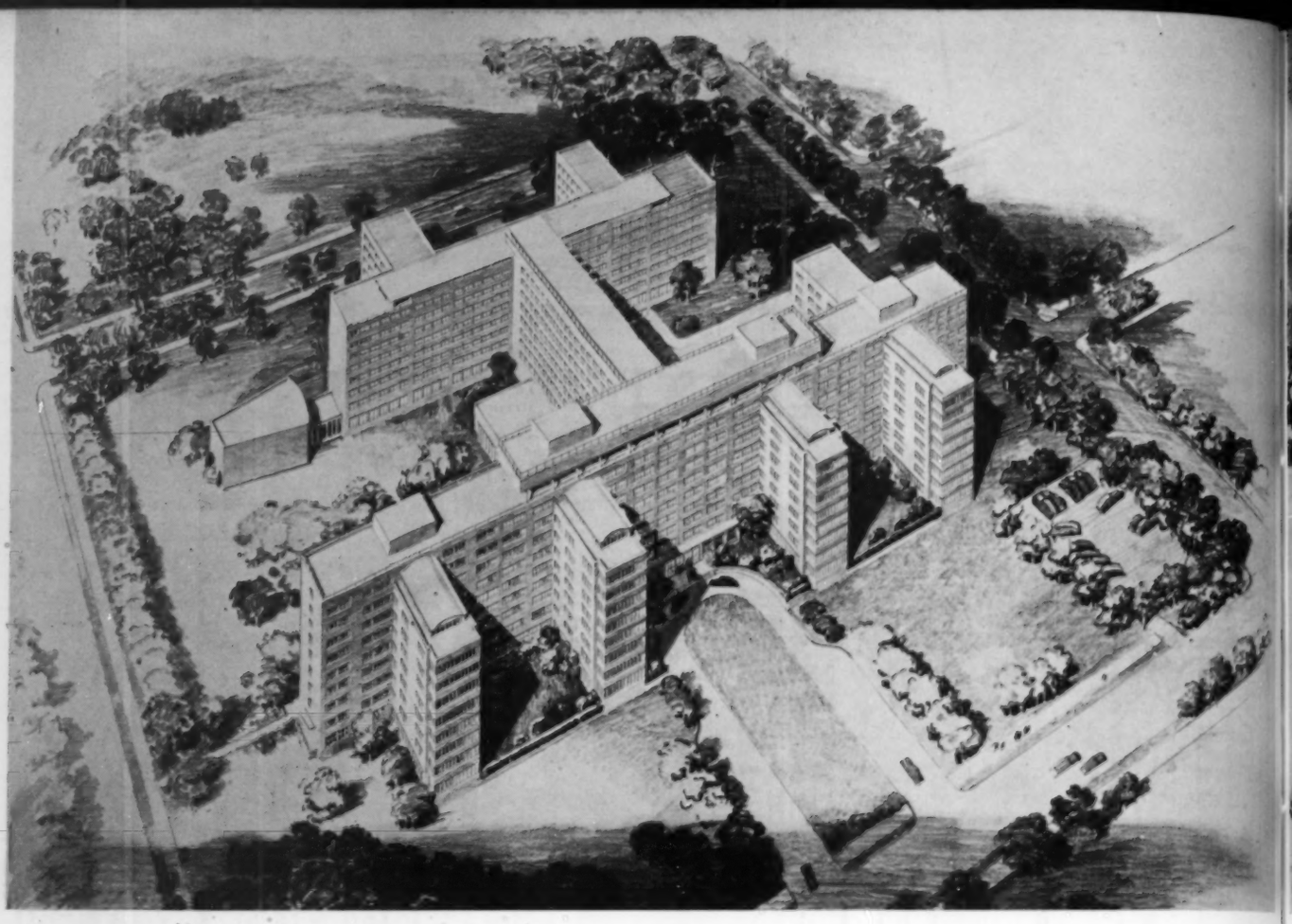


14TH FLOOR
(13TH FLOOR SIMILAR)

Psychiatric Unit — Disturbed Section (40 Beds)



16TH FLOOR
(15TH FLOOR SIMILAR)



WAYNE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER, *DETROIT, MICH.*

Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, Inc., Architects and Engineers; Dr. Basil C. MacLean, Hospital Consultant

A TEACHING hospital, integrated closely with out-patient clinics and with a medical school, poses a considerable list of planning complications. Of all of the factors that might be included, the architects for the proposed Wayne University Medical Science Center sifted out three for insistent attention:

1. Convenience of vertical and lateral communication.
2. Simplicity and economy in maintenance and operation.
3. Flexibility of space use.

There is projected a building of 11 stories with a total of 588 beds (exclusive of accommodation for resident staff) and of approximately 567,000 sq. ft. The allocation of space by services and departments in the hospital and in the out-patient section is detailed on page 127.

All departments and services of a general hospital have been included with the exception of Pediatrics and Infectious Disease, for which facilities exist in the adjacent Children's Hospital and Herman Kiefer Hospital. The customary facilities are provided, however, for isolation of some patients in the obstetrical division and limited isolation facilities exist on all floors. It is not now considered a function of a general hospital to provide other than diagnostic facilities for patients with tuberculosis, and such a section therefore is not included. A Psychiatric Division is not included, but facilities are provided on each floor for disturbed patients.

The arrangement of wings contributes to all of the three principal planning considerations. It will be seen that the extensive structure divides into four main parts. (Actually there are only three, but the crossover wing of the H adds so much to flexibility that it becomes a separate planning device.)

The bulk of the large, front part of the H is the hospital itself. The cross-shaped end of this wing is virtually a separate structure to house the out-patient department. The small section of the H is the medical school. The crossover section adds space to the school or the hospital as required on a given floor, or is occupied by auditoriums, offices or other miscellaneous spaces.

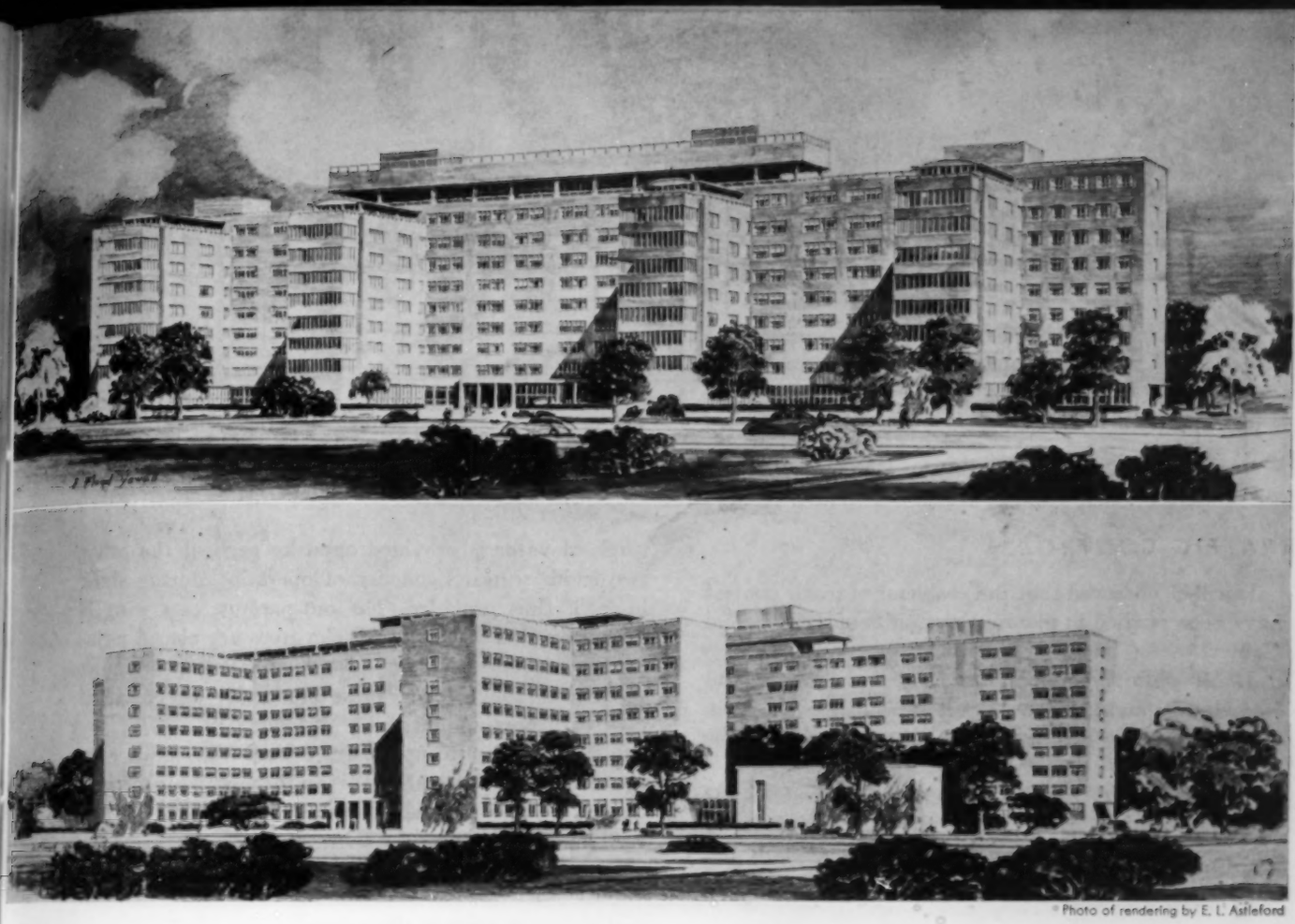


Photo of rendering by E. L. Astleford

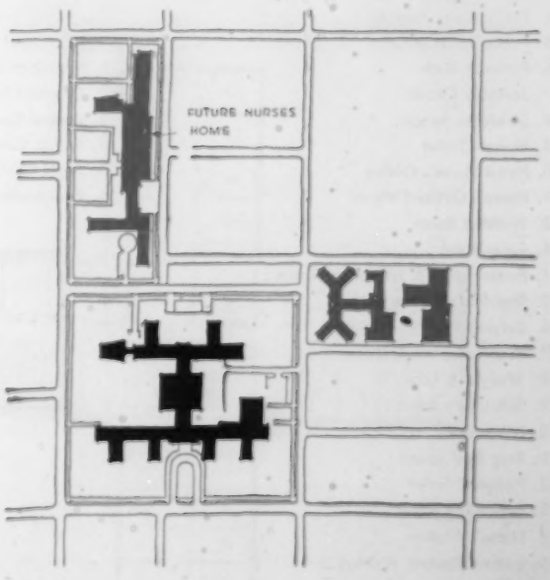
Thus departmental separations, floor by floor, can be maintained, with the crossover section making up differences in space needs. It will be understood, also, that as future changes become necessary, this flexibility will come further into play.

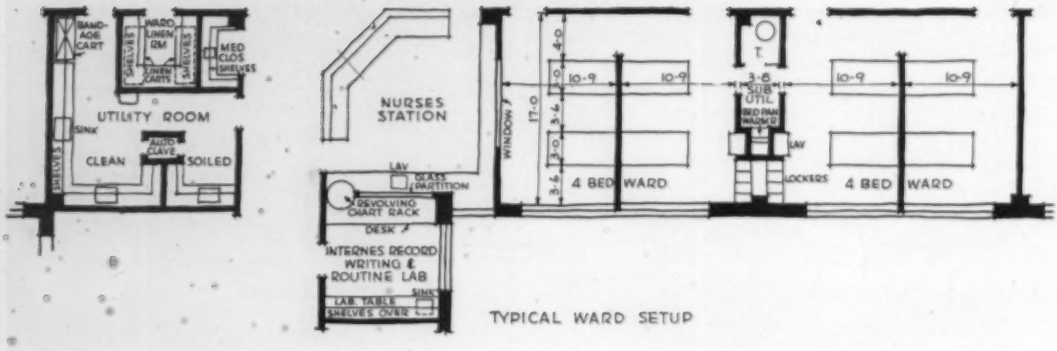
The out-patient department becomes in effect a separate building, with its own vertical transportation, matching departments of the main hospital floor by floor. Notice that there is a certain flexibility in this arrangement: one section can flow into the other as may be. The X-ray department, for example, is used extensively for out-patients, but also serves the whole hospital and the school.

It must be pointed out that such a disposition of the out-patient areas does raise a problem of traffic control. It may require some forethought in operation to keep out-patients from wandering into hospital areas when sent to upper floors. But it is of untold benefit in maintaining logical departmental separations, at the same time providing flexibility throughout the whole institution.

As for flexibility, there is a special device in the correlation of the out-patient and emergency departments. Out-patient receiving has a heavy load in the daytime, practically none at night; emergency has its heavy load at night. So the out-patient receiving desk is so placed as to face its operation in the other direction in emergency hours.

It will be observed that flexibility of use of in-patient accommodation is provided by placing approximately 15 per cent of the beds in single units. The original recommendation of the consultant was for a greater percentage of beds in single units, because of the trend in this direction in modern hospital construction. However, the use of an eight-bed unit, subdivided into four two-bed units with connecting sub-utility, provides an important factor of flexibility. (See plan page 126.) Greater use of bed facilities is thus permitted when recurrent problems of segregation of patient by type, age and sex are encountered.





TYPICAL WARD SETUP

TRAFFIC CONTROL

It will be observed that the problems of traffic control have been studied in planning the units of the Medical Center.

1. All ordinary ambulatory traffic will enter and leave by the main entrance. Visitors will enter the main lobby, which is controlled by the proper administrative offices.

2. Out-patient entrance is at the east end of the building, opening directly on the out-patient lobby with the proper administrative offices for the reception and distribution of patients.

3. Emergency department traffic, ambulatory and vehicular, will use separate entrances at the east side of the northeast wing.

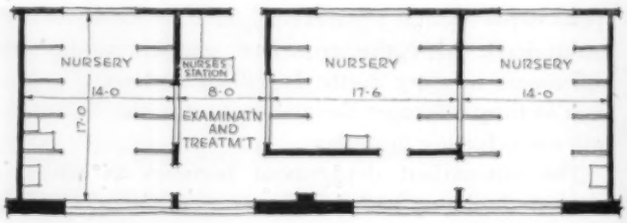
4. An entrance at the west end of the main corridor is provided for use of nurses in the nearby dormitory and for access to doctors' parking space.

5. Receiving department traffic is provided for on depressed ground level in the east court to give ready access to kitchen and other storage facilities.

Cross traffic will be avoided by the arrangement shown on drawings. Four elevators are banked in one bay off the main corridor and to the left of the main lobby. A single elevator is provided opposite each of the other two south wings. Economy of operation during slack hours is thus provided. The out-patient, east wing is served by two elevators. All elevators are placed adjacent to stairs, so that one- or two-story elevator traffic may be minimized and these are under direct visual control of nursing units.

6. One main entrance to the school will enable easy control of incoming traffic. It is on the north side directly opposite and connected by the main through corridor to the main entrance of the hospital.

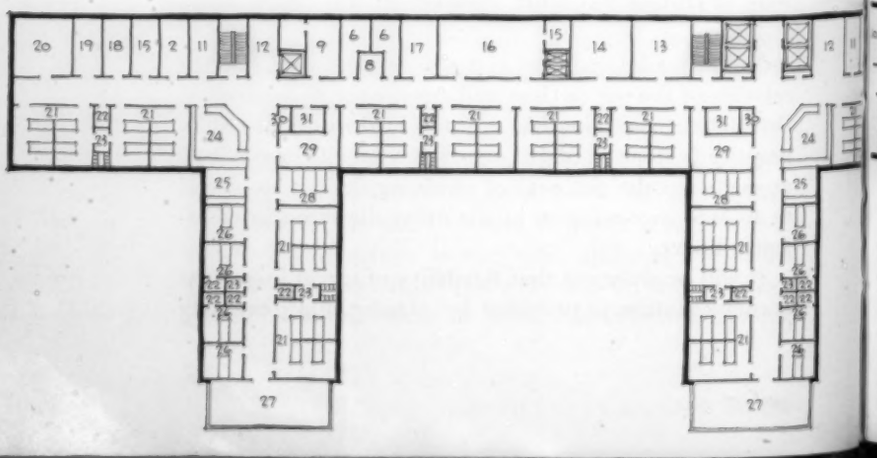
7. An entrance is provided on the west end of the main cross corridor of the school for use when the auditorium is open to the public.



TYPICAL NURSERY

L E G E N D

1. Dept. Office
2. Staff Offices
3. Duct Space
4. Public Toilet Female
5. Public Toilet Male
6. Patients' Bath
7. Janitor's Closet
8. Stretcher Space
9. Nurses' Toilet
10. Head Nurse's Office
11. Nurse's Office (Ward)
12. Waiting Room
13. Class Room
14. Examination & Treatment Room
15. Dietitian's Office
16. Serving Pantry
17. Housekeeper's Office
18. Weighing Room
19. Sub-utility Room
20. Laboratory
21. Four Bed Ward
22. Patients' Toilet
23. Sub-utility Room
24. Nurse's Station
25. Interns' Record Writing
26. Single Room
27. Solarium
28. Two Bed Ward
29. Utility Room
30. Medicine Locker
31. Sub Linen Room
32. Constant Temperature
33. Record Communication
34. O.P.D. Control Desk
35. Staff Conference Room
36. Examination Rooms
37. Laboratory (Routine)
38. Cold Room
39. Dark Room
40. Electrocardiograph Room
41. Office & Files
42. Fluoroscopic Room
43. Special Cardiac Room
44. Flower Room
45. Rubbish Room
46. Chemical Laboratory
47. Balance Room

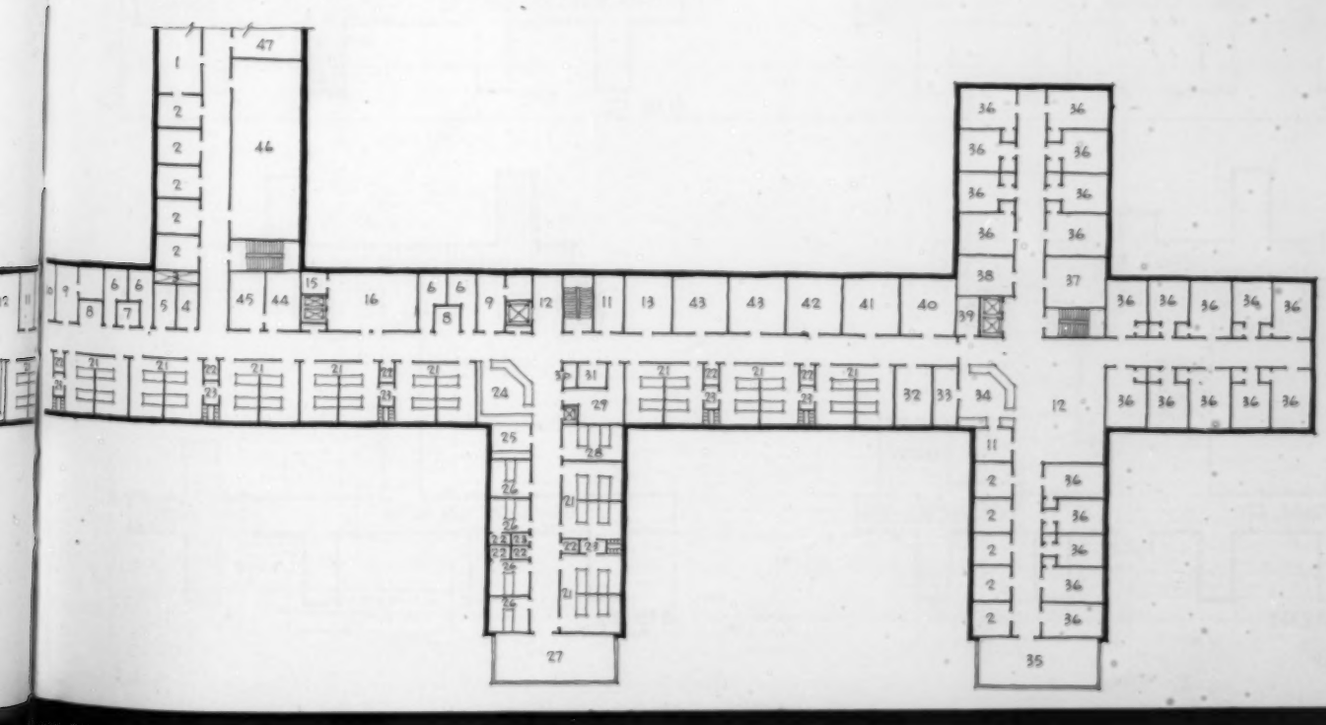


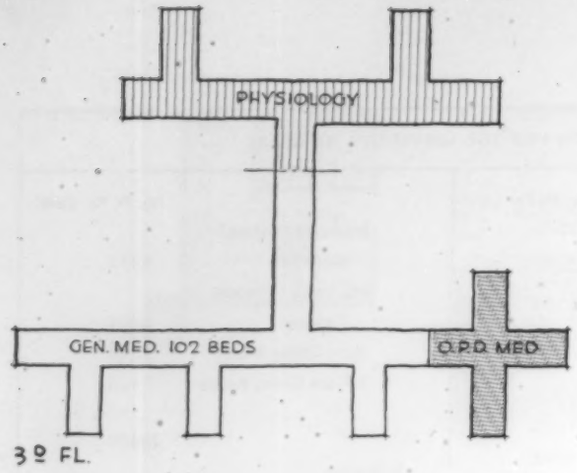
DETAILED AREA AND PERCENTAGE AREA DISTRIBUTION FOR THE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL*

	Sq. Ft.	Per Cent
A. PATIENT AREAS		
1 Bed	70194	
2 Service (Floor)	52980	
	123174	21.7
B. PATIENT SERVICE AREAS		
1 Operating Suite	9482	
2 Delivery Room Suite	10020	
3 Nursery	4414	
4 Formula Room	660	
5 Emergency	8461	
6 Central Sterile Supplies	4740	
7 Patients Clothes Room		
8 Recovery Room	1044	
	38821	6.8
C. ADJUNCT PATIENT SERVICE AREAS		
1 Central Laboratory	6512	
2 Radiology	6564	
3 Pathology		
4 Physiotherapy	2160	
5 Pharmacy	10224	
6 Blood Bank	240	
7 E.K.G.—B.M.R.—E.E.G.	648	
8 Out-Patient Department	52784	
9 Gastroscopic Rooms	1152	
	80284	14.2
D. SERVICE DEPARTMENTS		
1 Dietary—Main Kitchen and Food Storage	25756	
2 Receiving & Stores—Purch.	1550	
3 Maint. Equip. Stores		
4 Machine Rooms	1152	
5 Housekeeping	3846	
6 Tunnels—Pipes	6000	
	38304	6.8
E. ADMINISTRATION SERVICES		
1 Administration		
a. Director and Staff	2267	
b. Board and Conference	1933	
c. Business Offices	5176	
d. Admitting Offices	1584	
e. Tel. & Information	3782	
f. Patients' Library	976	
g. Record Room	7620	
h. Unassigned Office Space	1701	
i. Mail Room—Post Office	1144	
	26183	
2 Visitor Facilities		
a. Lobby	3168	
b. Gift Shop	180	
c. Coffee Shop	624	
d. Toilets, Lounge	570	
	26183	
3 Professional Service		
a. Staff Lounge	1044	
b. Volunteer's Room		
	1044	
4 Employee Facilities		
Nurse Lockers—Rest Room	6104	
Employee Lockers—Rest Room	3312	
Employee Cafeteria (Ground)	5004	
Main Dining Room	9792	
Private Dining Rooms	1440	
	25652	
5 Storage		
Machine Rooms, Storage	11180	
	68601	12.1
F. RESIDENT STAFF QUARTERS		
Living Quarters	24808	
Recreation	11880	
	36688	6.5
G. EDUCATION AND RESEARCH		
Laboratories—Offices	30964	
Student Health	2242	
Amphitheaters	8211	
Class Rooms, etc.	11052	
School of Mortuary Science	5172	
Photography	2640	
Animal Storage	11880	
	72161	12.7
H. CIRCULATION		
Stairs, Elevators & Corridors	108742	19.2
Total	566775	100.0

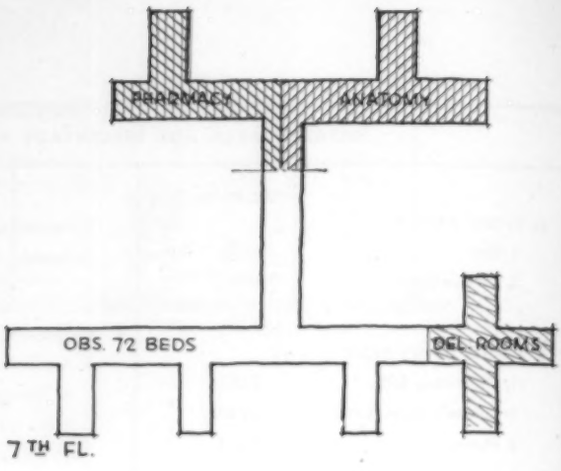
(*Including Clinical Departments, Research and Teaching Facilities and Resident Staff Quarters.)

SAMPLE FLOOR PLAN (THE THIRD)

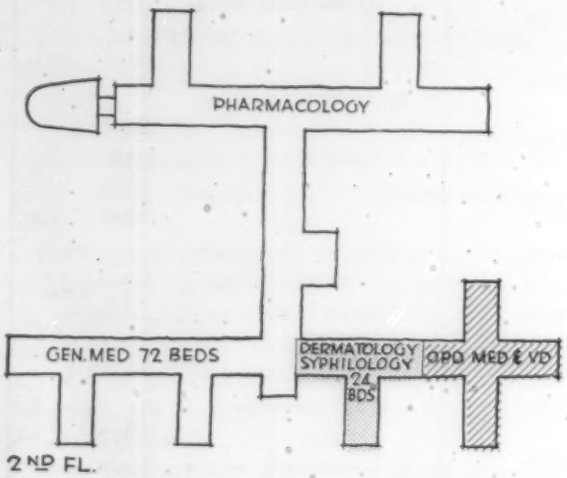




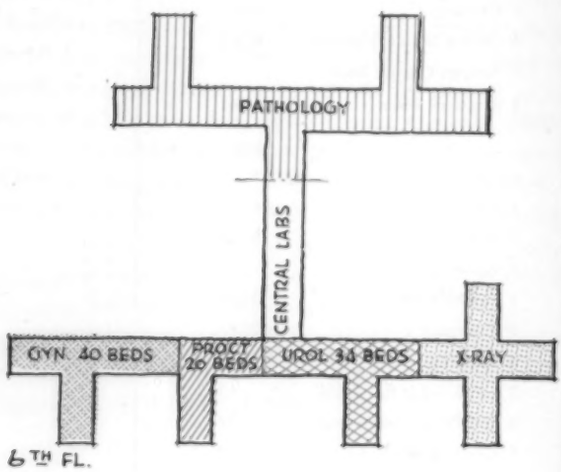
3RD FL.



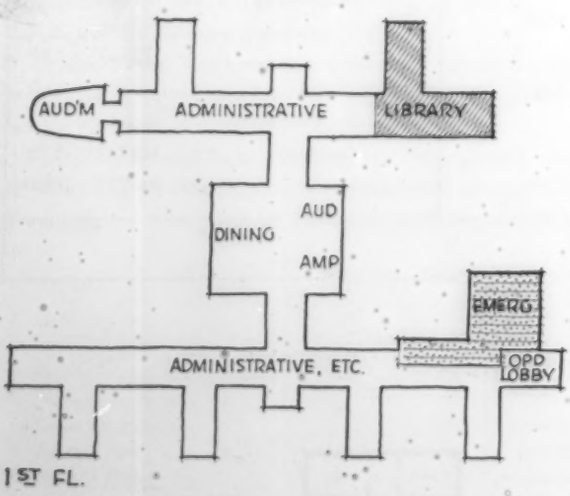
7TH FL.



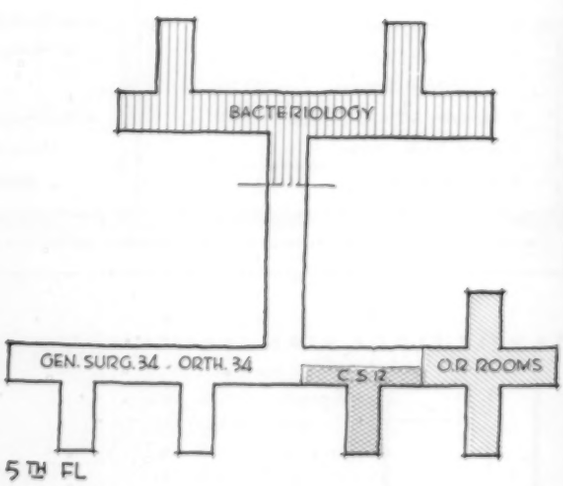
2ND FL.



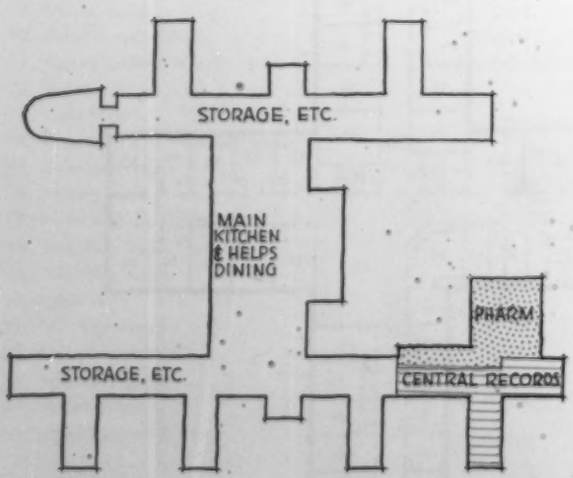
6TH FL.



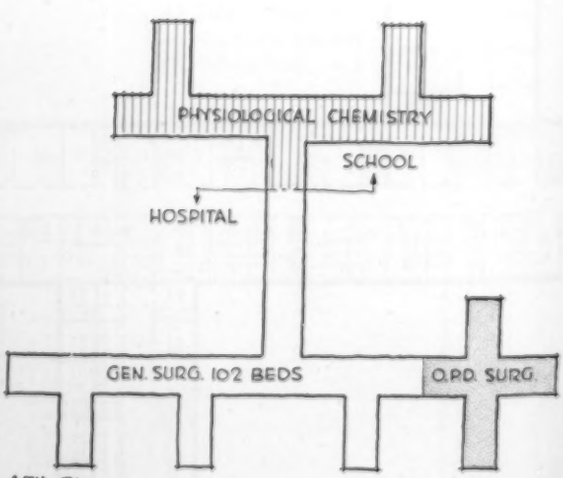
1ST FL.



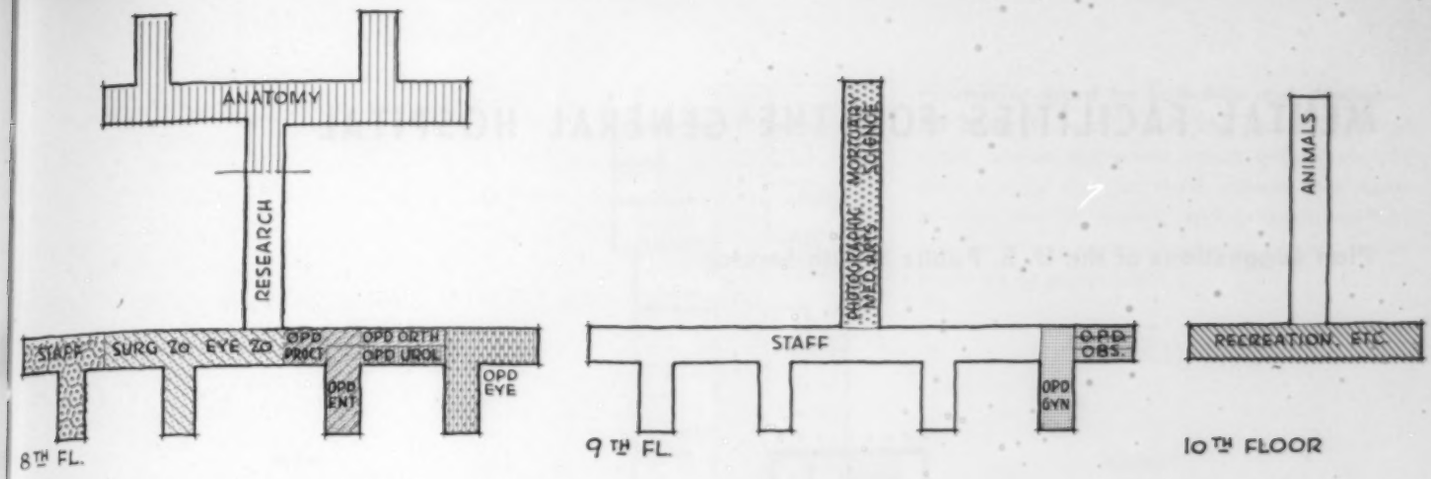
5TH FL



BASEMENT

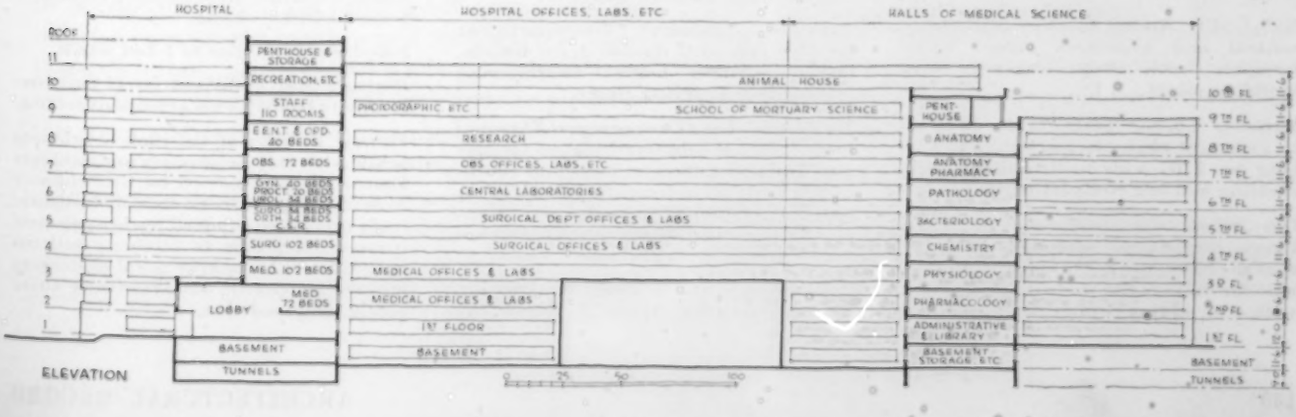


4TH FL



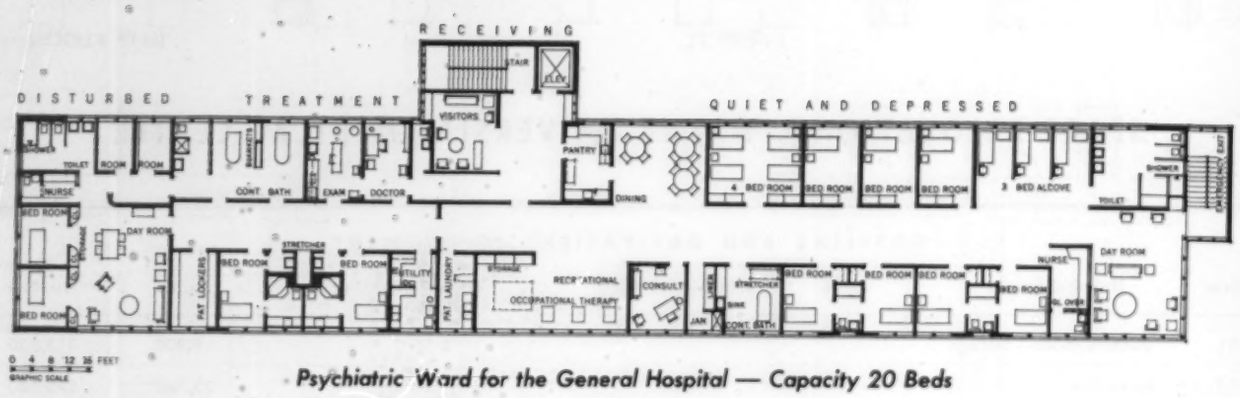
SPACE ALLOCATIONS, WAYNE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER

HOSPITAL AND OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT						
Floor	**Hospital Proper**	**Beds**	**Out-Patient Wing**	**Connecting Unit**	**Sq. Ft.**	**Cu. Ft.**
11	Machine Rooms—Storage				9,900	113,850
10	Recreation			Animal Storage	23,760	273,240
9	Resident Staff Quarters		Resident Staff	Mortuary Science-Photography	43,768	503,332
8	E.E.N.T. Beds, Obs., Gyn. E.N.T., O.P.D.	40	Eye O.P.D.	Obs-Gyn Laboratories & Offices	48,104	549,562
7	Obstetric Beds	72	(Delivery Rooms)	Obs-Gyn Labs & Offices	47,788	549,562
6	Gynecology, Surgery, Urology Beds	102	(X-Ray Dept.) (Physiotherapy)	Central Laboratories Hospital	48,252	554,898
5	Surgery, Orthopedic Beds, Central Surgical Supply	68	(Operating Rooms)	Surgery Offices and Laboratories	48,180	554,070
4	Surgery Beds	102	Surgery O.P.D.	Surgery Offices & Labs	48,180	554,070
3	Medicine Beds	102	Medicine O.P.D.	Medical Offices & Labs	48,180	554,070
2	Medicine Beds	102	Medicine O.P.D.	Medical Offices & Labs	50,566	581,509
1	Administration, etc.		O.P.D. Administration, Emergency	Main Dining Room, Auditorium	68,077	782,886
B	Locker Rooms, Service Storage, Cafeteria		(Record Room) (Pharmacy)	Kitchen—Food Storage	76,020	874,230
G	Pipe Tunnels, etc.				6,000	69,000
	Totals	**588**			**566,775**	**6,517,913**



MENTAL FACILITIES FOR THE GENERAL HOSPITAL

Plan suggestions of the U. S. Public Health Service



Psychiatric Ward for the General Hospital — Capacity 20 Beds

Stair Hall: continuous banisters from stair stringer to stringer with handrail attached to the side of banisters are advisable.

Lobby: attendant's desk and chair.

Visitors: large, heavy, overstuffed attractive furniture arranged for grouping of visitors and patients.

Doctor's Office: desk, 34 by 54 in.; chair — executive type; 2 armchairs; paper receptacle; bookcase.

Examination Room: examining table; foot stool; paper dispenser; examining light; adjustable stool; adult scale; instrument sterilizer, 4 by 6 by 16 in.; lavatory with gooseneck spout and elbow control; wastepaper receptacle; table, 20 by 30 in.; straight chair; 60 in. counter 36 in. high with cabinets above and below; electric shock machine.

Tub Rooms: 2 continuous tubs; 2 movable screens; toilet; dressing area; needle shower; laundry tub; linen and blanket storage; drying cabinet.

Isolation Bed Rooms: bedside cabinet; adjustable hospital bed; straight chair.

Toilet Rooms: lavatory with gooseneck spout and elbow control; counter 4 ft. long with cabinets below; water closet with bedpan lugs and bedpan flushing attachment; square tub with grab bar; shower head.

Sub-Utility Room: lavatory with knee control and gooseneck spout; linen hamper; hook strip; cabinets over stretcher closet.

Patients' Locker Room: table, 30 by 42 in.; straight chair; locked cabinets 3 ft. long by 2 ft. wide with clothes pole, shelving and bag compartment.

Day Room for Disturbed Patients: heavy, large and sturdy divans, overstuffed chairs and table and chairs suitable for dining; tile walls to door height with 4 in. radius cove at corners and at base; acoustical treatment on walls above tile and on ceiling; built-in clothes lockers with tumbler locks.

Disturbed Patients' Bed Rooms: heavy iron bed; 4-ft. door opening out with 3-point latch to catch at top, bottom and center and with minimum projecting round knob handle.

Disturbed Patients' Toilet: 2 water closets, wall hung and without seat; toilet partition 4 in. thick by 4 ft. long by 3 ft. 6 in. high; shower with floor sloped to rear and shower head mounted on front wall at 7-ft. height and with locked controls in opposite wall; 2 lavatories; wall hung, unbreakable mirror.

Nurses' Stations: unbreakable glass; nurse's desk at counter, 30 in. high; chair; wastepaper receptacle; telephone outlet; counter with cabinets below and with medicine sink and with gooseneck spout; locked wall cabinet with locked narcotic cabinet; stool; bulletin board; chart rack.

Utility Room: laundry hamper; single compartment laundry tray with drain board; counter 36 in. high with cabinets below; single element hot plate on wall bracket; sink in counter with gooseneck spout and elbow control; bulletin board; instrument sterilizer, 4 by 6 by 16 in.; wall cabinet; utensil sterilizer, 20 by 20 by 24 in.; dressing cart (under wall cabinets); clinical sink; sanitary waste receptacle; wastepaper receptacle.

Patients' Laundry: 2-compartment laundry tub with double drain boards, locked cabinets below; disappearing ironing board; drying closet.

Recreational and Occupational Therapy: locked storage cabinets designed for easy and quick inventory of tools and equipment; for types of recreational and occupational equipment possible see "General Notes"; include outlets and screen for movies.

Consultation Room: desk, 30 by 54 in.; chair — executive type; 2 armchairs; short divan; wastepaper receptacle; desk telephone.

Storage Closet.

Janitor's Closet: mop cart; curb and floor drain below slop sink; shelf; hook strip for mops.

Continuous Bath: continuous tub with controls on corridor wall; storage closets; movable table.

Bed Rooms with Connecting Bath: built-in closet with shelf and clothes pole; bedside cabinet; bed; 2 straight chairs; wastepaper receptacle; desk, 30 by 48 in.; dresser.

Connecting Lavatory: tub with shower head, curtain rod and shower curtain; lavatory; water closet; clothes hooks; waste receptacle. (*Note:* Connecting doors to be locked from bed room side only.)

Day Room for Quiet Patients: large room equipped as living room with storage closet for games, etc.

Toilet: 3 lavatories; unbreakable mirror; 2 water closets — wall hung with toilet partitions 5 ft. long by 4 ft. 6 in. high; tub and shower to be locked.

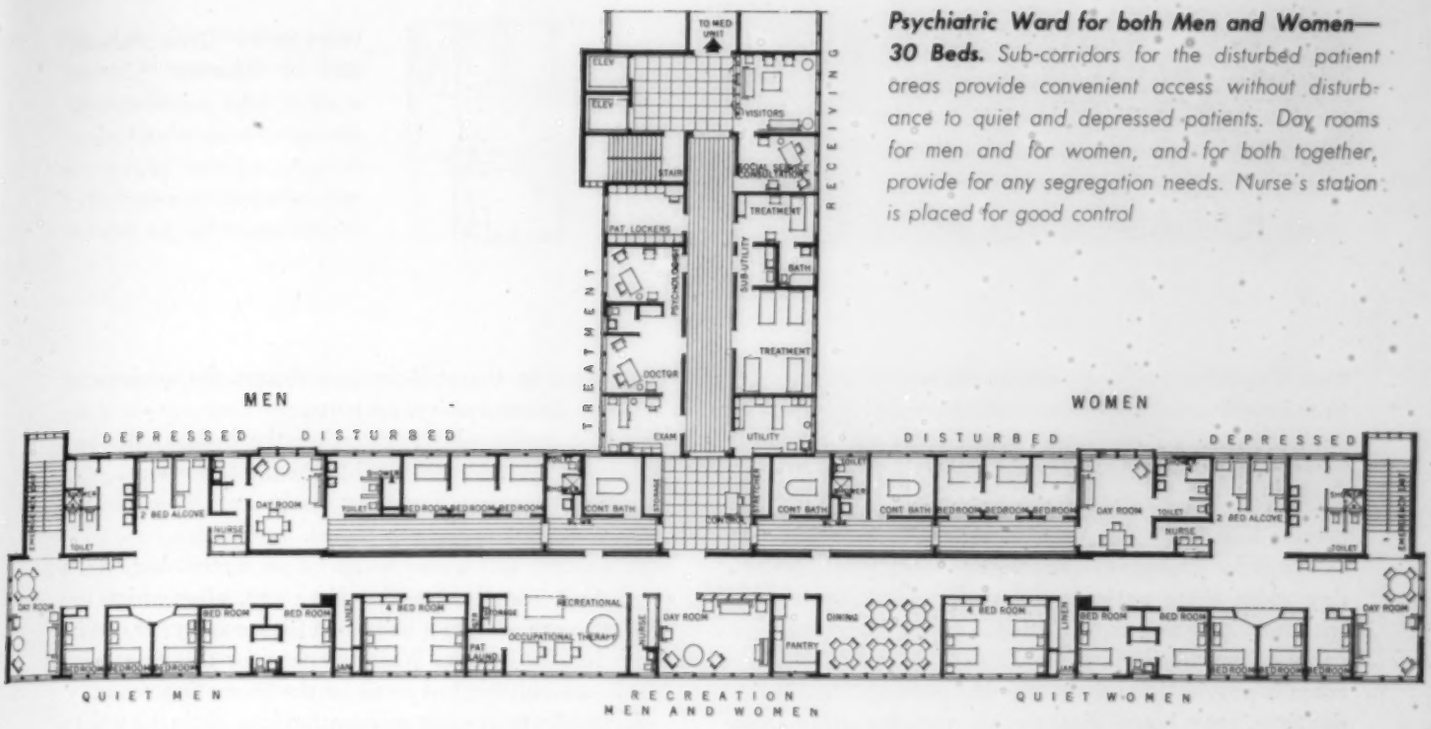
3-Bed Alcove: bed; bedside chest; movable clothes locker; wood panel partitions 9 ft. long by 5 ft. high.

4-Bed Ward: built-in clothes lockers; 4 beds; 4 bedside chests.

2-Bed Ward: similar to 4-bed wards.

Dining Room: sufficient for 12 patients; complete facility with attendant service.

Pantry: counter 36 in. high — cabinets below with sink in counter and cabinets above; refrigerator — 8 cu. ft.; counter — 36 in. high with electric dishwasher; juice extractor; cracked ice bin; electric toaster; telephone to kitchen; bulletin board; towel bar; paper towel container; double element hot plate; sanitary waste receptacle; food cart.



Psychiatric Ward for both Men and Women—30 Beds. *Sub-corridors for the disturbed patient areas provide convenient access without disturbance to quiet and depressed patients. Day rooms for men and for women, and for both together, provide for any segregation needs. Nurse's station is placed for good control*

THESE plans* were developed to show facilities and arrangements required to provide diagnostic service and short-term care (up to six months) for mental patients in the general hospital. Authorities vary in their estimates of the required number of beds for this service, placing them from 10 to 25 per cent of the total bed capacity of the general hospital; but all agree that not less than 10 per cent of the total bed capacity should be for this service. For flexibility and easy expansion, this service should be located near the medical wards.

Since considerable space is needed for treatment, recreational and occupational areas, a unit of 20 beds is considered minimum for desired economy. The plan shown on the opposite page, with detailed legend, is described in full. The remaining plans, developed to provide for both sexes, or for segregation by floor of the various classifications of patients, have additional comments.

In the first plan, the major sections of the ward are: (1) receiving and treatment area; (2) disturbed patients' area; (3) quiet and depressed patients' area.

The ward, as planned, is designed to provide for all types of patients of either sex.

Should it be decided to accommodate both sexes in one ward, additional toilet and bathing facilities could be provided in one of the existing bed rooms; and the isolation or receiving rooms would then serve as additional disturbed patient areas for men or women. However, it is not recommended that both sexes be placed in this ward, and any administrator would require careful selection of patients before attempting this.

In meeting the minimum requirements of 10 per cent of the total bed capacity of the general hospital, this plan should not be repeated more than three times, as follows: (1) one floor for men patients; (2) one floor for women patients; (3) one floor for convalescent patients of both sexes (if required).

Beyond this number of wards, it is advised that each floor or ward be designed for each particular classification of patients. This is shown (see page 132) in the three plans developed for the disturbed, intermediate and quiet classifications of patients. In expanding this service, it should be remembered that it is necessary to provide this service in the general hospital; and effort should be directed toward bringing this receiving and early care service back into the general hospital rather than planning separate or receiving hospitals.

Where the ward is to be used for training, additional offices for psychologists and physicians and for interviewing would be necessary.

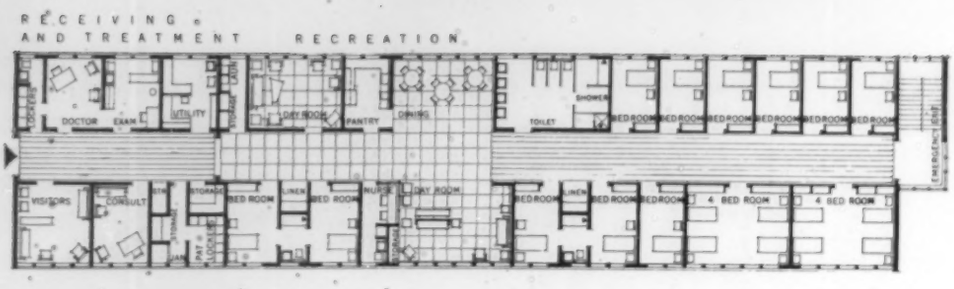
RECEIVING

Patients should be received (from the out-patient department, from private doctors or, in emergency cases, from the ambulance entrance) in the visitors' room adjacent to the elevator and stair lobby. The sub-corridor provides access to the doctor's office without entry into the main living quarters for the well-conducted patients. From there patients may be assigned to the private rooms across from the doctor's examination rooms for a short period of observation. The patients' locker room is in this area for the receiving and careful marking of all clothes, gifts, etc.

DISTURBED PATIENTS

Disturbed patients' rooms are four in number, or 20 per cent of the total ward capacity. Two of these rooms are for the very noisy, and are screened from the day

*Developed in consultation with members of the American Psychiatric Association. Material prepared by Alsten G. Guttersen, Staff Architect, Division of Hospital Facilities, USPHS



Ward for 20 "Quiet" Patients, Men or Women. *The three plans on these pages were developed for cases where number of beds increases beyond the point where all classifications of patients could be put together*

room by a sub-corridor leading to the nurses' station and to the continuous-bath room. All rooms are in full view of the nurse and attendants on duty. Generally it is not considered good practice to plan quiet rooms off sub-corridors because of the lack of assurance of sufficient care and attention to these patients. However, with the sub-corridor leading directly to the nurses' station and day room these patients are under easy observation without disturbing those patients in the day room, and can receive sufficient care and attention. The large day room is provided for the remaining patients and, in the daytime, may house disagreeable patients away from the remainder of the ward. Toilet spaces are larger than normally used, and clothes lockers are placed off the day room, rather than in the bed rooms, and are under supervision of the nurse and attendants.

Since the nurse will spend most of her time in the day room with the patients, some doctors may wish to eliminate the nurses' station and nurses' toilet. Other doctors, who believe it is better practice to divide their staff so that disturbed patients are cared for by entirely different psychiatrists, nurses and attendants, will insist on the additional nurses' station in this area.

QUIET AND DEPRESSED PATIENTS

These cooperative and well-conducted patients are separated from the disturbed patients and receiving and treatment areas, and an effort is made to make these living quarters as pleasant as possible. Corridors are widened, and cross or exterior light is brought into them by opening up the recreation room, dining room and three-bed alcove. The nurses' station is projected into the corridor for complete observation of the corridor and day room, and is directly across the corridor from the three-bed alcove where the most depressed or suicidal patients are likely to be placed.

TREATMENT FACILITIES

The unit shown, together with the facilities of the general hospital, will provide all treatment necessary for intensive and short-term care. The maximum stay is estimated to be six months, after which, if patients have not recovered, they will be transferred to a private or state mental hospital.

The facilities particular to this service are as follows:

1. Continuous baths: The main tub room is located adjacent to the disturbed unit since these patients are in greater need of this facility. It is open for use by other patients, however, from the corridor; one additional tub is supplied in the well-conducted area for anxious or sleepless, but not noisy, patients.

2. Wet packs will be given on the beds in the bed rooms or on the movable tables in the tub rooms.

3. Salt rub or stimulating baths are given on the movable tables in the tub rooms.

4. Electric shock can be given on a stretcher which is wheeled into the examination room, after which the patient is wheeled to a bed room for recovery, or can be given in a bed room. Waiting space for this treatment can be a receiving bed room or the recreation room.

5. Insulin treatment preparation is made in the utility room; the treatment to be given in the larger ward.

6. Fever treatments by malaria will be given in bed rooms, the isolation rooms, or in the internal medicine section of the hospital. The inductotherm for electrical fever treatments is located in the out-patient and physiotherapy department, as it is there that the greatest use is made of that equipment.

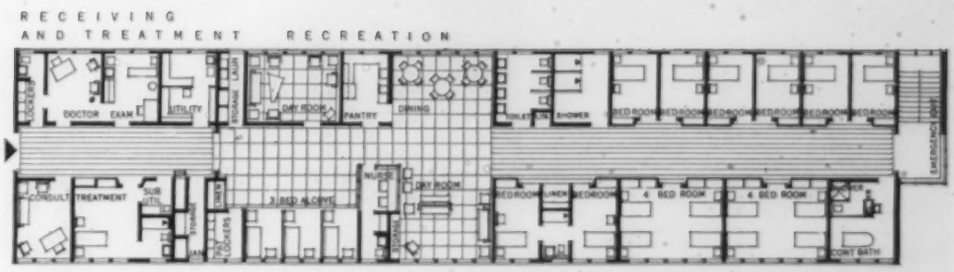
7. The electro-encephalograph is assumed to be located near the out-patient department or near surgery. While manufacturers are making portable equipment which can be used in unshielded rooms, for the most accurate work it is still considered advisable to provide a shielded room for this facility. It would consist of a small room completely shielded by a mesh of good electrical conductor. The room should be large enough for a bed or large chair for the patient, and a nurse or intern. A shielded view panel, approximately 12 by 24 in., is provided in one wall in order that the patient and nurse may be observed from the operator's room which is adjacent. The connections from patient to machine are made through the wall.

8. The receiving bed rooms across from the examination room are equipped to be used for the few cases requiring isolation techniques that might arise, and for treatments such as prolonged narcosis.

9. Consultation rooms. When more than one patient is housed in a room, it is necessary to have private consultation rooms for privacy of interviews. The doctor in charge has his office for this purpose, but it is advisable to have at least one additional office for private doctors whose patients are in the unit.

OCCUPATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL THERAPY

Since patients may live in this ward for a period up to six months, large areas must be devoted to suitable occupation and recreation. The general hospital will have



Ward for 20 Patients, either Men or Women, Classification "Intermediate." *Plans begin to get simpler when patients are closely classified. But the intermediate class still calls for close attention to patient supervision*

its regular occupational therapy departments, and those noisy occupations requiring bulky equipment such as carpenter work bench, bicycle jig saw, electric grinder, lathe, etc., should be available to patients from this ward. On this floor should be lighter, more easily supervised occupations such as painting, wood carving, leather work, light metal work, sewing, weaving, etc. Locked storage areas should be designed so that quick inventory of all tools and equipment can be made before patients leave the room.

This area is also designated as a recreation area, and is sufficient for shuffleboard, quoits, collapsible ping-pong table and small gym equipment such as demountable bar, wall ladder and stool, parallel bars, horse, pulley weight, exerciser, etc.

A patients' laundry room equipped for clothes washing and ironing is also necessary. Very often, when this facility is not supplied, the work is done in the utility room.

When possible, patients should have additional areas such as grounds or roof where outdoor exercise and play can be supervised.

Living, or day, rooms are located away from the traffic of incoming personnel, visitors or patients.

GENERAL NOTES ON MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION

The building must be fireproof and the details must be of very sturdy construction. Care must be taken to avoid sharp projections of corners of structures, exposed pipes, etc., and no designs or details should be accepted that could encourage suicidal attempts, hiding, etc.

The whole ward should be acoustically treated and, as a further aid in noise control, air conditioning is desirable in that section comprising Treatment and Disturbed Patients' area.

All patient bed room doors and the corridor door leading to disturbed patients' day room should have view panels of unbreakable glass; long, vertical panels approximately 6 in. wide to provide easy observation. Doors should be 3 ft. 10 in. to 4 ft. wide, have hidden hinges, and cylinder locks, and those doors in the Treatment and Disturbed Patients' area should be of heavy insulated design to avoid breaking and noise disturbance. Rubber door jambs will decrease noise.

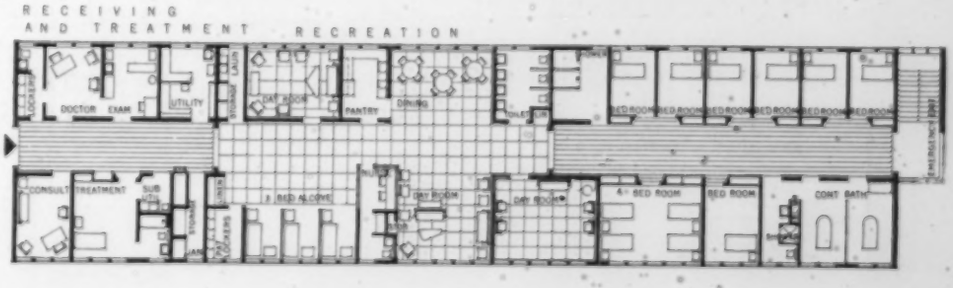
If detention-type screens are used, ordinary windows and glass are possible. These screens have the added advantage of permitting the screen to be flush with the wall and thus eliminating projections and corners. When detention screens are not used, windows of sturdy design operated by a removable crank are recommended. These should be of such design that no opening large enough to permit exit is possible but still provide sufficient ventilation. No windows should swing into the room when opened.

The ideal heating system, particularly in the Disturbed Patients' Section, would be radiant, and installed in the floor or ceiling. Should radiators be recessed into walls and concealed back of grilles, coves sloping outward to the floor should be provided for cleanliness.

Floors should be of rubber or asphalt tile except in wet sections and in seclusion bed rooms, where non-slip or quarry tile is recommended for easy cleaning. A 4-in. radius cove base at junction of floor and wall is recommended for cleanliness.

Walls can be of plaster except in wet sections and in Disturbed Patients' and Treatment areas, where they should be of tile to door height. Interior and exterior corners should be finished with rounded intersections of 3 in. radius. Above the tile wainscot the walls should be of non-absorbent materials in wet sections and of acoustical materials in other sections.

Ceilings should be of acoustical material throughout except for wet sections where they should be of non-absorbent material and stainproof.



Ward for 15 Patients, either Men or Women, Classification "Disturbed." *This is different from the one above mainly in facilities. The extra day room in this plan is to be open to outside, more a porch than a room*

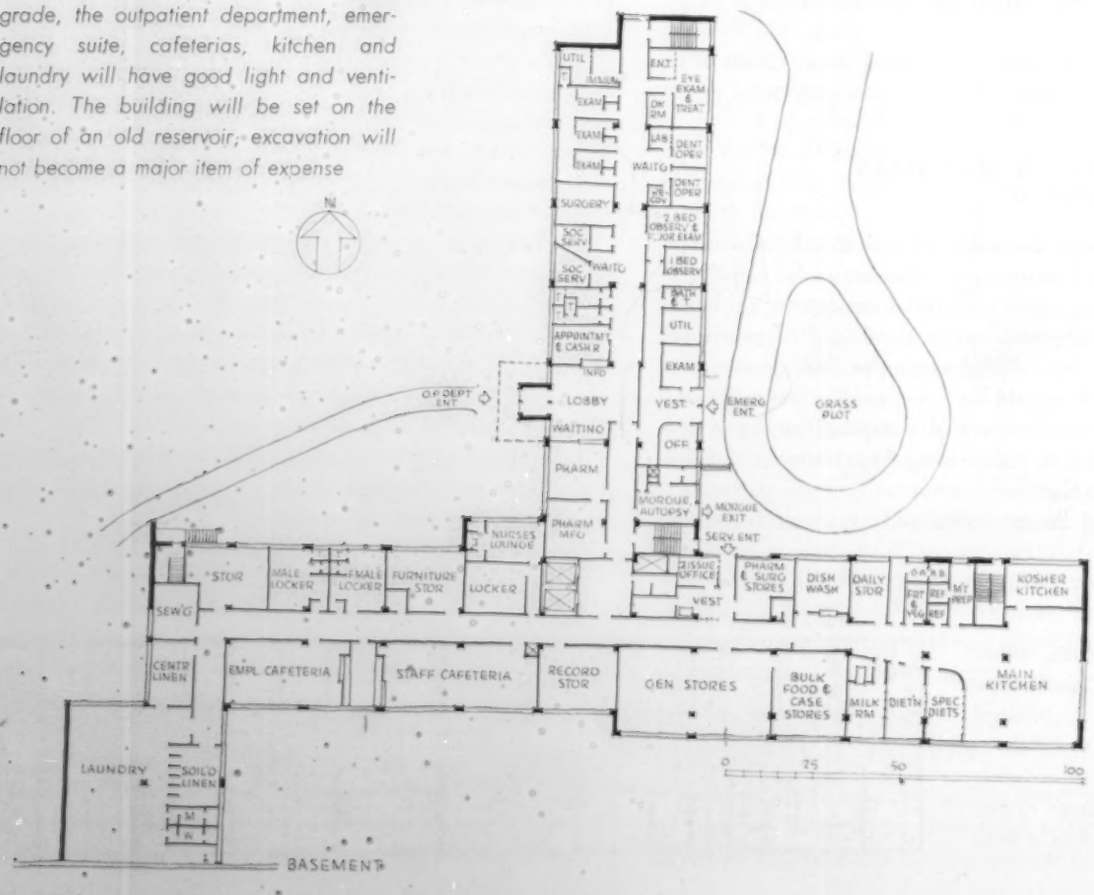
Beth Israel Hospital, Passaic, N. J., Kelly & Gruzen, Architect-Engineers; Isadore Rosenfield, Hospital Consultant

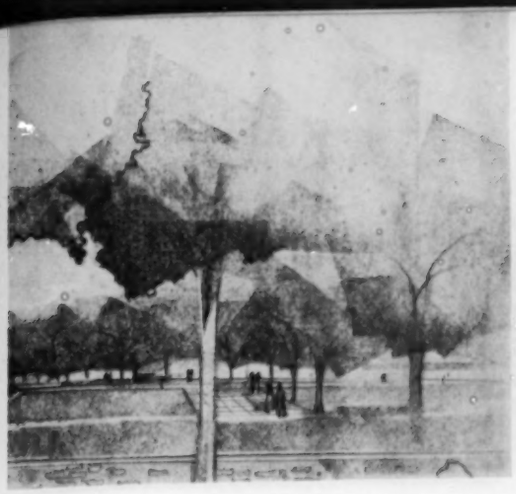
100-BED HOSPITAL ON 150-BED CHASSIS

By Isadore Rosenfield

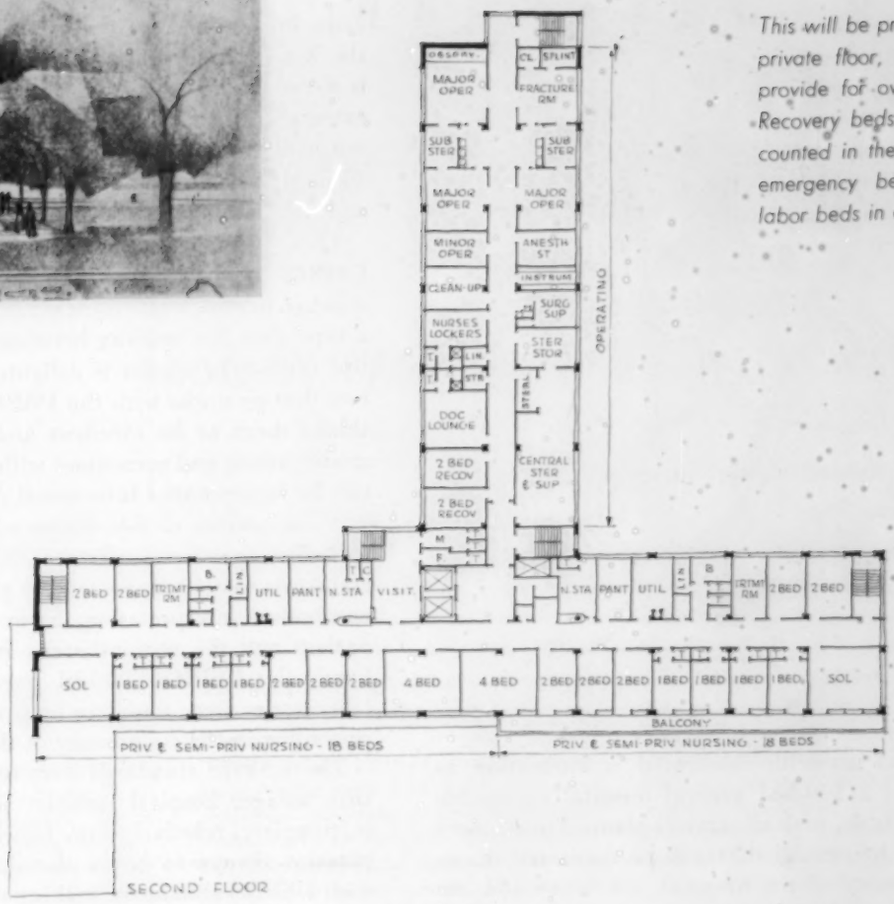
IT is no exaggeration to state that almost all communities in the United States hope to benefit under the Hospital Survey and Construction Act. Judging by the existing proportion between general hospitals under 100 beds and those of 100 and more, it may be expected that the majority of applicants for federal assistance will want hospitals under 100 beds. It would seem that such applicants for small hospitals would have difficulty in obtaining federal approval if the reason is the unwillingness to cooperate or the inability to obtain cooperation from neighboring communities. Hospitals under 100 beds are justified only under conditions of great sparsity of population involving great distances, or physical inaccessibility. Under the above circumstances there will probably develop a considerable demand for hospitals of about 100-bed capacity. If that is the size of hospital most of us will be called upon to plan, then that is the size we should study.

The basement being completely above grade, the outpatient department, emergency suite, cafeterias, kitchen and laundry will have good light and ventilation. The building will be set on the floor of an old reservoir; excavation will not become a major item of expense

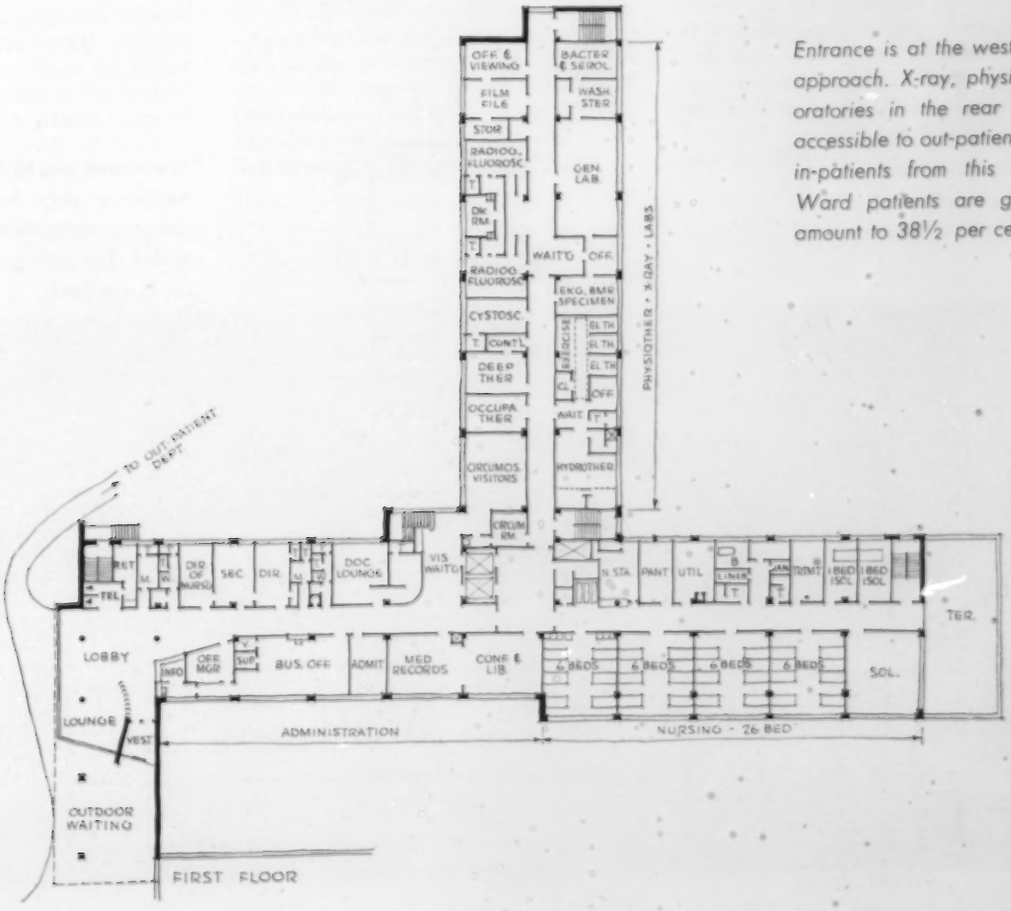


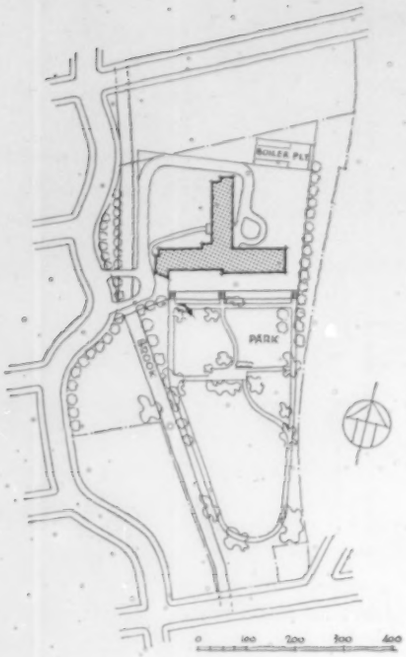


This will be primarily a private and semi-private floor, but two 4-bed rooms will provide for overflow for ward patients. Recovery beds in operating suite are not counted in the bed capacity; neither are emergency beds, or the bassinets, or labor beds in obstetrical unit



Entrance is at the west end, at the street approach. X-ray, physiotherapy and laboratories in the rear wing are equally accessible to out-patients from below and in-patients from this and other floors. Ward patients are grouped here; will amount to 38½ per cent of total



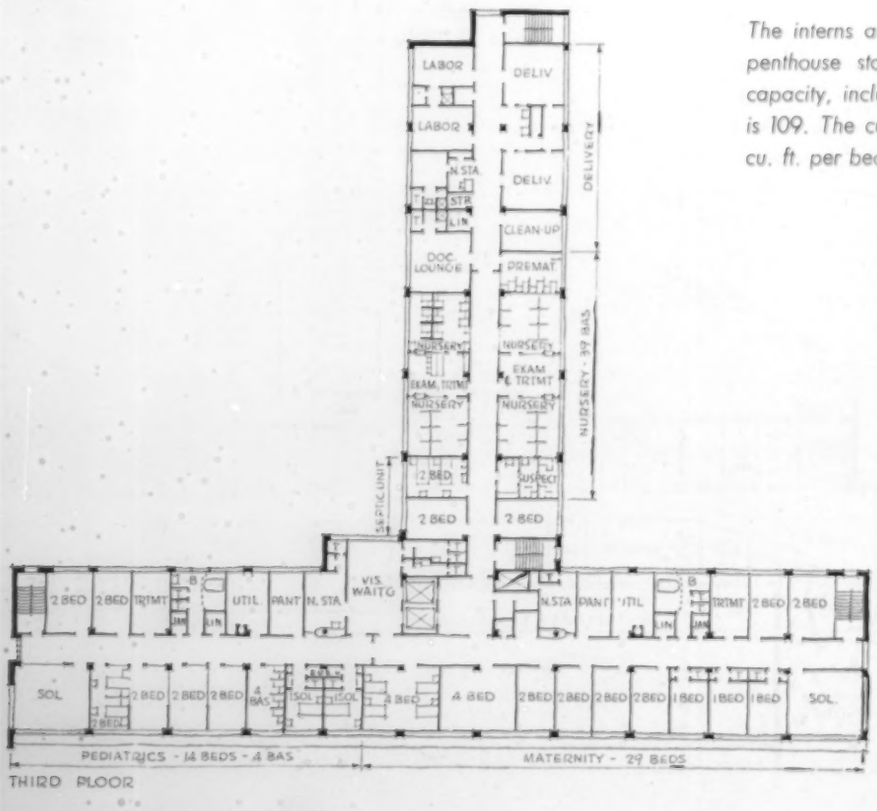


The hospital herewith illustrated is interesting as an example of a 100-bed general hospital expansible to at least 150 beds, with all services planned in advance for the larger figure. All that will be necessary to expand the capacity of the hospital will be to add the patients' wards and rooms at the ends of the nursing units. The simple truth is that it is not difficult to add beds, but to increase the capacity of such services as the X-ray, the operating suite, the delivery suite, etc., is a very difficult matter. These ancillary services are extremely organic in their nature. To expand them is not a matter simply of adding something at one end; such expansion affects many of the constituent elements and necessitates the addition of some new ones.

This hospital is also interesting with respect to the USPHS standards. It will be recalled that these standards are for 50–, 100– and 200–bed types. Here we have a type that lies halfway between the 100- and the 200-bed types. The author is delighted to acknowledge the fact that he works with the USPHS standards, that he thinks them to be excellent and finds that with few modifications and sometimes without modification they can be incorporated into actual designs.

A comparison of this design with USPHS standards will show that frequently the 200-bed ancillary service standards were used. Some were given a somewhat more economical interpretation, as in the case of the outpatient and the physiotherapy cubicles. On the other hand, the USPHS 200-bed provisions in X-ray and laboratories were found to be insufficient for practices prevailing in the community of this hospital.

The USPHS standards were meant for communities with meager hospital facilities where medical culture is, therefore, relatively low. However it is the author's practice always to begin planning the small hospital with USPHS standards, making departures only where conditions peculiar to a locality indicate the desirability of doing so.



THIRD FLOOR

The interns are to be housed in a small penthouse story (not shown). The bed capacity, inclusive of pediatric bassinets, is 109. The cubage is 961,334, or 8820 cu. ft. per bed

RADIANT PANEL HEATING WITH WARM AIR

House of Tyler S. Rogers, Toledo, Ohio

Russell B. Johns, Builder

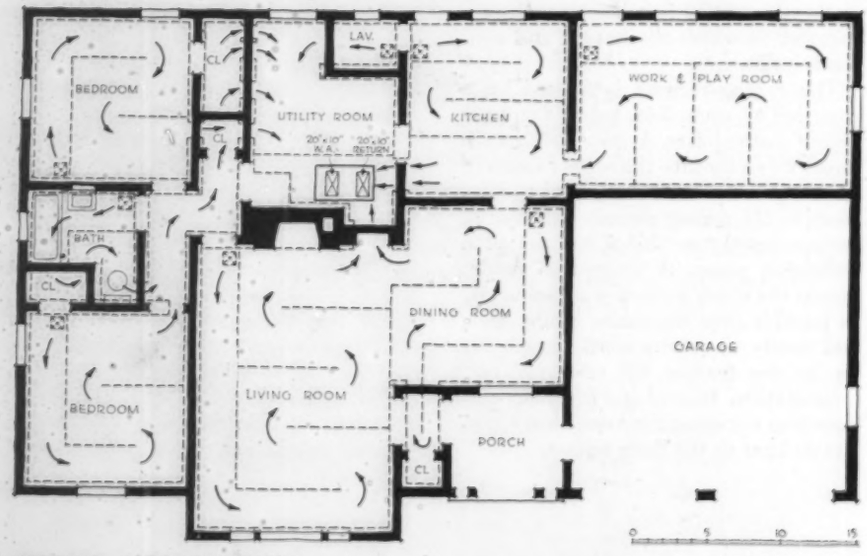
This is one of the first houses to test, under normal living conditions, a radiant panel heating system designed to maintain temperature comfort by responding quickly and automatically to changes in outside temperature. Warm air was chosen as the heating medium because its temperature and rate of flow can be altered in a minimum of time as called for by the thermostat. The temperature of the radiating ceiling can thus be changed much more quickly than is possible with a heavy-mass radiant panel such as a concrete floor. Using the entire ceiling of the house as the radiating panel also permits a greater range of surface temperatures without discomfort than is possible with a radiant floor. The entire ceiling is in effect a plenum chamber in which the heated and confined air flows.

This ceiling plenum is formed by a hung ceiling some 4 in. below the main ceiling-on-the-joists. A gas-fired furnace forces warm air into the supply ducts in the attic area. These ducts lead to inlet boots in the ceiling plenum chamber at various points as shown on the plan (following page). A system of baffles directs the warm air to flow as uniformly as possible over the entire ceiling area, and finally to outlets which return the air to the furnace for reheating and recirculation. Heated air from the furnace does not enter the rooms, but transfers its heat to the hung ceiling.

Heat is thus radiated downward from the warmed surface of the suspended metal-lath-and-plaster ceiling. The temperature differential between floor and ceiling remains constantly within the comfort zone with a single setting of the thermostat, irrespective of outside weather conditions.

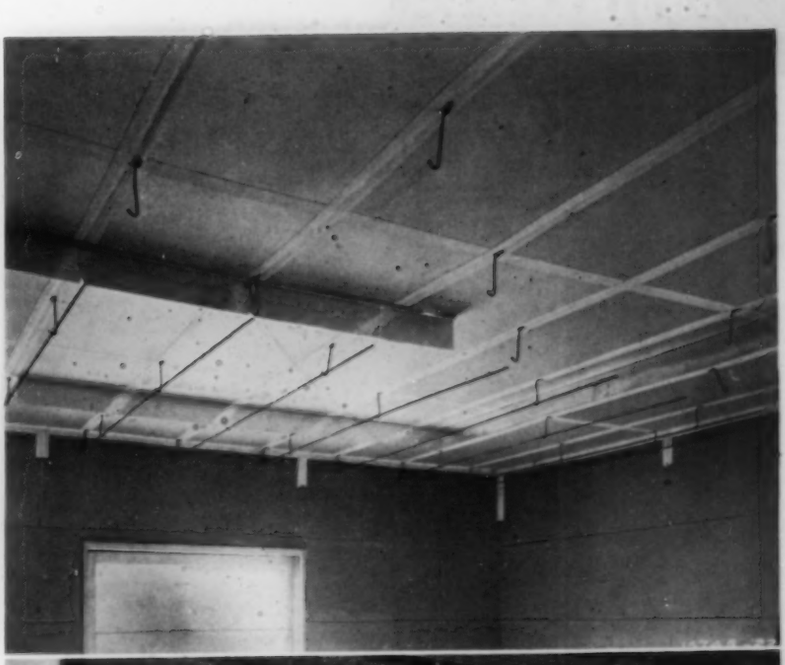
The house is thoroughly insulated with Fiberglas and the window glazing is Thermopane. Insulation board, with sealed joints forms the normal ceiling above the hung ceiling. The concrete slab floor is insulated from the foundation wall by a 1 in. Fiberglas backing board. Heating unit is rated at 125,000 Btu and a ⅓ hp fan provides the necessary air circulation.

Tom O'Reilly Photo

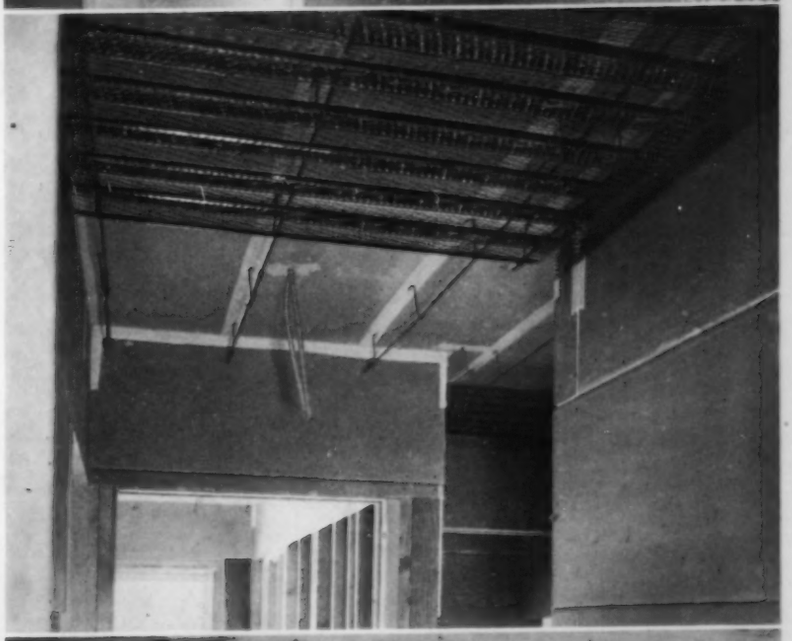


FLOOR PLAN & CEILING PANEL PLAN

Plan at left shows by dotted lines the scheme of baffles built within the hung ceiling. Arrows indicate direction of air flow over room areas and into the outlets, which return the air to the furnace unit for reheating and recirculation. Closets, cabinets, and the top of some partition walls are dropped away from the structural ceiling to permit free passage of air within the ceiling. Shown above and below are views of the panel-heated rooms



1

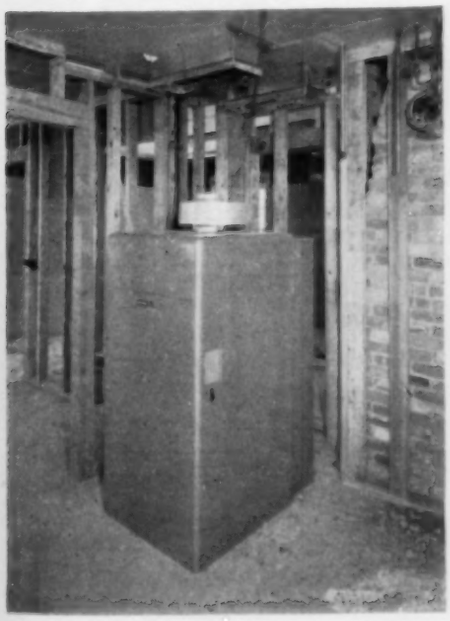


2

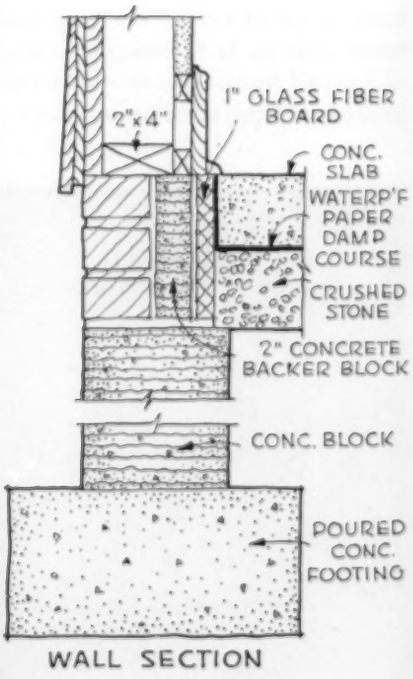
3

Steps in installing the hung ceiling: **(1)** *Hooks are attached to the true ceiling-joists to carry cross ties for metal lath. Notched sheet-metal baffles are also hung from the hooks to control direction of flow of warm air within the ceiling.* **(2)** *Metal lath in position, before application of scratch and finish coats of plaster.* **(3)** *View of attic shows insulated supply ducts that connect via warm-air inlet boots to the ceiling panels below. Insulation board sealed with strips is used to form top of ceiling plenum. Uninsulated pipe at right is not a part of the heating system but an exhaust for kitchen fumes*

Below: gas-fired furnace which supplies the forced warm air. In the ceiling are the warm-air boot and the frame for the returning air outlet to be connected to the furnace



The Rogers house is carefully insulated to derive full benefit from the panel-heating system. Above, left: Fiberglas backing board, 1 in. thick, is applied to 2-in. concrete backer block below the floor sill. Left: a base for the floor slab consists of about 4 in. of tamped crushed stone. Below, left: a waterproof paper serves as a damp course between the crushed stone and the concrete slab. Below: detail of foundation and floor construction



WALL SECTION

X-RAY FACILITIES FOR THE GENERAL HOSPITAL*

By Fred J. Hodges, M.D.

THE first matter to be considered in designing an x-ray department for a hospital is the extent and character of radiological service which is contemplated. This will depend upon the type of hospital, whether general or specialized, and whether it is intended for the care of chronic or acute diseases. It will depend also upon bed capacity and the anticipated extent of out-patient activities.

It is wise to plan at the outset for expansion, and attention is called to the fact that patient loads in x-ray departments are still increasing in proportion to total patient-days and out-patient visits. The plans of the hospital administration regarding the professional services of its radiological division are extremely important. The ability and energy of the radiologist to be engaged, and the extent to which he intends to devote his time to activities within the hospital will have a profound effect upon the total work load of the division. With all of these factors in mind it becomes apparent that no simple equation can be applied to predetermine on the basis of bed capacity alone the extent of floor space required.

Space requirements do not vary directly with work load. Increased volume in nearly every case implies increased complexity of activities with the inclusion of highly specialized machines. Consequently considerably more space is required than would be needed if increased patient volume merely represented simple multiplication of a few relatively uncomplicated procedures.

For purposes of illustration, let us consider briefly the fundamental x-ray needs of three hospital types commonly found in this country:

50-Bed Hospital
Service . . . . . General
Nearest larger hospital . . . . . 100 miles
Radiologist . . . . . Part time

200-Bed Hospital
Service . . . . . General
Nearest medical center . . . . . 300 miles
Radiologist . . . . . Full time

500-Bed (or more) Hospital
Service . . . . . General and teaching
Radiologist . . Full-time specialized staff

50-BED GENERAL HOSPITAL

The 50-bed general hospital may expect a total yearly patient-visit load of approximately 2400 in its x-ray division; an average of eight patients or less for each working day. Services consist preponderantly of film examinations of the chest; about one-third to one-half of the total. Except in unusual cases there is no need of apparatus for x-ray therapy treatment. Such equipment is costly, requires expensively constructed quarters, and, more important, the skill and close attention of a radiologist particularly trained in this field. The few patients who might require x-ray therapy during the course of a year in a hospital of this size would be better served if they were referred to the nearest institution that is fully equipped and staffed. Radiation therapy can only be practiced effectively and safely in close cooperation with professional skill and physical facilities of the highest order in the fields of surgery and pathology.

Diagnostic equipment of low current capacity and obtainable at moderate initial cost is needed to provide for the relatively simple demands made upon an x-ray laboratory in a hospital of this size. Remarkably good results can be obtained with a 100 M.A. machine. An auxiliary instrument of the truly portable type can be purchased at low cost for use with patients who cannot be transported to the x-ray quarters, as well as for emergency work outside of the hospital. Equipment costs rise steeply when highly specialized features are added. It is much sounder planning to design and allocate space with an eye to possible future expansion than to over-equip at the outset.

Even the smallest x-ray department, however, must have an adequate and dependable electrical power supply, preferably derived from its own transformer by way of an oversize feeder line of sufficient cross-sectional area to insure against undue voltage drop.

Provision must be made for a photographic dark room equipped with film processing tanks in which the temperature of solutions can be maintained at or near 68° F.

The walls of the dark room, where unused film is stored, must contain a thin layer of sheet lead at least to the level of 7 ft. above the floor. Obviously leading is required only in those areas exposed to straight line radiation from all possible x-ray tube positions. The control unit of the x-ray machine must also be protected by some sort of leaded partition or screen. For situations in which x-rays are used for diagnostic purposes only a protective layer of lead $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick is ample. Lead glass should be used in the window of the control booth. The U. S. Bureau of Standards supplies specifications for adequate protection against x-radiation.

The x-ray examining room, when used both for radiography and fluoroscopy, must be fitted with lightproof shutters and doors and with light controls for brilliant white and dim red or green illumination. Some procedures require hot and cold tap water, as well as convenient toilet facilities.

Over and above the technical activities to be housed in an x-ray division, provision must be made for: (1) the examination of finished films under proper conditions; (2) the orderly filing of film records; (3) the preparation of written reports; (4) the disrobing of patients; and (5) consultations.

The x-ray quarters of a 50-bed general hospital might well consist of three rooms and a toilet, as outlined in Table I. Location should provide easy access for bed patients and patients who come in from the outside for x-ray service.

200-BED GENERAL HOSPITAL

A 200-bed general hospital must make far greater space provisions for its x-ray activities. One may expect its x-ray work load to reach a total of 10,000 to 12,000 patient-visits annually, accommodating something like 40 patients each working day, some ten of whom will be coming for radiation therapy. A hospital of this size will have on its medical staff representatives of many specialties, each of whom will expect correspondingly specialized services of the radiological group. The number of patients to be examined fluoroscopically

* Presented by Dr. Hodges of the Department of Roentgenology, University of Michigan, before the Ann Arbor Conference on Hospital Planning, April 5, 1947

TABLE I — X-Ray Facilities for 50-Bed General Hospital

X-ray examining room (including dressing room and control booth)	10 x 14
Photographic dark room (with lightproof door or labyrinth)	6 x 8
Combination film-viewing room and office	8 x 10
Toilet room of moderate size accessible to examining room	
Approximate total floor space	300 sq. ft.

will require that separate facilities be provided for such work and the expected volume of urological examinations will call for x-ray equipment in at least one cystoscopic room.

The routine chest x-ray examination of all patients upon admission is a sound and valuable service for a hospital of this size, either by means of miniature film equipment located near the registration desk or by adding necessary items of apparatus to machines in the main x-ray department. Also, there is a legitimate and very considerable demand for bedside examination of patients with mobile x-ray equipment in a 200-bed institution. Sometimes this apparatus, mounted on a wheeled truck, is needed in the operating rooms.

The extent to which specialized procedures are required will depend upon the abilities, interests, and activities of the various members of the medical staff. No categorical listing of the services for which provision must be made would hold for all hospitals of this size.

The inclusion of radiation therapy facilities in a hospital at once presents problems to the architect. To install apparatus of higher voltage than 200,000 or 250,000 in a hospital of 200 beds is uncalled for unless there is assurance that the demand for radiation therapy will be heavy. The cost of machines above the 200,000 volt range is great, whereas the output paradoxically is reduced. All therapy installations require extensive leading of inside walls, the thickness of lead increasing with the voltage at which the tube is operated. Total floor loads may become very great, requiring advance reinforcing. Ordinarily a therapy machine designed for superficial treatment is needed in addition to the heavier duty unit.

The three-room x-ray suite of 300 sq. ft. area needed for a 50-bed hospital is entirely inadequate for a 200-bed institution, general requirements of which are outlined in Table II. Floor space for both therapy and diagnostic departments totals about 2000 sq. ft. On the basis of this estimate, multiplying a hospital's bed capacity by four calls for an almost seven-fold increase of floor space to be devoted to x-ray activities. This greater provision is well justified in view of the importance of the elaborate service rendered and the income-producing potentialities of the x-ray division. It is neither necessary nor wise, however, for hospitals of this size to install every conceivable x-ray instrument that is available. There are many extremely particularized applications of x-rays in medicine which are out of place in any institution other than a very large medical center in which teaching and research are carried on.

MEDICAL CENTER

A 500-bed (or more) hospital that is an integral part of a center of medical education requires a considerable increase in the way of equipment and space devoted to radiology. These requirements will not differ greatly when bed capacities vary as much as 300 to 400 because a considerable part of the x-ray plant owes its space requirements to teaching and investigative activities. At the University of Michigan, for example, medical radiology (exclusive of x-ray installations in engineering, physics, and the dental school) occupies some 20,000 sq. ft. Half of this space, located in one main unit three floors below the surgical operating rooms and one floor below the out-patient clinics, provides highly diversified clinical service to patients at the rate of 60,000 patient-visits per year; an average of 200 per working day distributed approximately five to one between the diagnostic and the therapy divisions. Comparing these figures with those quoted for a 50-bed general hospital, the bed capacity of 900 which is 18 times greater provides a corresponding increase in the clinical work load. Space requirements on the other hand have soared 33 times, entirely exclusive of an equal amount of space scattered about the hospital plant where various specialized activities, both clinical and research, are housed.

It is of the first importance to make ample provision for teaching activities in an institution connected with a medical school. Much of this, at both the undergraduate and the postgraduate levels, is done best in the midst of clinical activities. Requirements for conference rooms and film-viewing rooms for the general medical staff and their students are heavy. There must be provided a library containing, in addition to books and periodicals, catalogued collections of lantern slides and teaching films. Desk space and viewing equipment must be made available to the staff of radiologists in training. Dark room and business office requirements are extensive.

There are many sound reasons for maintaining centralization of radiological facilities as far as possible. Electrical power circuits are most efficient in serving x-ray equipment when the distance between the transformer bank and the main distribution panel is held to the minimum. Photographic processing on a large scale permits the installation of efficient equipment for mass production. A central point for the delivery of supplies common to all x-ray work saves many man-hours for the hospital stores division. One cashier through whom all financial transactions are cleared makes for an efficient arrangement, as does a central appointment and information desk.

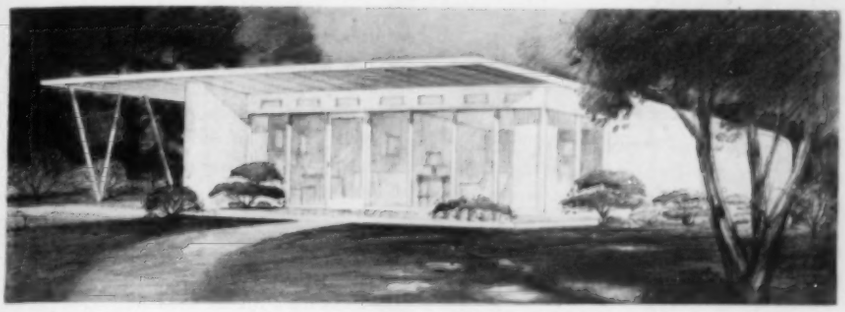
Only when certain specialized applications of radiology are developed to the point of great intimacy with some other medical activity that must be located elsewhere in the institution does it become practicable to establish outposts of the x-ray department.

TABLE II — X-Ray Facilities for 200-Bed General Hospital

Therapy Department	
Room for deep therapy machine and patient's couch	10 x 12
Room for superficial treatment machine	8 x 10
Control booths entirely outside of treatment rooms	6 x 8
Record office	6 x 10
Examining room	6 x 10
Consultation room	6 x 10
Two dressing rooms	8 x 5
Total approximate space for Therapy Dept.	470 sq. ft

Diagnostic Department	
Fluoroscopic room	10 x 14
General radiographic room containing accessory equipment	15 x 20
Two special service rooms for cystoscopy, and fracture, chest, or skull examinations	12 x 20
Photographic dark room	8 x 10
Film files and clerical office	15 x 20
Film viewing room	8 x 12
Radiologist's office	8 x 10
Also, toilet room, coat closet, 3 or 4 small dressing rooms, interior corridor space, patient's reception room, storage room	
Total approximate space for Diagnostic Dept.	1500 sq. ft.

PRODUCTS for Better Building



Aluminum is featured in design of small house tailored to assembly-line techniques

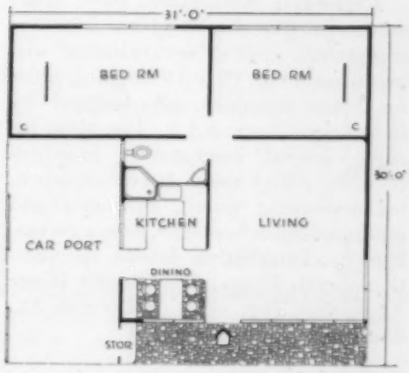
CALIFORNIA HOUSE — MASS-PRODUCED IN ALUMINUM

A new design for mass-produced houses, tailored to assembly-line techniques, has appeared on the West Coast. The Muntz House, designed by Jacque Fresco of Scientific Research Laboratories and marketed by Earl W. Muntz of Los Angeles, depends principally upon aluminum as a structural and finishing material.

The standard house shown here is a 4-room unit, consisting of two bedrooms, a living room, kitchen, dinette, bath, and car port. It covers 930 sq. ft. overall. There are 12 variations of the basic design with the same square footage of floor space.

Aluminum is used as the chief material because of its light weight, high strength-weight ratio, permanence, and ease of shop fabrication. Its light weight reduces shipping costs and permits the fabrication of larger sections in the factory, while extending the radius of profitable marketing. Factory-produced units for an entire house are said to weigh only a little more than 5000 lb.

Framing members and walls are erected on previously laid concrete foundations, poured into a standardized mold, around a network of previously assembled and set-in plumbing pipes and electrical conduits. Roof of the structure slopes down to an abrupt curve and then becomes the rear wall. This wall is securely anchored in the concrete foundation and braced by specially designed extrusions which are connected by patented lock joints. This roof and rear wall have lengthwise corrugations which act as stiffeners and at the same time provide drainage channels to the rear of the house. The two main longitudinal members which form the backbone of the structure also provide panels which grip the ceiling and wall panels. Design of the interior walls so as to converge at



the center line provides a trussing for the roof. The interior walls snap onto the wall girder extrusions by a patented lock. There are no nails, screws, or bolts in their construction.

Insulation is provided by the reflective nature of aluminum and by an inner lining of spun glass.

ELECTRIC PANEL HEATING

A new type of electric panel heating has been introduced in an experimental house in Knoxville, Tenn., employing ceiling heating panels of conductive rubber. Reversing nature, chemists have transformed rubber from an insulator to an electrical conductor by adding high percentages of finely ground carbon, the material used in dry cell batteries. During the war, conductive rubber was used in heating pads to de-ice propeller blades and wing guns of aircraft. The panels developed for ceiling heating are 4-ft. square, consisting of conductive rubber sandwiched between two thin layers of plastic. Electricity is conducted to the edge of the panels by copper wire, but there are no wires within the heating area. Ceilings may be papered or painted in the usual way. Space above the ceiling is insulated with an 8-in. thickness of rock wool. On the basis of Knoxville's low power rates, it is estimated that a small house can be heated at a cost of $72.00 a year, if well insulated. The experimental house, built by the Fonde Construction Co. of Knoxville, consumed 1960 kilowatt hours of electricity in one test period lasting 24 days in March. U. S. Rubber Co., Rockefeller Center, New York, N. Y.

SMOOTH-FACED PLYWOOD

Plywood is now being manufactured in limited quantities with an outer surface that reportedly is smooth, durable, and free of grain pattern. Known as *Welchboard*, this wallboard is of usual plywood construction except for its surface layer which consists of minute wood fibers from clean wood waste, bonded by a waterproof resin. The result is said to be an improved surface for the application of fine finishes; tests indicating that the surface takes the place of two to four base paint coats. Basic panel size is 4 ft. by 8 ft., and $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, with an added $\frac{1}{16}$-in. skin of bonded wood fibers. Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Dept. AR, Tacoma 2, Wash.

RANGE CONNECTION

Flexible bronze connections are available for gas ranges, which permit the range to be moved back flush with the wall. Flexible *Rex-Weld* is said also to save on installation costs, since pipe cutting and threading is unnecessary. Chicago Metal Hose Corporation, Maywood, Ill.

AIR-COOLER

Luminaire looks like a standing indirect lamp, and is, but incorporated in its enlarged base is an air-conditioning unit reported to be capable of cooling up to 450 sq. ft. of normal floor area. Installation requires only tying it in with convenient water and drain connections, and plugging into existing electrical outlets. The insulated dome contains air inlet and outlet louvers. It is planned to include a germicidal lamp as optional equipment so that the unit may act as a combination air-conditioner, lighting unit, and air sterilizer. Parlong Air Conditioning Corp., Washington, D. C.

ELECTRIC PLUG-IN STRIP

A $\frac{7}{8}$-in. thick steel molding can be clipped on the top of wall baseboards to provide electrical outlets every 18 in. along the wall. All room current is run through this plug-in strip, eliminating wiring behind walls and the over-loaded outlets of a conventional type. The plug-in strip can be located wherever most convenient: such as along chair rails at table height or along the back wall of kitchen work space, providing convenient outlets for the many types of

(*Continued on page 166*)

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

AIR CONDITIONING

American Air Filters in Industry: Electronic Dust Precipitation, Air Filtration. Discussion of various types of industrial dust problems and typical applications of AAF air filters to such problems. Includes a chart of size and characteristics of air-borne solids. Separate sections deal with atmospheric dust and filtered air for industrial air conditioning, industrial ventilation, drying operations, product finishing, control of bacteria and mold spores, cooling electrical equipment, engines and compressors and miscellaneous industrial applications. 24 pp., illus. American Air Filter Co., 215 Central Ave., Louisville 8, Ky.*

New Industrial Dimensions. Presentation of some of the major uses of industrial refrigeration and air conditioning, and how the problems of each application may be most efficiently and economically solved. Diagrams of heating and refrigeration systems. Description of various types of air conditioning and cooling. 32 pp., illus. Air Conditioning Dept., General Electric Co., 5 Lawrence St., Bloomfield, N. J.*

Sirocco Humidifiers, Dehumidifiers and Air Washers for Air Conditioning. Catalog of a line of air conditioning equipment, containing description of the Sirocco method of air washing and of humidity control systems and air washing without humidifying. Specifications, dimensions and general data tables, psychrometric chart. 34 pp., illus. American Blower Corp., Detroit, Mich.*

GLASS BLOCK

(1) Ideas for Brighter Homes with Insulux Glass Block; (2) Ideas for Commercial Applications; (3) Owens-Illinois Insulux Glass Block 1947 General Catalog. Three new booklets on glass block and their use. Construction information and general data given in (1), together with a number of plans for the use of glass block in the home, and full installation details. Typical commercial applications are shown in (2), and design information is given. The general catalog (3) shows applications in home, hospital, store and factory; advantages claimed; designs, sizes and description of the full line of glass block; construction details, basic specifications, technical data. 16, 16 and 28 pp., illus. Insulux Products Division, Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.*

* Other product information in Sweet's File, 1947.

GLUE IN PREFABS

Glued Prefabricated Houses. Basic information on the use of glue in prefab operations. Lists the many uses of glue in prefab construction, describes the latest methods of applying the bonding agents and the techniques for applying pressure and speeding the curing of the adhesives. Includes a chart listing standard conditions for best results with casein glues. 8 pp., illus. Casein Co. of America, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

LAUNDRIES

Architects Handbook. Basic information on planning the home laundry: equipment, built-in conveniences, wiring, plumbing. Plus 11 detailed plans for home laundries, all designed by L. Morgan Yost, A.I.A. The plans include several combination laundries (laundry-utility room, laundry-kitchen, laundry-sewing room), basement and minimum-space laundries, even a garage-laundry. Installation details, specification sheets. 40 pp., illus. Bendix Home Appliances, Inc., 3300 W. Sample St., South Bend 24, Ind.*

METAL TREATING

Bonderizing: A Parker Process that Holds Paint to Metal and Resists Corrosion. Complete description of a treatment for metals designed to preserve fine finishes by anchoring the paint and retarding corrosion. Methods of application are described and illustrated, results of various tests are reported, and typical uses are shown. Suggested architectural uses include hardware, steel windows, bathroom and kitchen cabinets, steel partitions and screen frames, air conditioning equipment. List of regular users included. 44 pp., illus. Parker Rust Proof Co., 2177 E. Milwaukee, Detroit 11, Mich. *Copies for manufacturers only.*

METALS

Finishes for Aluminum: Section I, Types of Finishes; Section II, Standard Processes. The first of these two volumes discusses cleaning treatments, mechanical surface finishes, chemical surface finishes, electrolytic oxide treatments, electroplated coatings, paint application methods, paint coating, ceramic coatings, special finishes such as silk screen and sprayed metal finishes. Second section gives shop data on materials, equipment, solution preparation, procedure and control for more than 30 of the most widely used finishing processes. 108 pp., illus., and 120 pp. Reynolds Metals Co., Dept. 27, 2500 S. 3rd St., Louisville 1, Ky.* *$2.00.*

PANELS, MOLDINGS

Marlite for the Finest in Low-Cost Luxury Interiors. Description of Marlite wall and ceiling panels, the three patterns available, advantages claimed; chart of colors and finishes; table of uses. Installation details, general specifications. Catalog of moldings. 8 pp., illus. Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Dover, Ohio.*

PARTITIONS

Martin-Parry Metlwal. Descriptive bulletin on a line of movable steel partitions and interior paneling. Shows cutaway sections, gives complete specifications, installation details, typical installations. Products include partitions of various heights, glazed and standard railings, accessories such as sliding windows, grills, doors. 16 pp., illus. Martin-Parry Corp., Fisher Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.*

REGULATORS

Temperature Regulators and Controllers (Bulletin 464). Engineering, operating and maintenance data; construction details of each class or type of regulator or control; sizing and capacity tables to guide the selection of the proper unit for specific applications; instructions for installing, operating, dismantling, cleaning and assembling. Both self-contained regulators and external-pilot-operated controllers are included. 24 pp., illus. Leslie Co., 57 Delafield Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

ROOFING

Built-up Roofs Applied Cold! Description of Flintkote Cold Process roofing, the materials used, typical installations, advantages claimed, specifications. 14 pp., illus. The Flintkote Co., Building Materials Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.*

STEEL

Allegheny Metal Stainless Steels: Base Prices and Classifications of Extras (Bulletin A). New base prices and extras applying to Allegheny Metal Stainless Steel and related products — sheet extras, plates (solid) and plates (clad) extras, bars, wires, angles, strip and flat wire extras, seamless tubing, 6 per cent chrome. Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Brackenridge, Penn.*

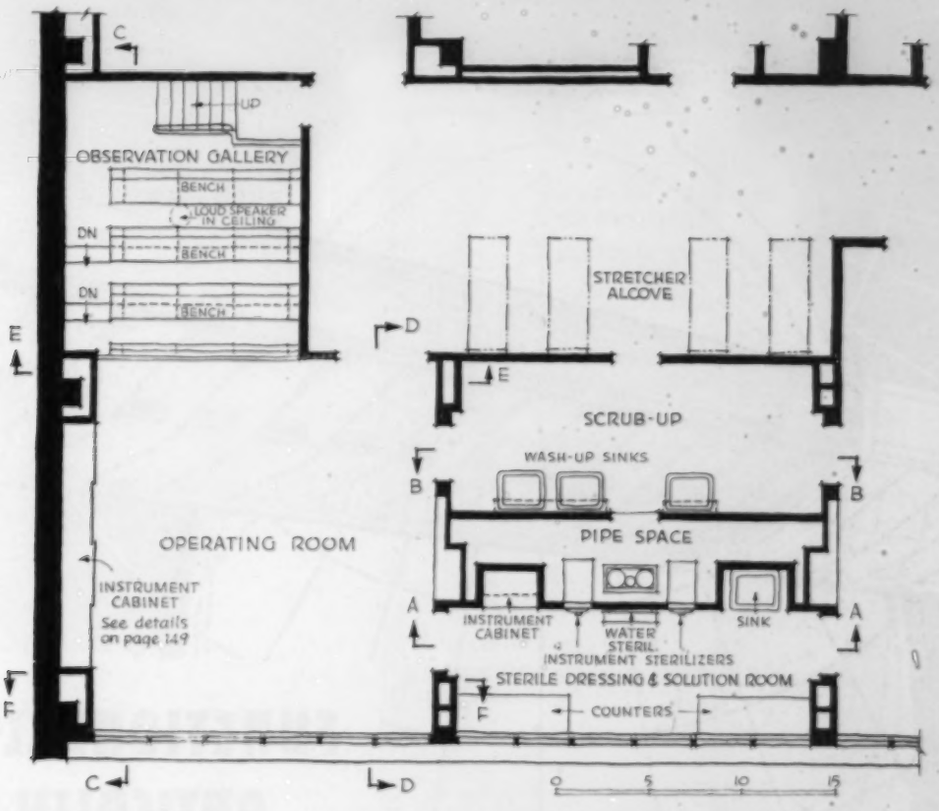
STORE FRONTS

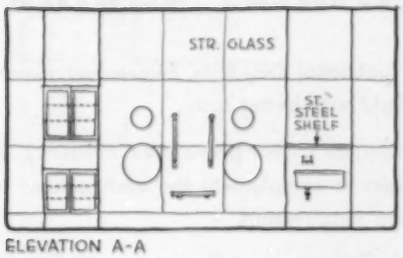
People Buy by Eye. A series of architect-designed store fronts (the majority by Ketchum, Giná and Sharp and the

(*Continued on page 176*)

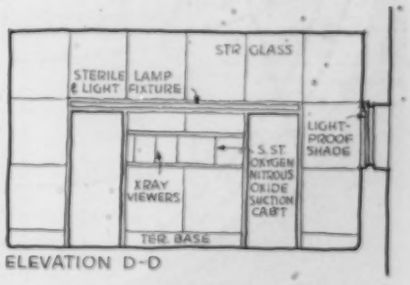
HOSPITAL OPERATING ROOM DETAILS

Veterans Administration Hospital, Fort Hamilton, N. Y. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architect-Engineers

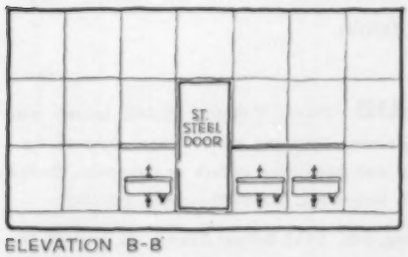




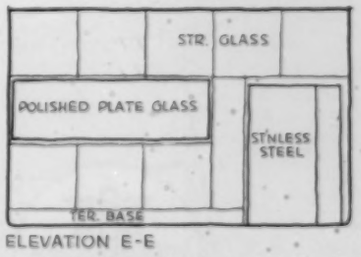
ELEVATION A-A



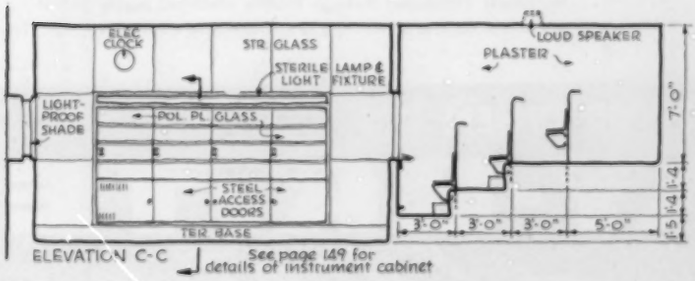
ELEVATION D-D



ELEVATION B-B

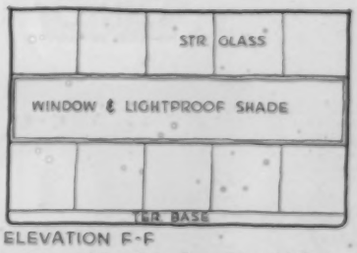


ELEVATION E-E



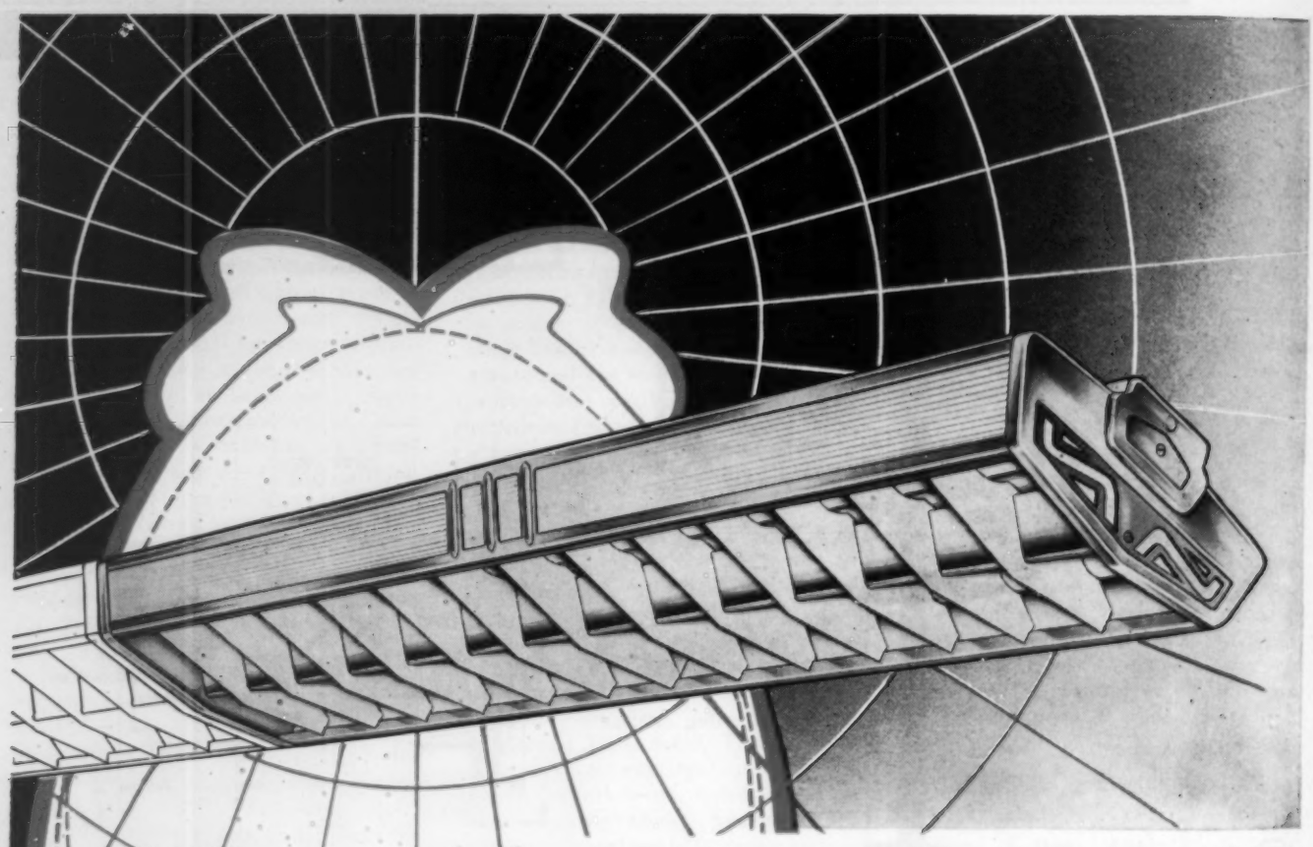
ELEVATION C-C

See page 149 for details of instrument cabinet



ELEVATION F-F

(Continued on page 149)



FUNCTIONALLY DESIGNED ...OPTICALLY ENGINEERED

*M*odern, functional Day-Brite Fluorescent Fixtures combine better *light* with better *taste*.

Certified distribution curves prove their efficiency. A variety of pleasing designs to complement the architectural treatment of any installation requirement.

Send for our bulletins or consult your nearest Day-Brite Lighting Engineer for details.

***The* VIZ-AID**—Patent V-shaped ALZAK louvers assure more even distribution of glareless light and provide more light on the working plane. For continuous or unit mounting—surface or suspension. Designed for two 40-watt lamps. U. S. Patent No. D-138990—others pending.

Day-Brite Lighting, Inc., 5465 Bulwer Avenue, St. Louis 7, Mo.
Nationally distributed through leading electrical supply houses.
In Canada: **address all inquiries to Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd., Toronto 6, Ont.**

961

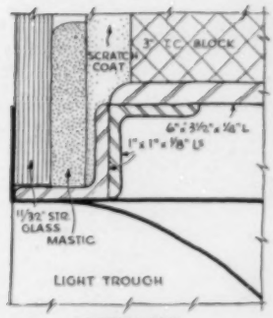
2nd INTERNATIONAL LIGHTING Exposition and conference
PLAN TODAY
STEVENS HOTEL Chicago
NOV. 3-7 1947

IT'S EASY TO SEE WHEN IT'S

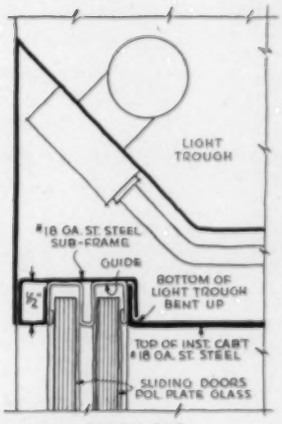
DAY-BRITE *Lighting*

HOSPITAL OPERATING ROOM DETAILS (Continued from page 147)

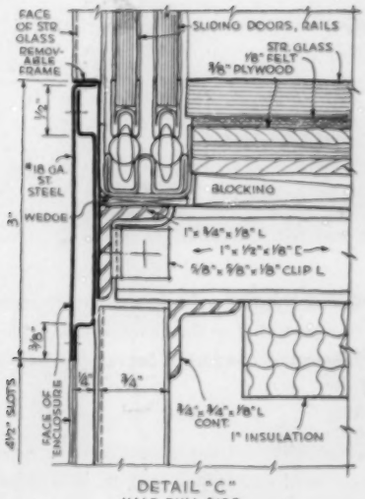
Veterans Administration Hospital, Fort Hamilton, N. Y. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architect-Engineers



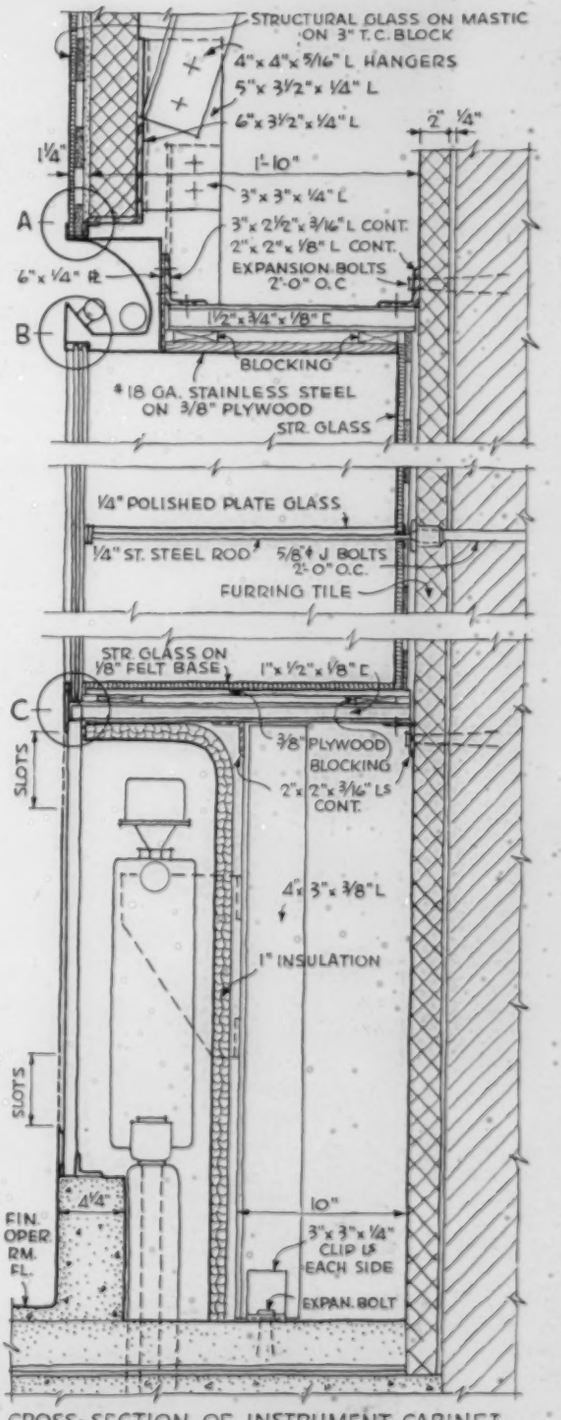
DETAIL "A"
HALF FULL SIZE


LIGHT TROUGH
#18 GA. ST. STEEL SUB-FRAME
GUIDE
½"
BOTTOM OF LIGHT TROUGH BENT UP
TOP OF INST. CABT #18 GA. ST. STEEL
SLIDING DOORS POL. PLATE GLASS

DETAIL "B"
HALF FULL SIZE



DETAIL "C"
HALF FULL SIZE



CROSS-SECTION OF INSTRUMENT CABINET
(Page 147)

0 6" 1' 2'

"Profits up...workers' morale a

MODERN INSIDE as well as out, the attractive jewelry store of Mr. Henry Webel at Ridgewood, Long Island, offers customers the year-round comfort of Servel *All-Year* Gas Air Conditioning.

CUSTOMERS find this attractive shop a welcome refuge from summer heat and winter cold, thanks to the comfortable indoor climate provided through every season by Servel *All-Year* Gas Air Conditioning.

an efficiency higher

...since installing the Servel

All-Year Gas Air Conditioner!"

That's what typical commercial users say about this new Servel equipment

Yes, you can specify Servel *All-Year* Gas Air Conditioning for your clients' stores, offices, laboratories and other commercial buildings with complete confidence that this equipment will more than justify its cost.

In fact, typical comments received from commercial and professional users the country over indicate you will be safe in telling your clients that the Servel *All-Year* Gas Air Conditioner can actually *pay for itself* in a very few years! Everywhere users report increased summer profits, greater store traffic, less sick time lost from work, higher employee morale and efficiency—all advantages that pay off in dollars and cents.

A typical experience with Servel *All-Year* Gas Air Conditioning is that of Mr. Henry Webel, of 57-36 Myrtle Avenue, Ridgewood, Long Island. He says:

"I've been more than satisfied with the clean, comfortable indoor climate the Servel Conditioner has provided the year round in my jewelry store. The Servel unit has proved efficient, economical, and simple to operate. Best of all, it has increased my summer business—and hence my profits—to the point where the Conditioner will have actually paid for itself in a very few years!"

Hundreds of similarly enthusiastic letters are in our files from commercial as well as residential users from coast to coast.

There's a simple reason for the striking popularity of Servel *All-Year* Gas Air Conditioning in commercial installations. This unique equipment provides *all* the functions of year-round air conditioning. And does it with *a single unit!* In summer, the Servel unit cools and dehumidifies the air. In winter, it heats the air and adds just the right amount of humidity for comfort. Year round, Servel circulates filter-cleaned air, without drafts, and always at a comfortable temperature and humidity.

If you'd like more information on how you can bring the year-round comfort—and the money-making benefits—of Servel *All-Year* Gas Air Conditioning to your commercial and professional clients, get in touch today with your local Gas Company. Or write direct to Servel, Inc., 8706 Morton Avenue, Evansville 20, Indiana.

TRIED . . . PROVED . . . SUCCESSFUL . . . *From Boston to San Diego . . . From Bismarck to Miami . . .* The Servel *All-Year* Gas Air Conditioner is operating in hundreds of installations from coast to coast. Some have been running for more than four years. The equipment is tried, tested . . . and *approved* by users everywhere.

Servel

All-Year GAS AIR CONDITIONER

TOP VIEW Showing coverage.

SIDE VIEW—Showing moving streams of heated air sweeping slowly around complete circle.

Write for a copy of Bulletin HR-5

Only Revolving Discharge Gives the Ultimate in Uniform, Healthful Plant Heating

THE Wing Revolving Unit Heater differs from every other unit heater on the market in its unique method of distributing the heated air. Instead of projecting the air in one or more streams in fixed directions, the slowly revolving discharge outlets of the Wing Revolving Heater distribute the heated air in *constantly changing* directions, covering the working area completely, uniformly and with a healthful, refreshing effect.

L. J. Wing Mfg. Co.

Specialists in the Design and Manufacture of Air Handling Equipment for over 65 years

151 W. 14th St., NEW YORK 11, N. Y. Factories: Newark, N. J. • Montreal, Canada

TURBINE BLOWERS • TURBINES • • FANS • MOTOR DRIVEN BLOWERS
REVOLVING UNIT HEATERS • UTILITY HEATERS • FIXED DISCHARGE UNIT HEATERS
DUCT FANS • DRAFT INDUCERS • HEATER SECTIONS • SHIP VENTILATORS • FOG ELIMINATORS

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 16*)

Architects, a member of the Seattle Planning Commission and the Eugene Planning Commission, and worked with the U. S. Housing Bureau at Bremerton.

CLAUDE J. STEFFES

Claude Joseph Steffes, a partner in the firm of Allen, Koehler, Steffes, Architects, of Appleton, Wisc., died on April 6th following a brief illness. He was 50.

A native of Wisconsin, Mr. Steffes was associated for 15 years with the architectural firm of Zimmerman, Saxe and MacBride in Chicago. He was a member of the American Institute of Architects and the State Association of Wisconsin Architects.

AT THE COLLEGES

Plan for Westport

In response to a plea made by citizens of Westport, Conn., the Section on City Planning of Yale University's Department of Architecture is now preparing a plan for the Town of Westport in an effort to solve problems common to many communities throughout the nation.

Preliminary sketches were presented to the Westport townspeople on May 7th. Keynote of the proposals was the preservation of the rural character of the town while insuring against future growth of an undesirable nature. Included were plans for a new shopping center, a community and civic center, zoning, and industry and recreational facilities.

The Yale group is taking the Westport problem as a term project, with more than 50 undergraduate professional students and five graduate students collaborating on research and in the submission of the plan. The work is under the direct supervision of Prof. Christopher Tunnard, chairman of the Section of City Planning. Graduate students in the Law School and in the Department of Sociology are cooperating on the project.

Residential Planning

From the drafting boards of students in Columbia University's School of Architecture have come plans to transform Adolph Zukor's 800-acre estate in New City, Rockland County, N. Y., into a model residential community of 500 private homes. It will be known as Rockingham Park.

In general the plans propose the construction of individual residences on lots varying from ⅓ to 2 acres. A portion of

(*Continued on page 154*)

how can I best use this x-ray space?

Planning the hospital x-ray department is one of the toughest problems an architect can encounter; it requires a lot of highly *specialized* technical background and experience. Feel free to call upon us for help when your next project comes up . . . you'll enlist the cooperation of an organization with fifty years of "know-how" in the design of fine *x-ray apparatus* and efficient *working layouts* to complement it.

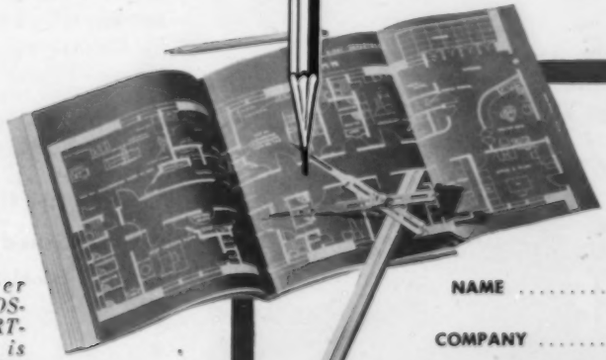
As part of this many-sided service-to-architects (the completeness of which can nowhere else be found) we will be glad to provide you with this handbook of helpful x-ray information. The coupon here, attached to your letterhead, will bring it to you promptly.

Picker

SINCE 1879 DESIGNERS AND

x-ray corporation

BUILDERS OF FINE ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPARATUS



The 78-page Picker "HANDBOOK FOR HOSPITAL X-RAY DEPARTMENT PLANNING" is full of helpful information ...contains typical layouts, space requirements, equipment description, wiring specifications, similar technical material.

PICKER X-RAY CORPORATION
300 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

PLEASE SEND ME YOUR HANDBOOK OF X-RAY PLANNING

NAME .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Housing Project: Glendale, Wisconsin

Concrete craftsmen choose Atlas White Cement

The color overtones of an expertly dyed fabric are brought out best when the material to be dyed is white. For the same reason, a matrix of Atlas White Cement sets off better the color values of pigments and aggregates in Terrazzo, Stucco, Cement Paint and Architectural Concrete Slabs. Such a matrix has the uniform clarity to complement the desired color, whether in contrast or blend.

Atlas White complies with Federal and ASTM specifications for portland cement. It has the same advantages for concrete, is used in the same way, and is white in color. Cleaning is easy. Maintenance costs stay low.

For further information, write the Atlas White Bureau, Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.

AR-C-18

FOR BEAUTY AND UTILITY
ATLAS WHITE CEMENT
FOR TERRAZZO, PAINT, SLABS, STUCCO

"THE THEATRE GUILD ON THE AIR"—*Sponsored by U. S. Steel*
Sunday Evenings—ABC Network

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 152*)

the south shore of a 25-acre lake on the property has been set aside as a recreational area, and the facilities of the existing golf and country club also on the property will be considerably expanded.

In the first six months of the 2½-year project 60 scale models and plans have been constructed by the students. The work was started by Dean Leopold Arnaud of the School of Architecture, and is under the supervision of J. Marshall Miller, director of the planning and housing division of the School.

Awards Made

The University of Michigan College of Architecture and Design has announced the award of the $1000 George G. Booth Traveling Fellowship to Linn C. Smith, Class of 1942. Charles W. Pearman, 1947, placed second; John H. Bickel, 1947, third; and James H. Blair, Feb., 1947, fourth.

Outside Lectures

The School of Architecture and Allied Arts of the University of Oregon has inaugurated a series of outside lecture units in subjects related to architecture and design. The initial conference, held in April, was on city planning, and was led by Charles Bennett, city planner for Los Angeles. Two sessions were devoted to student problems, and a third was open to the public.

Building Program

The recently established office of the A. & M. System Architect, representing the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Texas, and its three branch colleges, has begun plans on an $8,000,000 building program.

Appointments

Arthur F. Deam, formerly with the University of Illinois, and now connected with the Department of Architecture, School of Fine Arts, University of Pennsylvania, has been appointed patron of the T Square Club of Philadelphia.

Jan Ruhtenberg, A.I.A., has been appointed instructor in design for the summer session of the School of Architecture at the University of Denver.

Booklet Issued

A new booklet, "Moisture Condensation" (F6.2), recently issued by the University of Illinois Small Homes Council, combines the efforts of two universities. The information was supplied by Prof. Frank B. Rowley, director of the University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station.

(*Continued on page 156*)

The one big difference between small homes of 1940 and the small homes of 1947 is in the area devoted to windows.

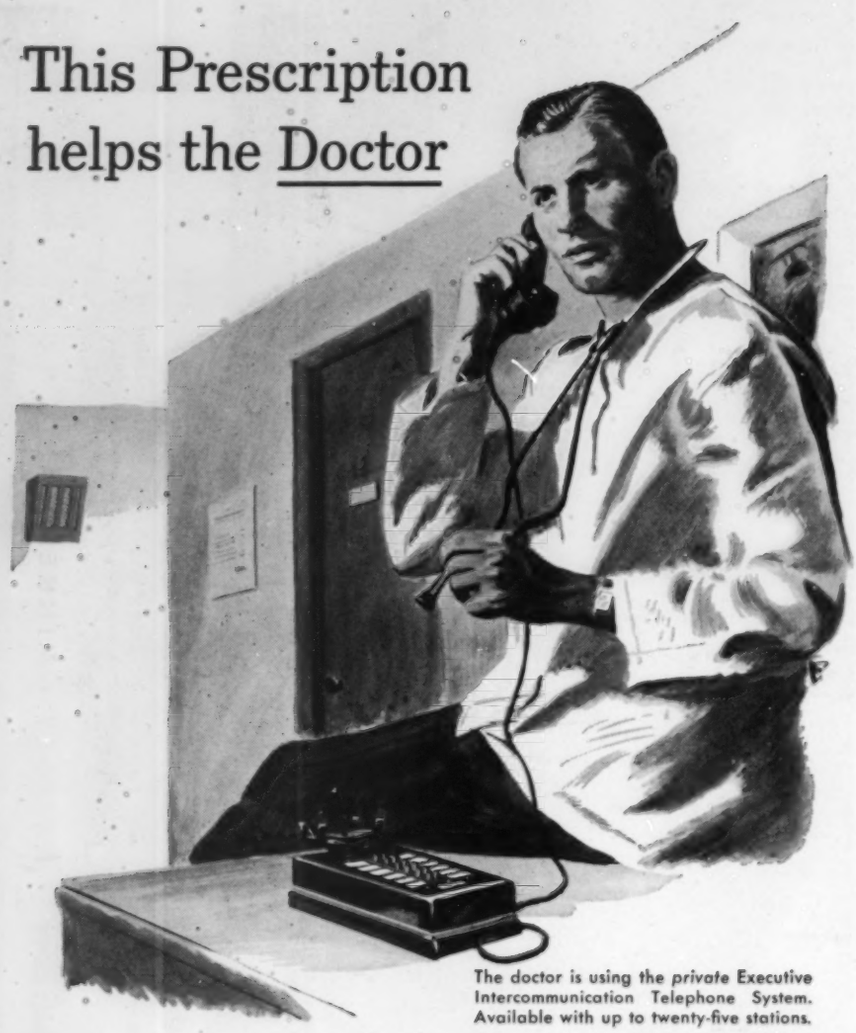
Homes like this two-bedroom job have become the rule, rather than the exception.

Here Andersen WINDOWALLS help achieve the feeling of size in the living room . . . and, as usual, they serve both as windows and as walls.

Andersen Horizontal Gliding Window Units combined in a corner installation. Home designed by St. Paul chapter, American Institute of Architects.

Andersen Corporation · BAYPORT · MINNESOTA

This Prescription helps the Doctor

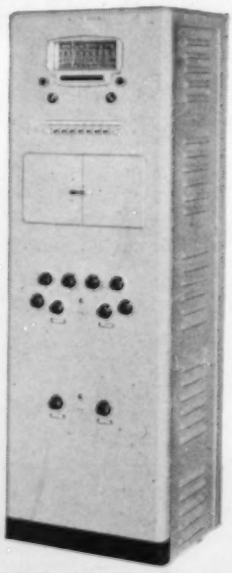


The doctor is using the *private* Executive Intercommunication Telephone System. Available with up to twenty-five stations.

RIGHT NOW, with a pencil stroke, you can make your hospital-plan more efficient — without any compromise in your design!

How? By specifying Stromberg-Carlson Communication Systems. Modern, *pre-engineered* systems that fit unobtrusively into any architectural plan.

No matter the size — ten-bed or a thousand — there are compact, complete Stromberg-Carlson Communication Systems to meet your *exact* needs. See them at your local Stromberg-Carlson Sound Equipment distributor (listed in your classified phone book). Or write for free booklets (check ones desired) describing sound equipment for hospitals ☐ hotels ☐ churches ☐ schools ☐ offices and industrial plants ☐ or telephone ☐ and amplified Inter-com Systems ☐. Address: Stromberg-Carlson Co., Sound Equipment Division, Department A6, 100 Carlson Road, Rochester 3, New York.



THE HEART OF HOSPITAL EFFICIENCY — Stromberg-Carlson Standard Sound System Model 750. Compact cabinet contains AM-FM radio receiver, record player, all controls and amplifiers.

STROMBERG-CARLSON

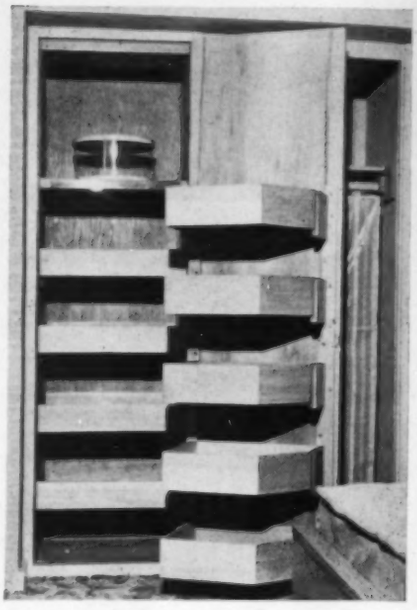
NATURAL-VOICE SOUND SYSTEMS

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 154*)

The bulletin discusses the problem and cause of moisture condensation, suggests cures, and explains methods of avoiding such condensation by insulation, vapor barriers and ventilation.

Copies of the new booklet may be obtained free of charge from the Small Homes Council, Mumford House, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.



As seen at New York's recent Home Show: intermeshing trays for storage

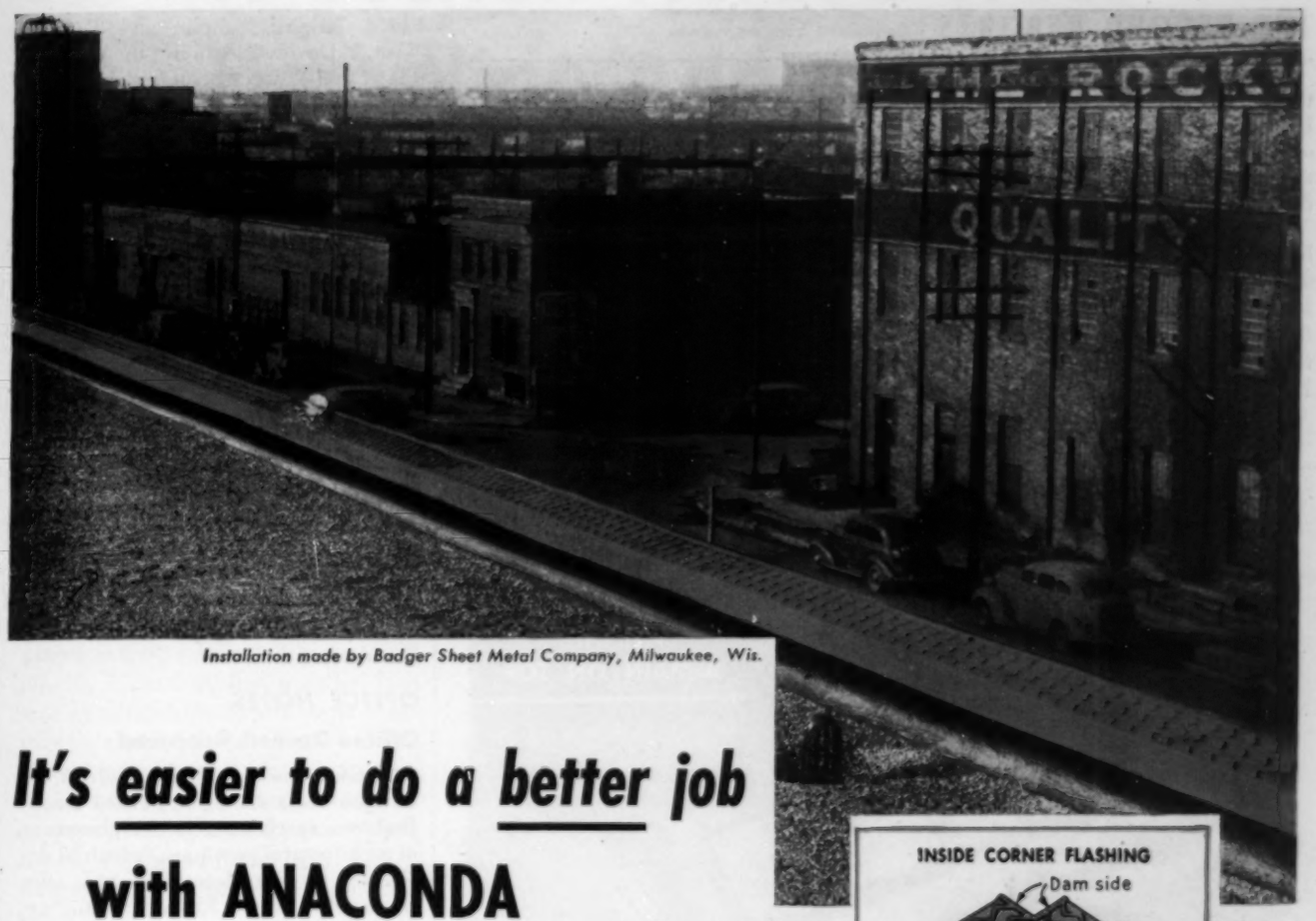
STORAGE IDEA

Displayed at the Metropolitan Home Show in New York in April was a new storage idea designed by Carl Schlie, 31–53 34th St., Long Island City 3, N. Y. Consisting of a series of intermeshing, removable trays attached half to the door and half to the back of a cabinet or closet, the unit is adaptable not only for clothes storage but for tools, small parts, samples, stock, instruments and the like. The entire content of the closet is instantly visible when the door is opened. The unit is not yet in production.

EUROPEAN TOUR

World Studytours, 417 W. 121st St., New York 27, N. Y., has announced a six to seven week study tour on European Reconstruction and Community Planning for this coming August and early September. Intended primarily for specialists in the planning, architectural and engineering fields, the tour will provide an intensive study on the spot of devastation and changes resulting from the war, and of specific programs and reconstruction work initiated to meet

(*Continued on page 158*)



Installation made by Badger Sheet Metal Company, Milwaukee, Wis.

It's easier to do a better job with ANACONDA Through-Wall Flashing

INSIDE CORNER FLASHING
Dam side
Counter flashing
Standard inside corner flashing units. Dam on inside, drains out.
OUTSIDE CORNER FLASHING
Dam side
Standard outside corner flashing units. Dam on outside, drains in.

THIS UNUSUAL VIEW shows a long run of Anaconda Through-Wall Flashing . . . *the flashing that drains itself dry* . . . just as the sheet metal contractor left it and before the masons followed with coping.

Here you can plainly see the outer dam that will cause the seepage of water from the coping to drain toward the roof, and the corrugations that provide a strong bond with the mortar. These zig-zag ridges prevent lateral movement and insure water-tight joints when sections of the flashing are nested endwise. Here, too, you can see how the flat selvage makes a neat bend when formed as a counter flashing.

These die-stamped sections and corner units insure controlled drainage and make the work of the sheet metal man easier. Anaconda Copper insures long life. For detailed information, write for Publication C-3.

4700

ANACONDA

Anaconda

COPPER

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY

General Offices: Waterbury 88, Connecticut

Subsidiary of Anaconda Copper Mining Company

In Canada: ANACONDA AMERICAN BRASS LTD., *New Toronto, Ont.*

these. Planner and leader of the tour is Hermann H. Field, A.I.A., director of research and planning in the New York architectural firm of Antonin Raymond & L. L. Rado.

The group is scheduled to visit England, Czechoslovakia, Poland, and probably Russia, with stopovers in transit in France and Germany. For further information address World Studytours at the above address, or Mr. Field at 101 Park Ave., New York 17.

AT THE MUSEUMS

Currently on view at the Museum of the City of New York is an exhibition called "The Battle with the Slum, 1887–1897," consisting of 50 photographic prints made by Alexander Alland from the original negatives by Jacob A. Riis. The exhibit closes September 15th.

On view through June 15th at the Museum of Modern Art, New York City, is an exhibition entitled "Frank Lloyd Wright: Taliesin and Taliesin West." Devoted entirely to Wright's winter and summer homes, it consists of 16 large kodachromes and two architect's plans. The photographs are by Ezra Stoller, the plans by Mr. Wright.

APPOINTMENTS

Appointment of John F. Toedtman as Housing Consultant has been announced by the War Department. Mr. Toedtman is serving in Germany, with headquarters in Bremen. A native of Ohio, he was director of the National Committee on Housing from 1943 until he sailed for Europe late in March.

The H. K. Ferguson Company, industrial engineers and builders, has announced the appointment of Dr. Gwoh-Liang Lee as its representative in China with headquarters at Hankow.

Donald I. Graham, Jr., has been appointed safety director and chief of the Safety Section of the National Bureau of Standards.

OFFICE NOTES

Offices Opened, Reopened

Announcement has been made of the formation of a new agency called Career Builders, specializing in the placement of architectural personnel, industrial designers, interior decorators and sales personnel. Address: 35 W. 53rd St., New York 13, N. Y.

James Allan Clark Associates, Architects-Engineers, have announced the opening of offices in Winchester, Ky.

Conner and Pojezny, Architects (R. Duane Conner and Fred Pojezny, Jr.), have opened a new office in the Kerr-McGee Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Arthur J. Dupré, Architect, has announced the opening of his office for the practice of architecture, specializing in residential and apartment buildings. Address: 1595 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.

Robert H. Fraser, P.E., announces the opening of his consulting engineer's office at 154 Nassau St., Room 2005, New York 7, N. Y. His service to architects will include design of structural work, plumbing, heating and ventilating, and electrical work.

Joseph A. McGinniss has opened an office for the preparation of architectural specifications at 67 E. 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.

William M. Rich, Architect, has opened an office at 1607 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.

Emerson C. Scholer, A.I.A., has opened an office for the general practice of architecture at 41 W. Alameda, Tucson, Ariz. For the past two years Mr. Scholer has been a member of the firm of Starkweather and Scholer.

Kenneth White has announced the opening of his firm, Ken White Asso-

(*Continued on page 160*)

SEAL-O-SAN
Penetrates

UNLIKE SURFACE FINISHES, SEAL-O-SAN SINKS IN.... Seals every open joint and cell

SPECIFY Seal-O-San for hospital floors and corridors. This deeply penetrating, non-slippery finish has proved its value over many years. It is a longer lasting finish for all wood surfaces that get hard wear. This unusual treatment is easily applied and retains its beauty with little maintenance because the wood is sealed against dirt and moisture. Users say a Seal-O-San floor stays cleaner and looks better longer. Write today for special Architects' Bulletin giving complete specifications and full details.

HUNTINGTON

HUNTINGTON LABORATORIES, INC.
HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

SEAL-O-SAN
PENETRATING FLOOR SEAL

H-Section Welded Truss Has Wide Adaptability

By J. K. GANNETT, Vice President and Director of Engineering and Research
The Austin Company
Cleveland, Ohio

THE standard H-section welded truss designed by The Austin Company greatly simplifies the designing of one-story industrial buildings and effects many economies in their construction.

The truss, using H-Sections with all webs in a vertical plane and with all connections made by direct fillet welds without the use of gusset plates, is shop-fabricated in standard 50, 60, 70 and 80-foot lengths. It is readily adaptable to different loadings by simply changing the weights of the beams used for the various members. The depths need not be changed, thus standard jigs are used for economical fabrication. Fig. 1 shows one of the trusses being finish-welded.

The top chord is a wide flange beam that can carry purlins at a variety of spacings without regard to panel points, and is also adaptable to continuous uniform loading. The bottom chord can carry loads at any point and can be used as a monorail. See Fig. 2. Thus the truss is adaptable to a wide variety of loading demands and factory arrangements which ordinarily require specially-designed trusses.

Economical Fabrication

Fabrication is quite economical because it has been reduced to three simple operations: cutting the members to length, assembly and welding.

Since the truss members are abutting instead of lapping, it is important that they be cut to exact length and angle. A large friction saw is satisfactory for cutting the chord members, while an abrasive saw is used to cut web members to the exact angle required.

For assembly, the members are simply "laid in place" in the horizontal jig. Jigs greatly reduce production costs and insure that the webs of all members are placed in precisely the same plane. Monorail hoists are used to place the chords, but the short web members are usually so light that two men can quickly place them by hand.

After the truss is tack welded, it is removed from the jig and stood on its bottom chord, being held at the top by monorail hoists. The bottom chord joints are then finish welded as shown in Fig. 1. Then the truss is turned upside down and all top chord joints welded. This procedure permits 100% down-welding.

All of the welds are fillets, ranging from ¼″ to ⅜″, depending on the size of the truss and the location. A 50-foot truss requires a total of 41 lineal feet of fillet welds.

No Cut Edges Exposed

The fillets are run completely around the members at their end connections. Thus all cut edges are covered and only the original rolled surfaces are exposed, which increases resistance to corrosion and simplifies painting and maintenance.

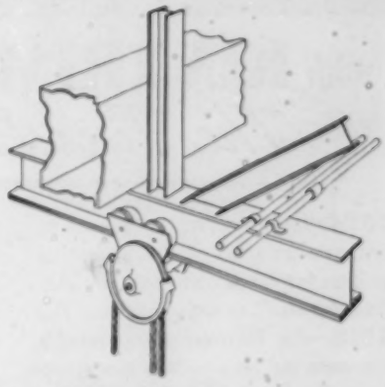


Fig. 2. How bottom chord can be used to support various loads and serve as monorail.

This fabrication procedure exemplifies the economy and simplicity obtainable in structures of good welded design. There is no punching, coping or chipping; no templates are needed; all welding is the simplest possible—horizontal fillet welding; and, except for the end connection, every pound of steel is in a truss member—there is no detail material such as gusset plates, fillers or stiffeners.

This truss has been thoroughly tested and has been—or is being—incorporated in Austin buildings, from coast-to-coast with an aggregate floor space of over three million square feet.

New developments in welded design are thoroughly described in "Studies in Structural Arc Welding," available free to engineers. Write The Lincoln Electric Company, Dept. 263, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Fig. 1. Finish-welding diagonal and vertical web members to bottom chord of an H-truss.

Advertisement

ciates, with offices at 516 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y., for retail planning, development and design.

New Addresses

The following new addresses have been announced:

Childs & Smith, Architects (Frank A. Childs, William Jones Smith, O. H. Breidert, J. F. Ringhofer), Opera Bldg., 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

J. Lloyd Conrich, Architect, 593 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

George M. Cushing, Jr., Photography, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

Franklin, Kump & Falk, and Ernest J. Kump Co., 9 Main St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Eugene & Max Fuhrer, Architects-Engineers-Appraisers, Suite 1354, 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Henry George Greene, A.I.A., 1741 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Louis G. McNamara, Architect, Suite 744, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Paul Rogers, Structural Engineer, 5108 N. Avers Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Lawrence H. Singer, Industrial Design, 22 W. 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Firm Changes

The firm of Frederick G. Frost, Architects, 144 E. 30th St., New York 16, N. Y., has announced the return of Nembhard N. Culin as an associate member.

The firm of Alfred Hopkins and Associates, Architects, 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., has announced the appointment of W. Frank Bower, Jr., and Ben John Small as associates.

James Bennett Hughes, A.I.A., and Harry M. Denyes, A.I.A., have announced the formation of a partnership under the firm name of Hughes and Denyes, Architects, with offices at 187 S. Woodward Ave., Birmingham, Mich.

Announcement has been made that the firms of B. F. Hunt Associates, Architects, and R. H. Hunt Co., Architects, were dissolved March 1, 1947, and are continuing the practice of architecture under the name of Hunt, Caton and Associates, Architects, with offices in the James Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.

George Nemeny, Architect, has announced the formation of an associateship with A. W. Geller, Architect, under the firm name of George Nemeny and A. W. Geller, Architects. The firm will continue at its present location, 14 E. 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Edwin A. Thornquist, A.I.A., Everett D. Witte and Sherman A. Smith have announced the formation of a partnership under the firm name of Thornquist, Witte & Smith, Architect and Engineers, for the general practice of architecture and engineering, with offices in the Eisfeld Bldg., Burlington, Iowa.

Richard L. Tully, A.I.A., Frederick H. Hobbs, Jr., A.I.A., and Walter C. Hansen, A.I.A., have announced formation of a partnership under the firm name of Tully, Hobbs & Hansen, Architects, with offices at 582 Oak St., Columbus 15, Ohio.

ERRATA

In the report of the Princeton Conference "On Planning Man's Physical Environment" in the April ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (pp. 98–100), there were two caption errors. Alvar Aalto's name was misspelled, and Gyorgy Kepes of the M.I.T. staff was designated M. Roberto of Brazil. Our apologies to both.

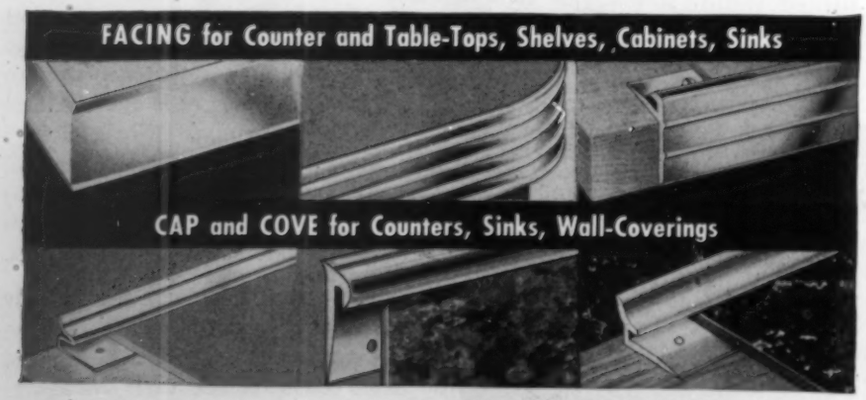
Max Abramovitz calls our attention to the fact that he did not "operate wartime flying fields in China" as stated in the caption on p. 113 of the April RECORD, but, as aviation engineer officer, planned and coordinated construction of operational flying fields in China under the staff engineer of the 14th AAF.

Create More *Visible Value*...

with KINTRIM Essential METAL MOULDINGS
"The Finishing Touch –"

KINTRIM affords you greater freedom in modern, sweeping design . . . and gains recognition for your creativeness by adding "*visible value*" to your interiors. For KINTRIM—the lustrous metal mouldings of *enduring beauty*—has the structural precision *you need* and want for more attractive, practical use of colorful, serviceable coverings. Indeed, wherever you install linoleum, wall- and floor-coverings, KINTRIM smartly enriches and accents the beauty of your design.

As experienced, leading contractors recognize—KINTRIM Stainless Steel and KINTRIM Alumilited Aluminum sections surpass ordinary metal mouldings in protective service. They're precision-made, in a complete range of gauges, to fit specific weights of covering materials. And, to protect hands and clothes against snagging, every KINTRIM Stainless section embodies Kinkead's special *Safety* Rolled-Edge.



Let KINTRIM beauty and utility serve you as *the finishing touch* that adds more "visible value." Address us, Dept. 57A for reprint of KINTRIM section, Architects' File, 1947 Sweet's Catalog.

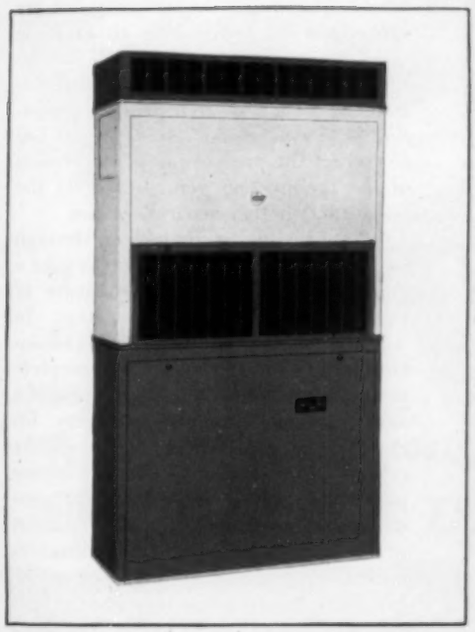
COPR. 1947, KINKEAD INDUSTRIES INC.

kintrim
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

KINKEAD INDUSTRIES
INCORPORATED
440-450 W. SUPERIOR ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Simplified Cooling

FOR EVERY BUSINESS



Heating coils can be added in Chrysler Airtemp Packaged Air Conditioners for year-round air conditioning.

How To Air Condition A Candy Store . . . Economically

AIR CONDITIONING does double duty in candy stores . . . protects candy from hot weather spoilage and discoloration . . . also keeps customers comfortably cool. The fresh, tempting appearance of the candy results in extra sales.

Chrysler Airtemp Packaged Air Conditioners are a simplified form of air conditioning pioneered by Chrysler Airtemp. Quickly and easily installed or moved, the units occupy as little as 4.7 square feet of floor space. The two-tone enamel cabinets are attractive in any store. And they can be painted to match any color scheme.

Heart of the Packaged Air Conditioner is the famed Sealed Radial Compressor, an exclusive development of Chrysler Airtemp. Motor and compressor are directly connected. Pressure lubricated, the vital moving parts are Superfinished, a Chrysler Corporation process which assures longer life, greater efficiency and low operating costs. So always specify Chrysler Airtemp.

Remember, Chrysler Airtemp Packaged Air Conditioners are backed by Chrysler Corporation, known throughout the world for exceptional engineering skill. For specifications, please write—

AIRTEMP DIVISION OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION
DAYTON 1, OHIO
In Canada: Therm-O-Rite Products, Ltd., Toronto

Automatically Yours

CHRYSLER AIRTEMP
DIVISION OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION

Packaged Air Conditioners

HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING • COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

THE ATTITUDE OF THE YOUNG PRACTITIONER

(*Continued from page 103*)

Back in the early '30s, when the first United States Housing Act was passed, the Institute should then have either gotten behind it or have proposed some constructive alternate suggestions; if only for purely selfish reasons since at that time approximately 75 per cent of us were unemployed. Instead, the Institute not only completely failed to cooperate with those working on the bill, but at various stages opposed it. However, within several weeks of the day it was finally passed, a very prominent member of the Institute approached Mr. Strauss, the new administrator, to assure the employment of private architects on public housing as well as to insure inadequate payment for their services. Although I fully approve of being employed and adequately paid, this instance illustrates very well the main shortcoming in the Institute's present public relations policy. It appears to be operating like any other private pressure group on a basis of self-interest only. Most of us realize that before we can insist on being remunerated for what we do, we must demonstrate the value of what we do.

The Institute has not always acted thus. At the end of the first World War, the Institute Bulletins were the best source of information on housing matters and the names of committee members and honorary associates of the Society — Stein, Ackerman, Whitaker and Edith Wood — were those at the forefront of the whole housing movement. We should all of us take a look at the A.I.A. book, *Housing Problems in War and Peace*, published in 1918. It is a sorry commentary on the present state of the A.I.A. that your own publication, issued 30 years ago, makes more interesting and vital reading today than those you are issuing now.

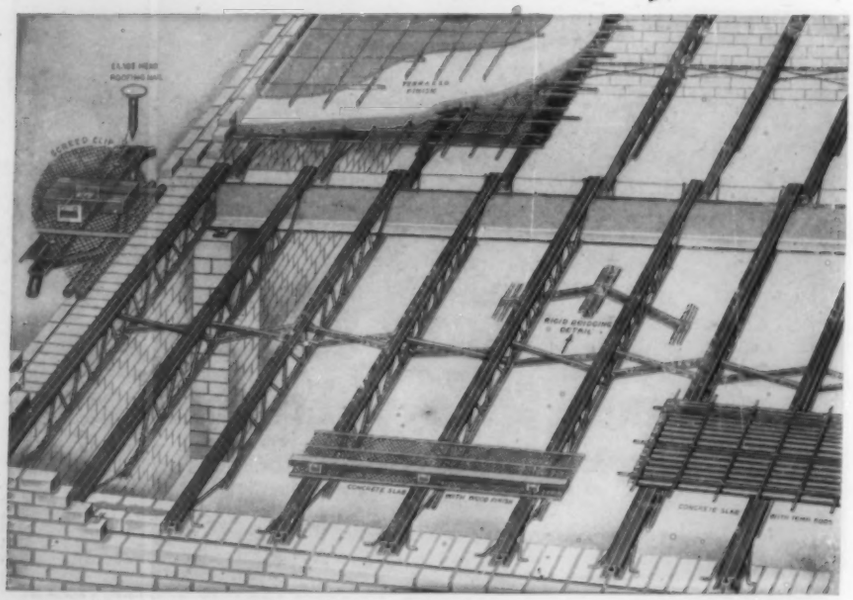
It is almost impossible to document the impression which so many architects and non-architects have regarding the negative approach of the A.I.A. to the problems of today. In fact, in going over the Institute's recent publications, I am forced to admire the dexterity of its spokesmen in being able to straddle every fence while keeping both ears to the ground. Such gymnastic considerations aside, if the architectural profession is to be of service to society it has to correct the present public impression of the architect as represented by the Institute, whether accurate or not.

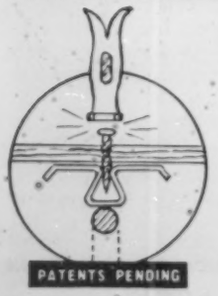
What should the profession, through its Institute, be doing? We might take a quick look at the Royal Institute of British Architects for inspiration. In August, 1942, the R.I.B.A.'s reconstruction committee, in a very complete program, recommended the creation of a single national planning authority, including among other things public control of all land in England, whether publicly or privately owned; the production of a maximum possible output of good building through the utilization both of traditional methods and of the greatest practicable proportion of factory production to site work; the expansion of centralized research made independent of outside donations by a sufficient treasury grant; etc. Our solutions for different conditions under a different form of government will not be the same. The point is that the R.I.B.A., old and established though it is, is helping to form government policy — not obstruct it. Further, the R.I.B.A. has provided all available facilities, and has actively cooperated in the publicizing of the National Plan of London, one of the most comprehensive and progressive plans ever proposed for the redevelopment of an immense urban area.

Like the R.I.B.A., the Institute must adopt a constructive program. Goodness knows the way is still open. There

(*Continued on page 164*)

MACOMBER
V TYPE
BAR JOISTS





Here's the original Macomber Bar Joist with the improved top chord that provides secure nailing for flooring materials. The structural convenience of the open web is maintained. The improved top chord holds nails in a vise-like grip. Result: Universal Application. Sizes are determined from standard Steel Joist Institute Load Tables. Catalog upon request.

STEEL JOISTS ROOF TRUSSES ROOF DECKING
ROOF PURLINS LONGSPANS STEEL SIDING

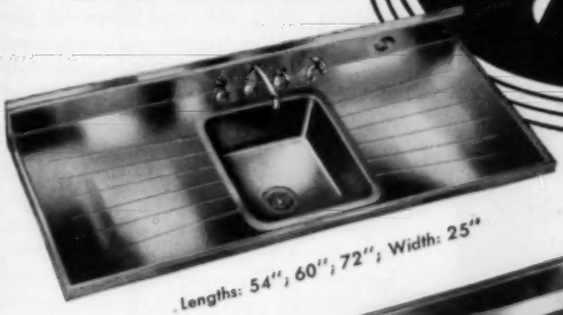
MACOMBER
CANTON • OHIO
MEMBER OF THE STEEL JOIST INSTITUTE

NOW AVAILABLE... in Standard and CUSTOM-BUILT Sizes

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! **NO QUANTITY TOO LARGE!**

The famous Tracy SINK

IN LIFE-TIME STAINLESS STEEL



Lengths: 54"; 60"; 72"; Width: 25"

Lengths: 66"; 72"; 84"; 96"; Width: 25"

Drainboard: Left or Right Side-Length: 42"; Width: 25"

If these Standard sizes do not meet your requirements... Tracy can deliver custom-built Sink tops to match <u>your</u> specifications

For 15 years FIRST choice
For fine homes and institutions

Here's Why!

AGELESS BEAUTY—**A Tracy sink grows more beautiful the longer it's used.**

MORE SANITARY—**No surface finish to crack or wear off—no hiding places for food deposits, dirt, or odors.**

EASIER TO CLEAN—**A simple wiping leaves it gleaming—forever free of rust, tarnish, or surface disfigurement.**

HIGHEST ECONOMY—**Impervious to vegetable acids, hot pans, or hard usage. Adds many times its value to the cost of a home.**

DECORATES ANY KITCHEN—**Rich, shimmering stainless steel blends with any color scheme, modernizes every kitchen.**

WRITE FOR FULL COLOR SPECIFICATION SHEET

Tracy Manufacturing Company
3125 Preble Avenue, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Please send me _____ copies of your full color specification sheet showing exact dimensions of the various standard models of Tracy Stainless Steel sink tops.

Name _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

TRACY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
PITTSBURGH 12, PA.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

THE ATTITUDE OF THE YOUNG PRACTITIONER

(*Continued from page 162*)

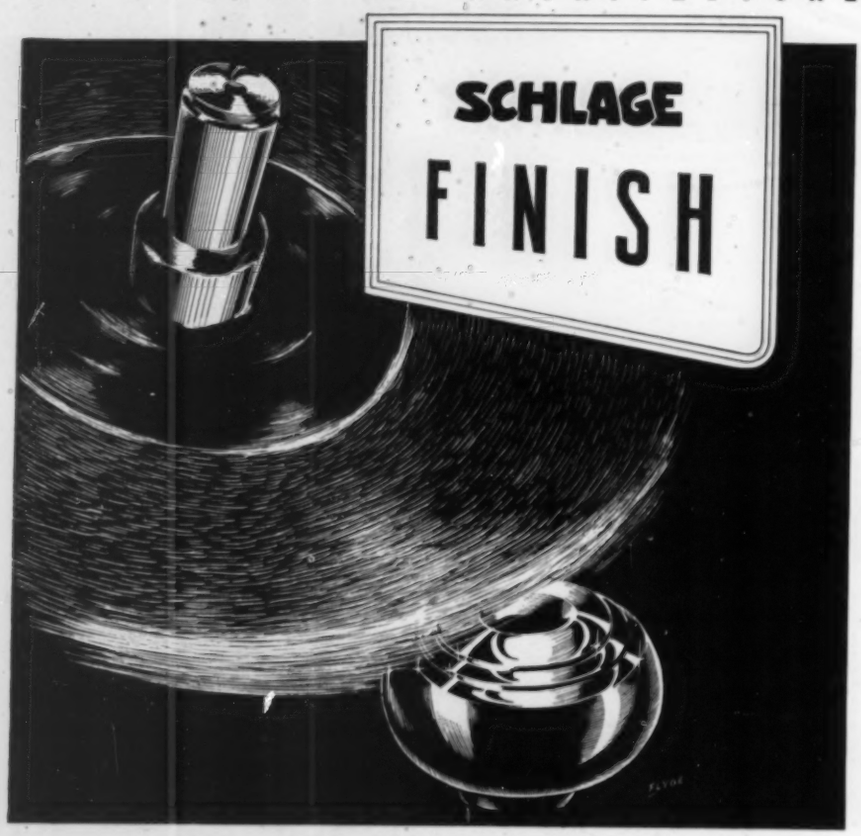
is still no real understanding in America of the horror which the next 10 years of uncontrolled development will bring. Although the Institute obviously cannot do the job alone, it can cooperate actively with others who are interested in saving the situation. In fact, an alignment and close participation with progressive groups holding this aim is one of the most important things the Institute can achieve. This raises several questions which both members and nonmembers of the A.I.A. would like to have answered. Are the interests of the Institute the same as those of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, the Producers' Council and the National Association of Home Builders? If not, can't the various misconceptions in this regard be cleared up?

One suggested change, among many that could be mentioned, regards the attitude of the Institute toward the younger or more progressive members of the profession. The Roster of the A.I.A., reinforcing as it does the position of the already well established practitioner, naturally appears inexcusable to those less experienced and still seeking to establish themselves. Another indication of this attitude has apparently been shown in one A.I.A. committee — the Competition Committee — which could be (as it is in the Institutes of other countries) a tremendous force for bringing forward the best professional material, for publicizing the profession, and for lending a helping hand to an unknown, but deserving, architect. According to one member of this very committee, apparently all constructive suggestions have been shelved and it is in fact a committee in name only.

We all realize that public relations are our biggest problem. We must show America what the real scope of the architect is. Community planning, comprehensive building code revisions, well designed, mass-produced industrialized housing, both actively encouraged and controlled — all these are vital issues on which America's future depends. And it is in these fields that we must provide inspiration and leadership. In so doing, we can, through exhibitions, movies, lectures, study courses, articles and pamphlets, provide a much needed educational service. An important by-product (but only a by-product) will be the people's growing knowledge of the architect's value. All of us as private architects have been disturbed by the lack of understanding between us and the various government building agencies by whom we have been employed. It has been a shock to many of us to realize (and this has been part of the reason for this lack of understanding) that none of these administrators in policy-making positions is an architect. The reasons for both these unhappy facts are directly attributable to the uncooperative attitude of so many in the profession toward the aims and purposes of these agencies. If we do not stand behind necessary and inevitable legislation what chance do we have to participate in its successful administration when passed?

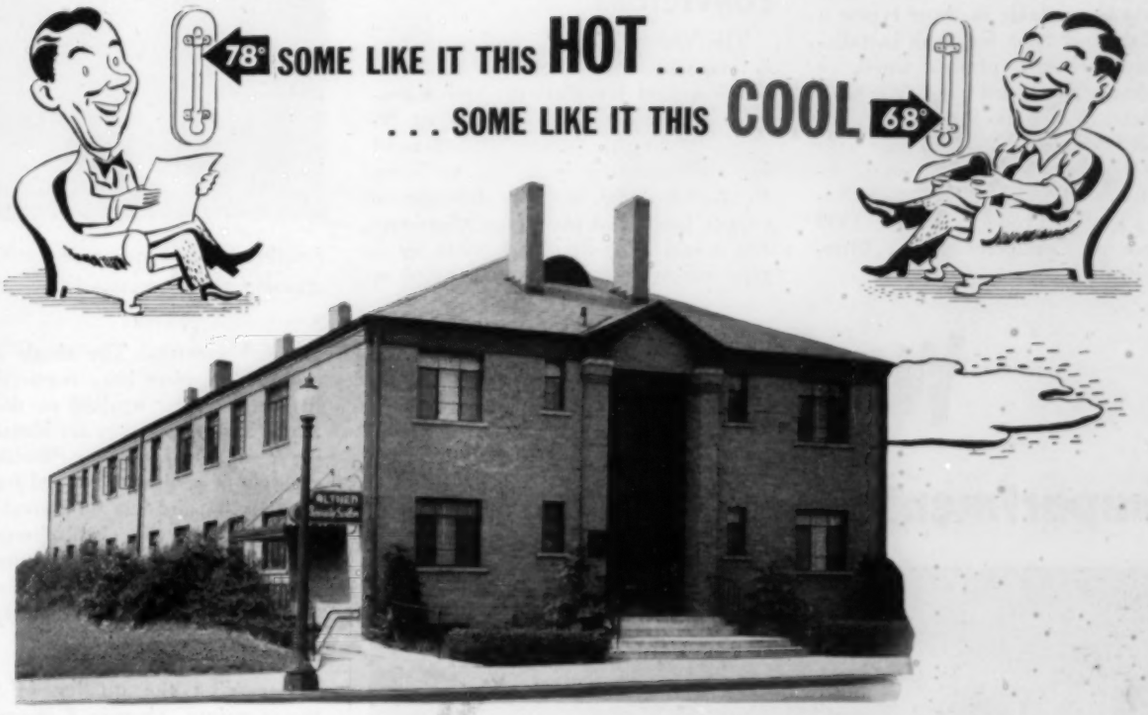
In conclusion let me repeat something I said earlier. We realize that as nonmembers we have little right to keep on criticizing. We realize further that we have been judging the Institute for past actions, that it is growing and changing. We are desperately anxious to get in and push, not stand outside shouting directions. If we've gotten too excited in our shouting, it's partly your fault. You've made us think the Institute is really going somewhere. If it is going where we want to go, we are all going right along with it.

IMPLEMENT OF ARCHITECTURE



All the natural beauty of the solid metals of Schlage Locks is brought forth by Schlage's carefully controlled finishing tecnniques. Since Schlage brass, bronze and aluminum finishes are part of the base metals (not plated), durability is assured. There are many finishes from which to choose, including Schlage's exclusive aluminum "Luster-Sealed" finish which retains its satin silver appearance indefinitely without tarnishing.

SCHLAGE
LOCK COMPANY
SAN FRANCISCO • NEW YORK
ORIGINATORS OF THE CYLINDRICAL LOCK



Here's How to Give Tenants the Heat They Want

IN the Althen Apartments at Columbus, Ohio, are 16 suites consisting of living room, kitchen, dinette, bedroom, and bath. Each unit is individually heated by its own Janitrol Gas-Fired Winter Air Conditioner located in a closet opening into the living room. Each tenant pays his own gas bill, which amounts to an annual average of $25.87* for both heating and cooking.

Tenants like the individualized Janitrol heating, the convenience, economy, cleanliness, and comfort of gas heat. The management of the Althen likes the low cost of installation and upkeep . . . the freedom from heating worries. They state, "We have found the Janitrol equipment efficient in operation, trouble free, and very satisfactory".

Apartments are more easily kept clean because Janitrol Gas-Fired Winter Air Conditioners leave no soot or dust. Fireman is unnecessary because there is no coal, no ashes, no furnace fixing. Space is saved by eliminating extensive ductwork and fuel storage areas.

Yes, this is a new and highly successful trend in apartment house heating. If you'd like more data on similar installations, write Surface Combustion Corporation, Toledo 1, Ohio.

*Natural Gas Average Rate—56 cents per 1000 Cubic Ft.

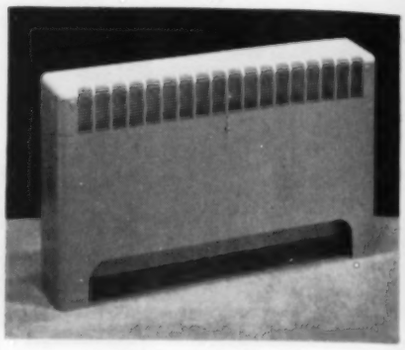
Janitrol GAS-FIRED HEATING EQUIPMENT

(*Continued from page 143*)

electric appliances in use in homes today. The strip is available in three types: a concealed flush type for flush installations in baseboard, plaster, wood, or metal tile; a baseboard cape type with one quarter round trim for use on top of baseboards; and a chair-rail type with quarter round trim on both sides, designed for mounting on any surface. National Electric Products Corp., 1330 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penn.

CONVECTORS

The *Nesbitt Model U* line of convectors is adaptable alike to free-standing and semi-recessed installations; and manufactured in 20 stock sizes, including 20- and 24-in. heights, lengths from 20 to 64 in., and capacities from 18.5 to 71 sq. ft. E.D.R. The heating elements of copper tubes and plate-type aluminum fins is said to be equally effective for 2-pipe steam and hot-water (forced or gravity) systems. The single style of cast iron headers have connections for fitting to either up-feed or down-feed arrangements: headers are identical and may be pitched in either direction. The casing is of steel, with neutral gray semi-gloss finish, and has a removable front section below the air-discharge grille. Provision is made for inclusion of damper at time of installation or later. John J. Nesbitt, Inc., Philadelphia 36.



Heating unit is finned tubing in this free standing or semi-recessed convector

WEISART

Compartments for Fine Buildings

Typical WEISART installation in offices of the Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., Boston, Mass. Architect—Chester Lindsay Churchill, Boston

Designed and engineered to harmonize with new trends in finest buildings, WEISART Flush Compartments are thoroughly field tested, and have won wide acceptance. The rigid, flush stile construction eliminates posts and head rails. Weis cut-out type top gravity hinge permits doors and stiles to line up at top.

Doors, stiles and partitions are of highest class flush construction of bonderized, zinc-coated steel, with edges locked and sealed. Synthetic baked enamel finish is easily cleaned, available in any solid colors selected for desired color treatment. Partitions and stiles are supported clear of walls, eliminating dirt-catching corners.

Write today for your copy of Catalog No. 19 containing detailed information on WEISART and WEISTEEL compartments.

Henry Weis Mfg. Co., Inc., 603 Weisway Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

HOUSE PAINT

Regarding the quality of postwar house paints, Sherwin-Williams states that wartime research has resulted in paints of improved quality; and that while house paint is not yet out of the scarce class, production is mounting. According to reports, the new Sherwin-Williams paint has a greater pigment content and a binder made up of polymerized and raw linseed oil, which results in a higher gloss and smoother finish than prewar paint. Other advantages are said to be shorter drying time and harder finish.

PLASTIC SHOWCASE

Better visual presentation of merchandise is suggested by a new type of showcase consisting of a clear glass top and transparent Plexiglas drawers for combined storage and display. The drawers, 15 to a showcase, measure 10 in. in width, 15 in. in length, and 3½ in. in depth, a handy size for shirts, lingerie, and wearable folded merchandise. Overall size of the showcase is 60 in. in length, 20 in. in width, and 39 in. in height. Showcase reflectors are said to be unnecessary since the transparent drawers "borrow" light from regular store lighting. Merchandise Presentation, Inc., 42 E. 51st St., New York 22, N. Y.

VENETIAN SCREEN

Window screening, known as *Venet-O-Screen*, consists of narrow horizontal ribbons of high-tensile steel or spring bronze that are reported to eliminate the need for venetian blinds or awnings. The strips are set at a slight angle, de-

(*Continued on page 168*)

Q. *What is the proper way to mount an attic ventilating fan?*

A. *See Balsam-Wool Data Sheet Section F No. 2.*

Q. *What is an efficient but inexpensive way of reducing sound transmission through walls and floor?*

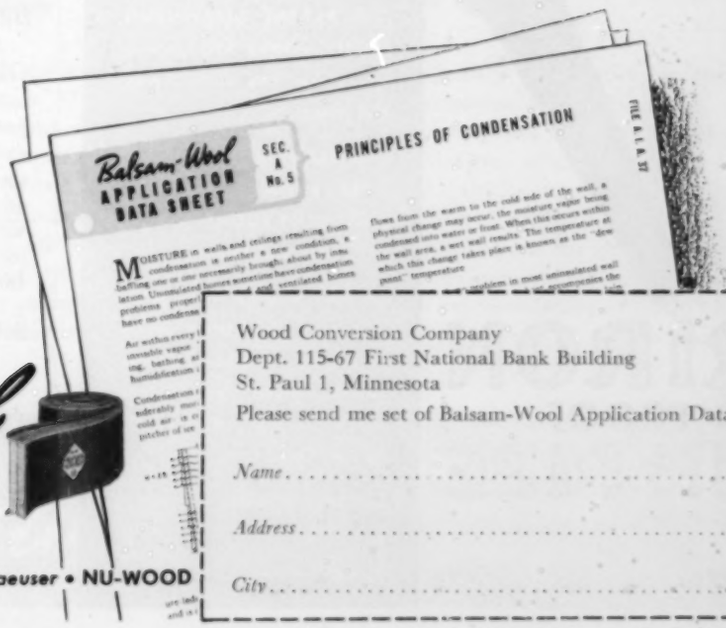
A. *See Balsam-Wool Data Sheet Section G No. 2.*

Q. *What are the advantages of the eleven ways of preventing excessive condensation within a house?*

A *See Balsam-Wool Data Sheet Section A No. 6.*

Keep the right answers handy with Balsam-Wool Data Sheets

Balsam-Wool Data Sheets—sized for your A. I. A. file—provide many answers to a thousand questions on insulation. A complete set of these sheets is yours for the asking—mail the coupon!



Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 115-67 First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me set of Balsam-Wool Application Data Sheets.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

* **Balsam-Wool**

SEALED INSULATION

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BALSAM-WOOL • *Products of Weyerhaeuser* • **NU-WOOD**

(Continued from page 166)

signed to screen out sun rays from mid-morning to late afternoon and reflect back the sun's heat. The screening comes in a roll like ordinary wire screen in widths from 24 to 36 in. Warp Bros., 1100 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

BUILDING PAPER

Moisture- and vapor-resistant *Presstite Barrier Paper* has been announced for use in side walls between sheathing and facing materials, under flooring, and for roof decks. It is also suggested for use in the construction of locker plants and other cold storage areas to protect insulation against the infiltration of moisture vapor. This barrier paper is tough kraft paper saturated and coated with a gilsonite, asphalt and wax compound; black in color, and said to be flexible, odorless, and non-shrinking after wetting. Presstite Engineering Co., 3900 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

HOW WILL YOUR HOSPITAL GET RID OF WASTE CORROSIVES?

Duriron acid-proof drain pipe, sinks, sink outlets, and traps provide permanent safe exit for all hospital corrosives.

Their corrosion-resistance is uniform throughout because they are made entirely of Duriron, a special corrosion defeating, high-silicon iron. Their acid-handling ability does not depend on a lining that can wear, chip, crack or spall.

Write for bulletin 703.

THE DURIRON CO., Inc.
DAYTON 1, OHIO

WHERE DURIRON IS USED IN THE MODERN HOSPITAL

LABORATORIES, GENERAL AND OUT PATIENT DEPARTMENTS, NURSES' HOMES, ETC.: Laboratory sinks, sink outlets, traps and drains.

PHARMACIES, KITCHENS, X-RAY DARK ROOMS, TREATMENT AND UTILITY ROOMS: Sink outlets, traps and drains.

BATTERY ROOMS: Floor drains and drain line. Often require corrosion-resisting pumps, valves, flanged pipe and fans, which are also made by The Duriron Co., Inc.

AUTOPSY ROOMS: Sink outlets in tables; traps.

DURIRON
ACID PROOF
DRAIN PIPE

36-GM

Aluminum ducts for heating or ventilating

ALUMINUM AIR DUCTS

Aluminum has been recommended for duct work in residential heating and commercial and industrial air conditioning. Advantages are said to be its resistance to rusting and corrosion, low heat emissivity which decreases heat loss through duct walls, attractive silvery appearance, and improved fabrication which results in neater installation and less scrap. Another advantage, of course, is the light weight of aluminum which permits large stacks to be assembled on the ground and raised into position, rather than assembled in place, section by section. Similarly, fewer and lighter supports are required. In addition to its use for air ducts, aluminum is suggested for the following heating, ventilating and air conditioning work: duct dampers, return air runs in foil, furnace and blower casings, smoke pipes, flue pipes, coal furnace bonnets, chimney liners, condensation tees and traps, spray chambers, and cooling towers. Reynolds Metals Co., 2500 S. Third St., Louisville 1, Ky.

DRAFTING BOARD COVER

A plastic-coated paper has been developed for covering drafting boards. It is light green in color, with a washable finish; heavy enough to cover pinholes and yet flexible enough to bend around the edges of the board. Other announced advantages are absence of curling or wrinkling, and a hard, smooth surface for better tracings. Charles Bruning Co., Inc., 4700 Montrose Ave., Chicago 41.

SHOWER DOORS

An adjustable jamb is reported to make installation of watertight shower doors and tub enclosures an easy matter. The doors are designed to fit the basic types of stall showers and tubs, and feature aluminum-alloy construction, and rubber-mounted glass. Shower Door Company of America, 973 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta 5, Ga.

(Continued on page 170)

Meeting a "Must" for high heat transfer efficiency

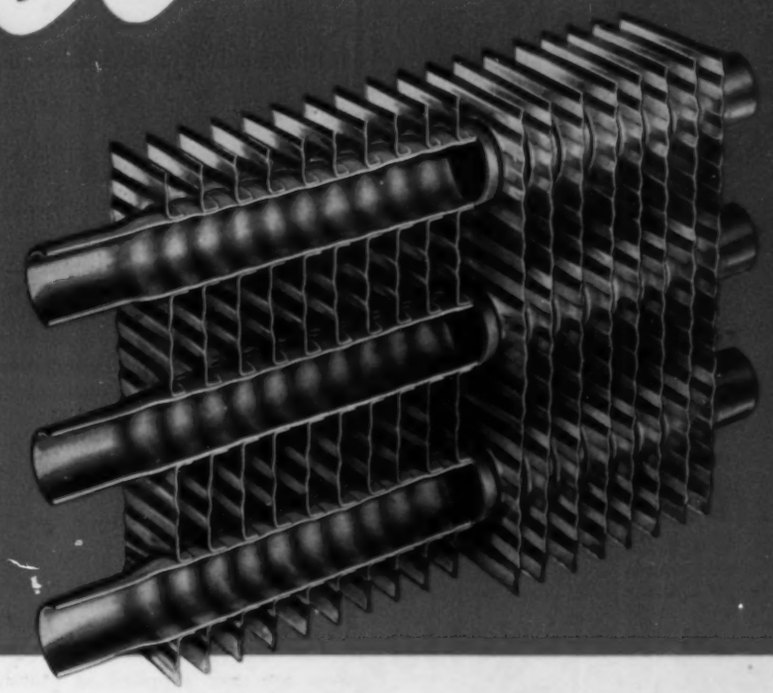
Contact

McQuay

RIPPLE FIN COILS

give you more in

1. AREA OF CONTACT
2. CONSTANCY OF CONTACT
3. QUALITY OF CONTACT



HYDRAULIC EXPANSION assures top performance!

Three exclusive McQuay methods assure positive contact, high heat transfer efficiency in McQuay Ripple Fin Coils. Wide, spun fin collars put more metal on metal, provide a greater *Area of Contact* for fast, low-loss heat transfer. McQuay's hydraulic expansion method locks fin to tube in a permanent mechanical bond for *Constant Contact* under all operating temperatures. Fin surfaces smoothed by the spinning action of the collar-forming tool permit a more uniform metal-to-metal junction between collar and tube, assure high *Quality of Contact* for maximum heat transfer to the secondary surfaces.

Compact, shockproof McQuay Ripple Fin Coils together with McQuay elliptical copper headers have proved their durability over many years to a wide list of industrial users. Today there are McQuay coils to meet your specifications for steam, hot water, direct expansion, brine and special applications. Call your local McQuay representative or write McQuay, Inc., 1605 Broadway Street N. E., Minneapolis 13.

McQuay INC.

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR INDUSTRY

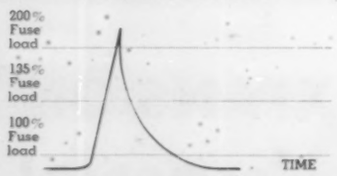
MAKE THE SEASONS COME TO YOU

STOP
UNNECESSARY
FUSE
BLOWING

INSTALL
PIERCE
Balanced Lag
RENEWABLE FUSES

Exclusive Features, developed by Pierce engineers, dissipate heat by:
1. Link Design
2. Screen Ventilation

Typical High overload surge



NOTE: The elapsed time at 200% fuse load is a few seconds, but at 135% load may be many minutes.

Pierce Balanced Lag fuses concentrate additional lag in the safe overload range, from 100% to 200% load, where lag is needed to prevent unnecessary fuse blows.

FREE: Balanced Lag Link to inspect and test. Specify amperage, voltage.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

(*Continued from page 168*)

Bedroom balcony featured in small house

SMALL HOUSE DESIGN

A compact "Dream House," measuring only 20 ft. by 24 ft., has been designed for Armstrong Cork Company by Hazel Dell Brown in collaboration with Burton Ashford Bugbee, A.I.A. Chief features of the house are its shed roof and sleeping balcony which increase floor area more than 30 per cent and give an open effect not usually found in such a small house. It contains a living-dining room of two-story height, a balcony bedroom, small kitchen, bath, four closets, and a utility room. Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Penn.

DRAFTING MACHINE

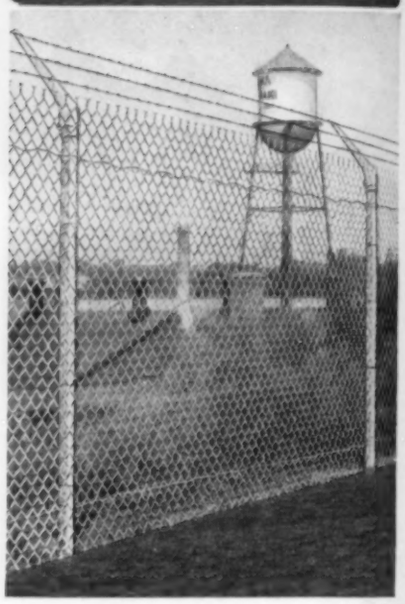
A new model of the *Vemco Drafting Machine* has been announced. Band covers are now supplied as standard equipment, and metal brake plates replace the plastic ones used during the war. Finish is blue-green; and bright parts are satin-finished and tarnish-proofed. V & E Manufacturing Co., Dept. AR, 758 Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

WINDOW VENTILATOR

Exhaust-type insulation is provided by the *Splend-Aire* electric-operated window ventilator, supplying about 12 air changes per hour in a residential room of average size. The installation of four screw fasteners in a window makes the ventilator a portable unit for use in any window so equipped. The unit does not interfere with window operation, since the sash can be closed behind it when desired. Operation is reported to be quiet enough for use in sleeping rooms. Models come in three sizes to fit windows measuring 22 to 27 in., 24 to 31 in., and 27 to 36 in. in width. The ventilator is a 110-volt, 60-cycle, alternating-current type, equipped with an 11-ft. cord. Finish is ivory enamel with chrome trimmings. Metal-Tex Corp., 1600 Junction Ave., Racine, Wisc.

(*Continued on page 172*)

HOW TO WRITE
LONGER LIFE-- MORE PROTECTION
INTO YOUR FENCE SPECS!



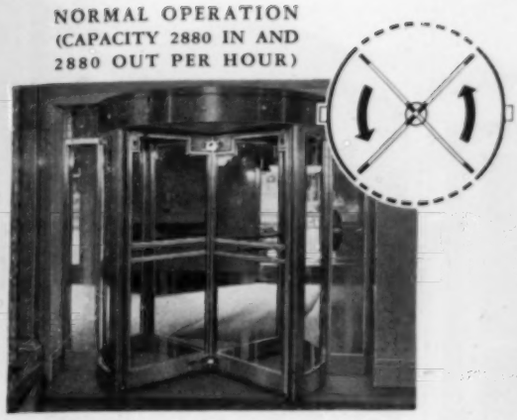
SPECIFYING *Anchor Chain Link Fence* is the answer to that one . . . whether you're handling industrial, institutional or residential jobs! For years, leading architects have been relying on *exclusive* Anchor features like these to insure lasting fence protection for their clients:

1. *Deep-Driven Anchors*, which hold the fence erect and in line, in any soil or weather, yet permit easy relocation at any time; 2. *Square Frame Gates*, amazingly free from warping and sagging; 3. *U-Bar Line Posts*, self-draining, rust-free and rigid; 4. *Square Terminal Posts*, which improve strength, durability and appearance.

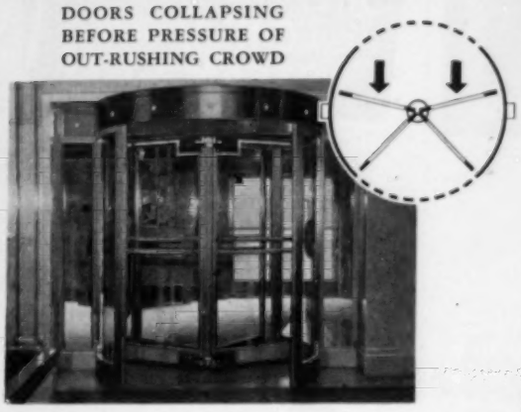
Your A.I.A. File 14-K isn't complete if you don't have our book, "Anchor Protective Fences." Write for your free copy today. It shows many types and uses of Anchor Chain Link Fence . . . pictures installations for many prominent companies and institutions . . . contains structural diagrams and specification tables. Just ask for Book No. 110! Address: ANCHOR POST FENCE DIV., Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6600 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

Anchor Fence
Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service

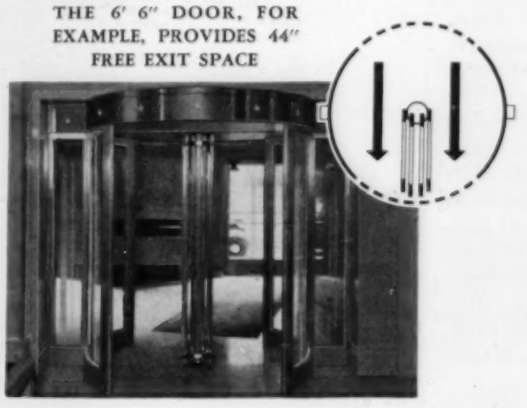
NORMAL OPERATION
(CAPACITY 2880 IN AND
2880 OUT PER HOUR)



DOORS COLLAPSING
BEFORE PRESSURE OF
OUT-RUSHING CROWD



COMPLETELY COLLAPSED.
THE 6' 6" DOOR, FOR
EXAMPLE, PROVIDES 44"
FREE EXIT SPACE



Designed FOR COMPLETE SAFETY...

...THEY *Give* COMPLETE SAFETY

First consideration in any public building plan—new construction or remodeling—is SAFETY! And the first point of safety is the entrance, the most used part of any building. In emergencies as well as day-in and day-out handling of traffic, International Van Kannel Revolving Doors protect you and users of your building from accidents. Should emergency necessitate quick, unhampered egress, International's exclusive panic-action mechanism allows the wings to fold outward before rushing crowds. For complete safety, plus many other money-saving advantages outlined below, no other make or type of entrance equals . . .

REVOLVING
INTERNATIONAL
DOORS
VAN KANNEL ATCHISON

When Considering Doors, Ask These Questions About Revolving Doors

1. WHAT SPECIAL SAFETY FEATURES SHOULD THEY HAVE? First, immediate and unimpeded egress in emergencies. With International Van Kannel Revolving Doors, slight excess pressure on any two wings in opposite directions causes the wings to open outward. International's exclusive, adjustable tension, ball-and-socket mechanism assures years of dependable service with a minimum of upkeep.

2. HOW ABOUT HEATING AND COOLING COSTS? International Van Kannel Revolving Doors provide savings in heating and cooling up to 25% . . . in many instances more.

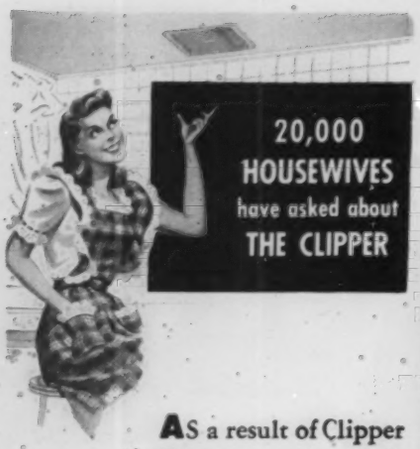
3. WILL REVOLVING DOORS INCREASE OR DECREASE USABLE FLOOR SPACE? International Van Kannel Revolving Doors, by eliminating drafts and controlling warm air loss, allow counters and work areas right up to the door itself, thereby materially increasing "pay" space in the building.

4. CAN THEY HANDLE DAILY TRAFFIC EFFICIENTLY? Elimination of cross traffic reduces confusion, speeds up crowd handling. Revolving Doors by International can handle up to 2880 passages per hour smoothly and safely . . . with surprisingly small air-loss.

5. HOW ABOUT DUST, DRAFTS, NOISE, ESPECIALLY IN HIGH WINDS? Tall buildings are like chimneys. Suction drafts (up to 60 m.p.h.) make swing door operation almost impossible. Revolving Doors are balanced. High winds do not affect their efficient air-seal, which keeps out dust and disagreeable outside noise.

6. HOW ABOUT COST? First cost of International Van Kannel Revolving Doors is actually less than swing doors of comparable traffic capacity . . . and they are far superior in economy of maintenance and length of service.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION, WRITE INTERNATIONAL STEEL CO., REVOLVING DOOR DIVISION, 1530 EDGAR ST., EVANSVILLE 7, IND.

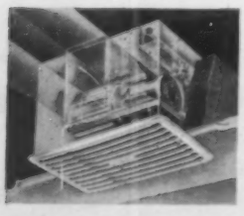


AS a result of Clipper Blower consumer advertising more than 20,000 housewives asked about the Clipper last year. This can mean real business for you.

These patented small room ventilators are specially designed for kitchens, bathrooms, dens . . . as well as for ticket booths, X-ray rooms, toilets, clinics—in fact any small room. They are mounted in the ceiling between joists and vented outside—they trap and expel unwanted air, heat and odors the instant they rise.

Unlike any other equipment, the Clipper Blower is a complete packaged ventilator in which the motor is entirely removed from the air stream—away from all contaminated air. This means greater efficiency, longer life and easier servicing.

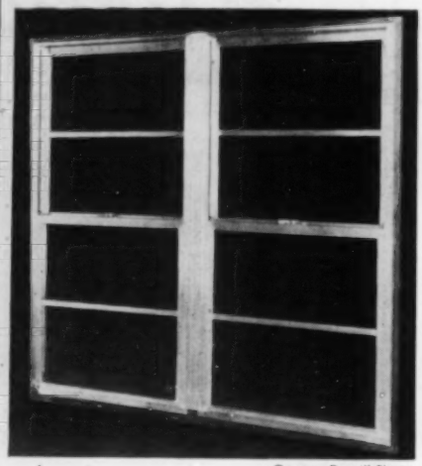
Clipper Blowers are available through leading electrical dealers everywhere. Write us for Bulletin 600-B just off the press.



The Clipper is a complete packaged ventilator which is hidden in the ceiling. Only an inconspicuous "dripless" ceiling grille is visible, yet motor and blower assembly are instantly removed without tools for service.

TRADE-WIND MOTORFANS, INC.
5707 SO. MAIN ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

(*Continued from page 170*)



George Dorrill Photo

Aluminum windows have a wood sub-frame

WINDOWS

Aluminum

Announcement of a complete line of aluminum windows, screens, and storm sash features the *Cupples A-100* double-hung and picture windows, equipped with a sub-frame of redwood or western red cedar. Window members of extruded aluminum have a satin-gloss finish. Units are shipped unglazed, completely assembled and ready to install. All hardware and anchors are attached. The double-hung units are available in eleven stock sizes with four different glass (muntin) arrangements. Multiple units are formed in either straight runs or at angles with one of three standard mullions. Picture windows come in 12 stock sizes for use alone or with double-hung units as "flankers." They take either single or double glazing. Cupples Products Corp., 2650 S. Hanley Rd., Maplewood, St. Louis 17, Mo.

Stainless Steel

Fulvue Windows are of stainless-steel double-hung construction. Inside runners encase panes, exerting constant pressure, and are of resilient design for smooth operation. Multiple units may be installed in large openings, and have thin mullions for admitting a maximum of light. A special type of weather-stripping forms an integral part of the window. Warrington Bros. Mfg. Co., Dept. AR, 4871 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

ALUMINUM TRIMS

Chromedge channel strip and threshold weather strip are newly announced items of metal trim. Design of the strip is said to make possible the insertion or removal of sliding glass doors or other panels

(*Continued on page 174*)

ONE *Product*... ONE *Name*
...ONE *Quality*—
STEAM-CHEF

We make one product only—Steam-Chef Steam Cookers—in several sizes, materials, and types. But no matter which size or model you choose, you get the same advanced engineering and fine craftsmanship. Remember that—when you purchase a steamer.

Steam-Chef is the star performer in thousands of kitchens, and can be in yours, too. Compact, sensationally economical, quick and easy to operate, versatile (cooking, precooking, scalding, warming, canning, etc.)—Steam-Chef does a really superb job of retaining natural flavors and food values.

For permanent service and satisfaction—down to the last dollar of your investment—make it a Steam-Chef, the first quality steamer.

Made for direct steam or gas operation. You can get new Steam-Chef Catalog, also valuable booklet "For Better Steaming" from your jobber or from us.

THE CLEVELAND RANGE CO.
2333 Lakeside Ave. Cleveland 14, O.

...and One Trap

The makers of Steam-Chef take no chances with haphazard on-the-site venting arrangements. Each Steam-Chef is equipped *at the factory* with special Webster Vent Traps—one for each steam chamber. By turning to Webster, Cleveland Range utilizes 60 years specialized experience in *steam circulation* of the pioneer organization in steam heating and the country's largest thermostatic trap manufacturer.

Whether you specify heating apparatus using steam or steam heating systems for your buildings, call for proven Webster Thermostatic Traps. For complete information on Process Steam requirements, request Bulletin B-1200AR.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Camden, N.J.
In Canada, Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal

BY THE MAKERS OF
Webster
HEATING SYSTEMS

6 reasons why

the new Wakefield STAR helps you

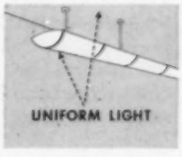
"Hang the Sky"

FOR Over-ALL Lighting

Design Pat Pend.

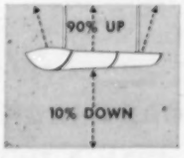
1. Low brightness . . . a maximum of .3 candles per square inch according to ETL test. Means no glare or reflected glare.

4. High efficiency reflecting surface, of Plaskon . . . light weight, non-shattering, non-electrostatic, and reflects 83%.



2. Blends into ceiling . . . means no distracting dark or bright patterns overhead . . . greater eye comfort.

5. Easy to maintain . . . reflectors slide out like a drawer for quick, easy cleaning, maintenance of original light output.



3. Provides soft pleasing indirect light . . . with light distribution 90% UP and 10% DOWN.

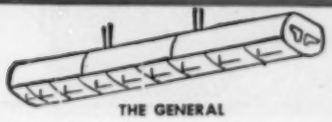
6. No shadows on work . . . because "ceiling of light" means large area source with light over all . . . and thus . . . Over-ALL Lighting!

Wakefield

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT FOR OFFICE, SCHOOL AND DRAFTING ROOM

Over-ALL—
in lighting,
in construction,
in ease of maintenance.

For full details write for Catalog No. 46. The F. W. Wakefield Brass Co., Vermilion, Ohio.



THE GENERAL

THE GRENADIER

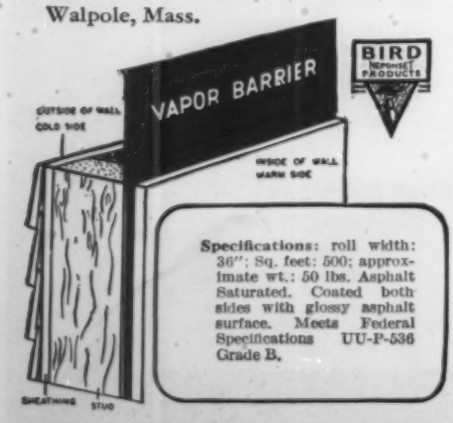
THE COMMODORE

THE DIPLOMAT

Vapor Condensation

but RUINOUS WITHIN WALLS

When moisture vapor "steams up" windows it does no harm, but if it condenses within building walls it can be a four-way evil. Yes, "in-wall" condensation can make insulation soggy and inefficient, cause wall stains, paint peeling — even structure rot. One sure way to beat this building bugaboo is with a *separate* vapor barrier. Standard with architects everywhere is Bird Neponset Black Vapor Barrier. Applied on the warm side of insulation, Bird Neponset Black repels vapor, keeps insulation at peak efficiency, ends all other "in-wall" condensation evils. Only about $20 buys life-long protection for a $10,000 building. Specify the standard — Bird Neponset Black Vapor Barrier. See Sweet's Architectural file, 9b-2, or write for sample to Bird & Son, inc., 176 Wash. St., East Walpole, Mass.



Specifications: roll width: 36"; Sq. feet: 500; approximate wt.: 50 lbs. Asphalt Saturated. Coated both sides with glossy asphalt surface. Meets Federal Specifications UU-P-536 Grade B.

BIRD NEPONSET BLACK VAPOR BARRIER

BIRD & SON inc., E. WALPOLE, MASS.

CHICAGO NEW YORK SHREVEPORT

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

(*Continued from page 172*)

from the side of the channel rather than the ends. The new trim also features a self-anchoring wedge shank to hold the channels in place without nails or other fasteners. The threshold hook strips, drilled and countersunk for screws, are available in standard 32-, 36-, 42-, and 48-in. lengths. B & T Metals Co., Columbus, Ohio.

FIRE-RESISTIVE FABRICS

Noncombustible Fiberglas has been combined with flame-proofed cotton yarns to provide drapery and decorative fabrics for hotels, theaters, restaurants, and schools. Following tests by the Board of Standards and Appeals of New York City, *Plymouth Fire-Guard Fabrics* have been approved as fire-resistive and acceptable for use in places of public assembly in New York City. Such fabrics reportedly can be dry cleaned in the usual way without loss of fire-resistive qualities. Turner Halsey Co., 40 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

IRONING BOARD CABINET

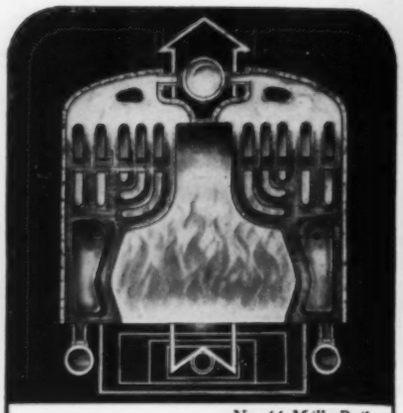
A swivel-type cabinet ironing board offers space savings and convenience in kitchens and utility rooms. The cabinet required an opening of only 14 by 57¼ by 3¾ in., and can be installed either before or after plastering. The ironing board is anchored to a cast aluminum swivel support which holds the board steady when lowered from the cabinet and also permits it to be swung through a wide arc for use at any angle. A fire-safe storage space for the iron is built into the cabinet. L. H. Eubank & Son, Dept. AR, Inglewood, Calif.

SAFETY PLANK

A new type of metal scaffolding plank, for painters, paperhangers, interior decorators, and maintenance men, weighs 34 lb., yet is designed to sustain a load of over 1000 lb. It measures 12 in. in width by 84 in. in length, and has a non-skid surface in the form of a raised grid pattern stamped in the metal. Hooks on each end enable it to be attached to ladder rungs and scaffold supports. LaRay Engineering & Equipment Co., 1029 N. 7th St., Milwaukee 3, Wisc.

RUBBER TILE

Production of *Wrightex* rubber tile, discontinued during the war, has been resumed. *Wrightfloor* is the principal line of hard-surface rubber tile; while *Wrightex* provides a softer type of flooring. Both products are available in ⅛-in. and 3/16-in. thicknesses. Taylor Mfg. Co., Wright Rubber Prod. Div., 3056 W. Meinecke Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.



No. 44 Mills Boiler

Everything's on the up and up!

When water gets hot it wants to go *up*, and it naturally takes the easy way up — the vertical way — if given a chance. That's why H. B. Smith Cast-Iron Boilers are designed with *vertical* water tubes, for faster water circulation, faster steaming.

There's another important reason for this vertical construction . . . soot won't cling to a smooth, vertical surface. So H. B. Smith sections are practically self-cleaning; the soot-free heating surface takes maximum heat out of the hot flue gases. Within the *vertical* water tubes, any foreign deposits flow freely to the return drums from which they are easily flushed.

That's the vertical story. For more important reasons why professionals recommend H. B. Smith Cast-Iron Boilers for industrial, institutional, commercial and home heating, write for your free catalog.

H.B. Smith

CAST-IRON BOILERS

THE H. B. SMITH CO., INC.,

67 Main St., Westfield, Mass.

Offices and Representatives in Principal Cities

store modernization

gets *new* impetus from

FEDERAL Cold Cathode LIGHTING

SEE OUR EXHIBIT
STORE MODERNIZATION SHOW
JULY 7th TO 12th
GRAND CENTRAL PALACE
NEW YORK CITY

Federal's functional fixtures are easily installed and allow for creative lighting that will blend into any plan. Each fixture is compactly complete in itself containing all ballasts, sockets, wiring and convenient knock-outs and is smartly fashioned for easy conversion into continuous-run lighting.

Federal's clean-cut designs and full range of fixtures give that up-to-date look even without additional remodeling and are responsible for this increasing demand. More and more maintenance-minded customers specify Federal's longer-life cold cathode lighting as the first step in store modernization.

Installation of Federal Cold Cathode Fluorescent units is a far-sighted investment insuring utmost efficiency in operation. The low depreciation, long life of the cold cathode lamps and the year's guarantee on both lamps and fixtures (except for lamp breakage) insure low maintenance cost.

REG. U.S.

FEDERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, Inc.
8700 SOUTH STATE STREET CHICAGO 19, ILLINOIS

Hillyard Non-skid Floor Treatments, and Economy Maintenance Materials properly care for and make attractive all types of floors in every type of institution . . . give entire satisfaction with less labor. Write for our new "Job Specification" Booklet, it is sent FREE upon request.

HILLYARD SALES CO's

DISTRIBUTORS

HILLYARD CHEMICAL CO. ST. JOSEPH, MO.

370 TURK ST. SAN FRANCISCO 2, CALIF. 1947 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

(*Continued from page 144*)

Kawneer design staff), showing the various sales building devices that have been used successfully in stores of all kinds and sizes. Stress is on necessity for individual design. Suggestions for a store modernization program are included. 24 pp., illus. The Kawneer Co., 730 N. Front St., Niles, Mich.*

TRUSSES

American Bowstring Wood Trusses. General information on American Roof Trusses, including illustrations of installations in various churches, plants, riding halls, etc. Separate data sheet for architects gives construction details and specifications, information required for estimating costs, advantages claimed. 4 and 2 pp., illus. American Roof Truss Co., 6850 Stony Island Ave., Chicago 49.

WALL COVERING

Di-Lon: The Modern Wall Covering. Description of a line of washable wall papers simulating woods, marbles and leathers. Ordering information, table for figuring requirements, samples of several of the patterns available. 16 pp., illus. The Di-Noc Co., 1700 London Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

LITERATURE REQUESTED

The following individuals and firms request manufacturers' literature:

A. & M. System Architect, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Texas.

Donald O. Allen, Dept. of Public Works, Provincial Hospital, Essondale, B. C., Canada.

John L. Barth, Architect, 39 Lackawanna Plaza, Bloomfield, N. J.

James Allan Clark Associates, Architects-Engineers, Winchester, Ky.

Damon & Foster, Consulting Engineers, Sharon Hill, Penn.

J. Lamar Duller, architectural student, P. O. Box 567, College Station, Texas.

Raymond O. Harrison, draftsman, 3 Curral Rd., Elsternwick S. 4, Victoria, Australia.

McFarland & Brown, Engineers, 172 Washington St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Ellis L. Lavine, Architectural Engineer, 132 Nassau St., New York 7.

William M. Rich, Architect, 1607 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.

Thornquist, Witte & Smith, Architect and Engineers, Suite 412, Eisfeld Bldg., Burlington, Iowa.

Toro, Ferrer & Torregrosa, Arquitectos e Ingenieros, Navas 560, Santurce, P. R.

The
RESTORATION
of
COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG

A Reprint
of the December, 1935
Issue of
ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

104 pages, bound in cloth
$2.00 per copy

◆

The Colonial Williamsburg Number of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD — issue of December 1935 — was sold out soon after publication but the entire editorial contents have been reprinted and bound in permanent book form with blue cloth covers.

Many thousands of these Williamsburg reprints have been sold but the demand continues unabated.

. . . . . .

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
119 W. 40th Street, New York, N. Y.

Enclosed is $.....for which send..... copies of your reprint, *The Restoration of Colonial Williamsburg*, bound in cloth, at $2.00 per copy.

Name.....

Address.....

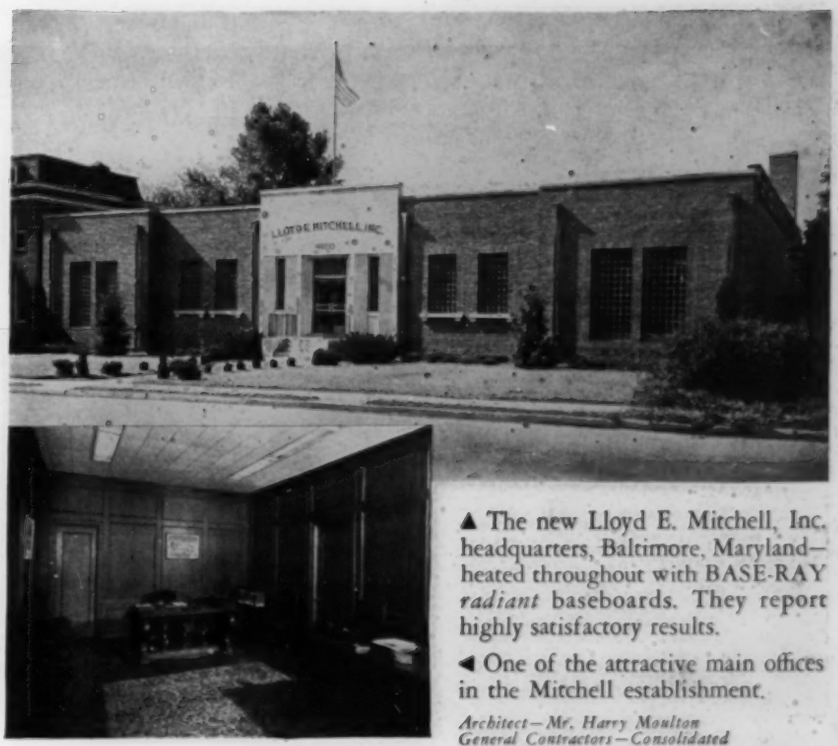
City and State.....A.R.6-47

LEADING BALTIMORE CONTRACTOR INSTALLS BASE-RAY IN HIS NEW OFFICE BUILDING

Lloyd E. Mitchell, Inc. is one of the most prominent engineering and contracting firms identified with heating and plumbing design and installation. It is highly significant that the choice of heating equipment for their new Baltimore headquarters is BASE-RAY* *radiant* heating. This is indeed authoritative endorsement. But it is only natural that BASE-RAY should be used for it is radiant heating at its best. Its popularity is growing by leaps and bounds by reason of its simplicity, effectiveness and unobtrusiveness.

National advertising has created a tremendous interest. Be sure you have all the facts on this newest development in radiant heating. Mail the coupon today.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



▲ The new Lloyd E. Mitchell, Inc. headquarters, Baltimore, Maryland—heated throughout with BASE-RAY *radiant* baseboards. They report highly satisfactory results.

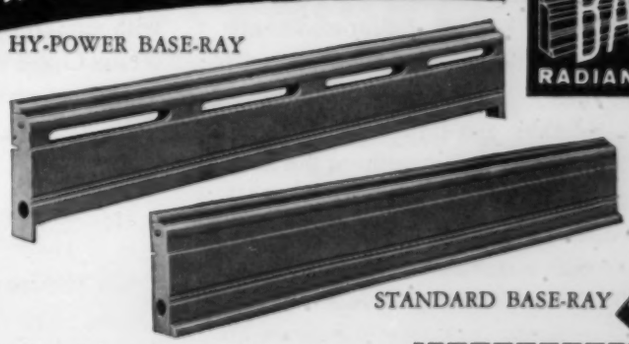
◀ One of the attractive main offices in the Mitchell establishment.

Architect—Mr. Harry Moulton
General Contractors—Consolidated Engineering Co.

Over 1500 BASE-RAY Installations to Date!

Despite shortages of labor and materials more than 1500 installations are now in operation and delivering ideal heating comfort. This represents only a small portion of the great demand for BASE-RAY installations. Production of BASE-RAY is being increased substantially to meet this heavy demand.

HY-POWER BASE-RAY



STANDARD BASE-RAY

BURNHAM BASE-RAY RADIANT BASEBOARD

Get your copy of this FREE Booklet giving ratings and installation data on BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards.

Burnham Corporation

BOILERS and RADIATORS

IRVINGTON, N. Y., Dept. AR67

I.B.R. — Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers — Member

Burnham — Radiant Heating — Since 1873

Burnham Boiler Corporation — Dept. AR67
Irvington, New York

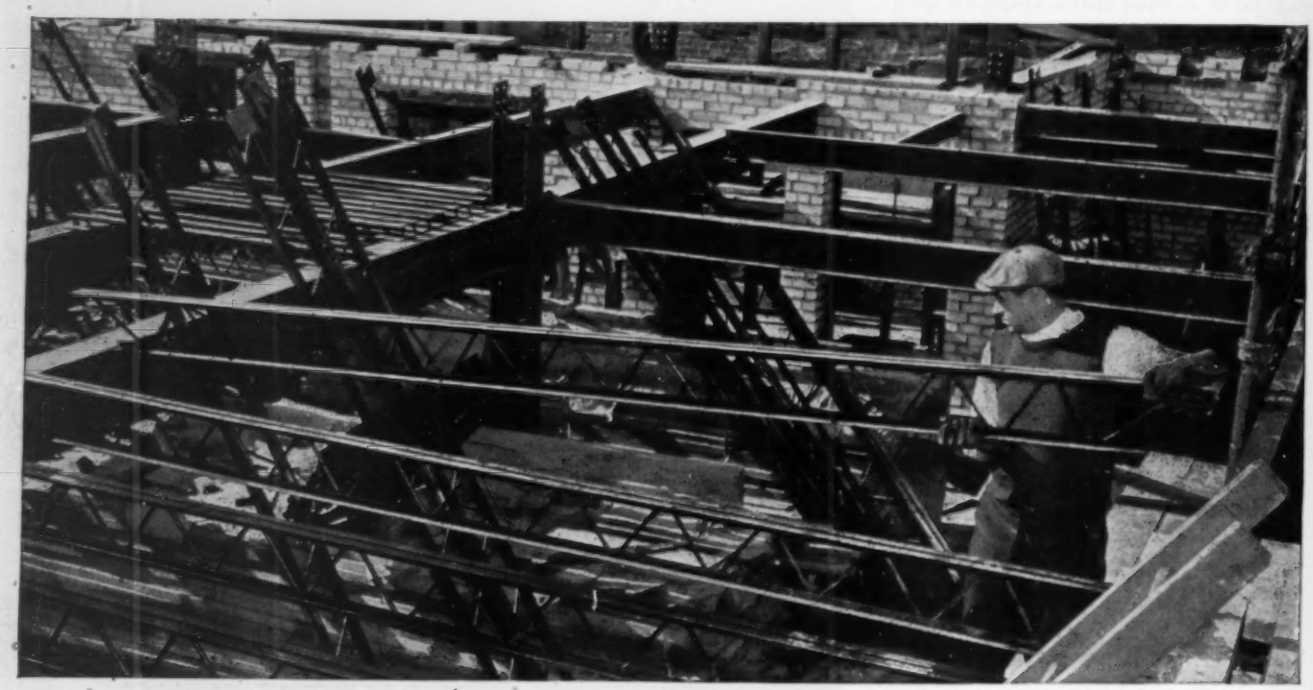
Please send me copy of "Ratings and Installation Guide on BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards".

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Lightness and Strength with Open-Web Joists



In designing such light-occupancy structures as schools, stores, hotels, homes and apartment houses, there are advantages in using Bethlehem Open-Web Steel Joists which go far beyond dollar-and-cents-savings—considerable as these are.

Bethlehem Open-Web Joists have ample strength to carry their loads—yet they are light enough to be readily handled by one or two men, without the need of falsework. (The Longspan type of joist, which makes possible free floor space up to 64 ft in width, is easily set in place with a light gin-pole.)

With this strength-plus-lightness, Bethlehem Open-Web Joists give the architect free rein to express his ideas in just about any style he likes. Thus he has a broad range of types of construction, affording many economies, in which to incorporate the joists. And it's well to remember that, when used in combination with concrete floor slab and plaster ceiling, Bethlehem Open-Web Joists provide ample fire resistance, as well as resistance to passage of sound.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation

Other Bethlehem Products for Building—Structural Steel Shapes, Light Sections, Cold-Formed Shapes, Open-Web Steel Studs, Galvanized Sheets for Ductwork, Roofing and Flashing, Reinforcing Bars, Welded Wire Fabric, Steel Pipe, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S FILE

★ BETHLEHEM OPEN-WEB JOISTS ★

BETHLEHEM STEEL

How Vermont Marble Serves Modern Medicine

COLOR • CHARACTER • PERMANENCE • LOW MAINTENANCE

When you add to these well-known attributes of marble the quality of sanitation, the requirements for lobbies and corridors of any medical institution seem completely satisfied. As here illustrated, marble not only imparts a feeling of quiet dignity and the impression of height, but also creates the correct atmosphere of business-like efficiency.

Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va. • Baskerville & Son, Architects, Richmond, Va. • Base, Vermont Radio Black • Wall Panels, Vermont Striped Brocadillo.

Vermont Striped Brocadillo, reproduced here in color, has been one of the most reliable products of the great quarries of West Rutland, Vermont, for some forty years, and bids fair to continue so for many more.

Enduring Beauty

Vermont Marble

VERMONT MARBLE COMPANY • PROCTOR, VERMONT

Branch Offices:

Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Dallas • Houston • Los Angeles • New York • Philadelphia • San Francisco

Ontario Marble Co., Peterboro, Ont.

SAFEGUARD EACH OF THOSE VITAL POINTS AGAINST FAILURE OF ELECTRIC LIGHTS

It is easy to eliminate danger of lighting failure in the buildings you design. Especially in hospitals, schools, auditoriums . . . wherever large numbers of people gather . . . it is vital that adequate lighting protection be provided.

Despite all precautions of utility companies, accidents beyond their control can cause interruptions of normal electric current. Storms, floods, fires and collisions may occur with little or no warning, and may prove to be a serious menace to electric power lines.

Many architects safeguard the buildings they design by indicating emergency lighting at strategic points. They specify the use of Exide Emergency Lighting, which provides safe, sure, modern protection . . . operating instantly and automatically when regular sources fail.

IN A MODERN HOSPITAL EACH OF THESE POINTS SHOULD BE SAFEGUARDED

- Operating rooms
- Delivery rooms
- Anesthesia rooms
- Accident Dispensary
- Boiler Room
- Corridors
- Stairways
- Exits

Exide
EMERGENCY LIGHTING

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, Philadelphia 32 • Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

ATTRACTIVE • LIGHTWEIGHT • NONSTAINING

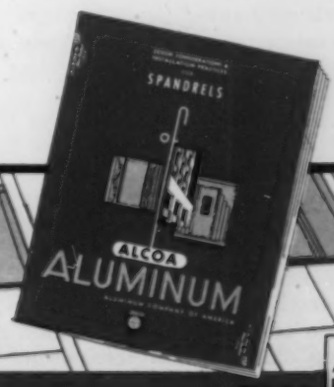
Spandrels of Alcoa Aluminum

Proof of the lasting beauty of Alcoa Aluminum Spandrels may be found on the facing of many of America's most important buildings. Through the years, aluminum spandrels have kept their attractive appearance; demonstrated their resistance to corrosion. Rustproof, they cannot stain adjoining surfaces. Lightweight, they save on handling and erection costs.

Spandrels of Alcoa Aluminum may be produced in a variety of finishes. They may be cast, extruded, stamped, or made from a combination of these forms. The design possibilities are limited only by the imagination of the architect.

The Alcoa booklet illustrated (A.I.A. File No. 15P) provides detailed information on design and installation. Copies will be supplied on request. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1867 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

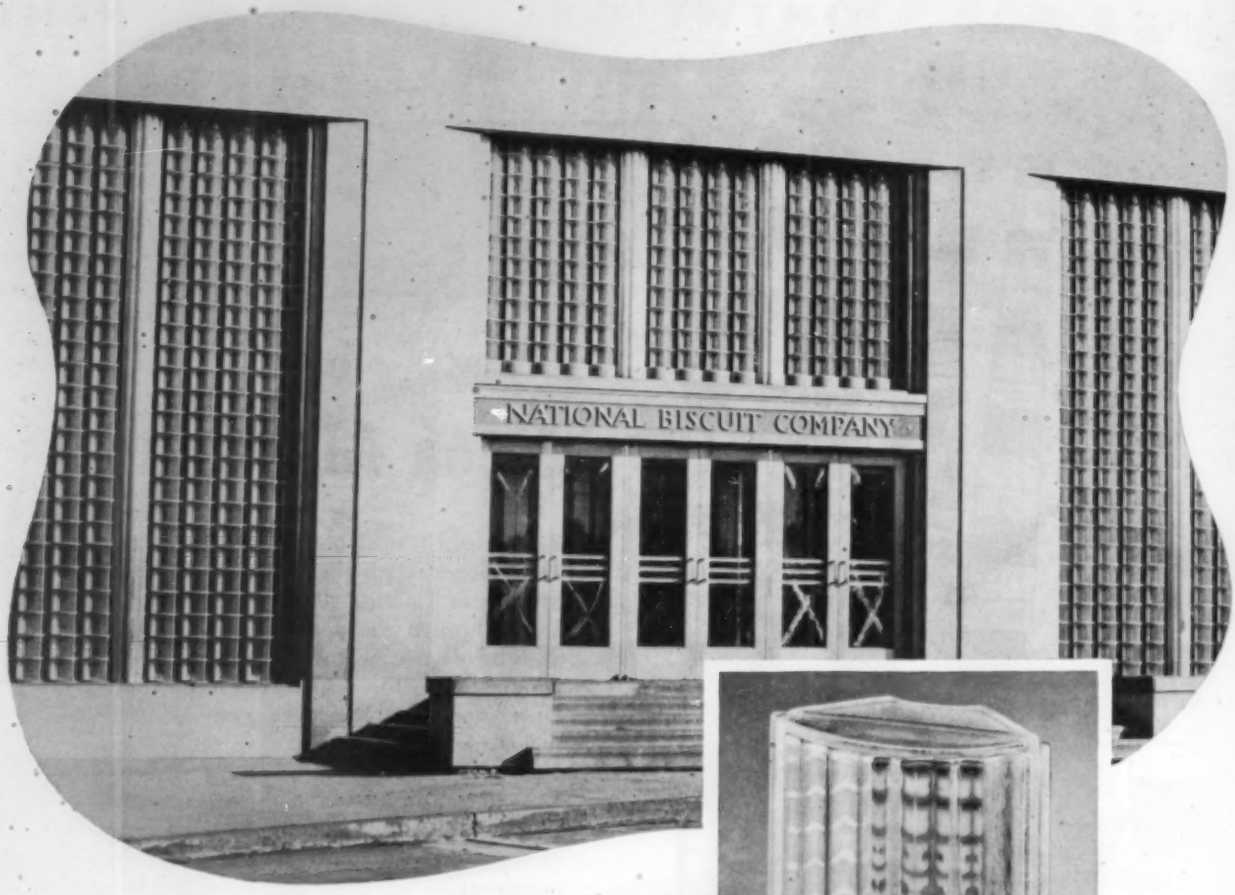
MORE people want MORE aluminum for MORE uses than ever

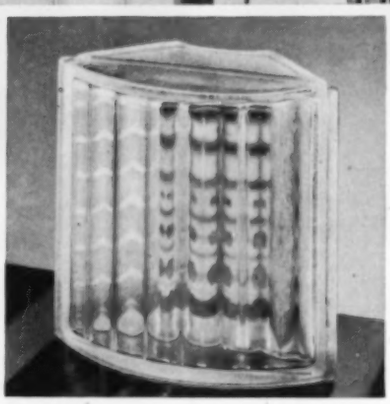


ALCOA FIRST IN ALUMINUM

IN EVERY COMMERCIAL FORM

THE MARK OF A MODERN BUILDING





It's not surprising that PC Glass Blocks should be regarded by many people today as the mark of a modern building. These blocks are so modern, in both appearance and function, that any building which includes them just naturally seems modern, too.

PC Glass Blocks have won the favor of architects largely for one reason: they do so many things so well.

They add to the appearance of any structure . . . because they form bright, neat translucent panels very appealing to the eye.

They transmit daylight generously into building interiors, and can even direct the daylight to where it is most needed.

Their excellent insulating properties mean greatly reduced heat loss through light areas, and consequent savings in heating and air conditioning costs. They prevent infiltration of dust and dirt, deaden outside sound, clean easily. They can be combined with transparent glass sash construction. And they harmonize perfectly with any architectural style.

When you are designing new buildings or modernizing old, you can recommend and specify PC Glass Blocks with confidence. They're the mark of a modern building. We invite you to send the coupon for complete information on PC Glass Blocks. Pittsburgh Corning Corporation, 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

• Also makers of PC Foamglas •

PC GLASS BLOCKS

(A Modular Product)

Pittsburgh Corning Corporation
Room 646, 632 Duquesne Way
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send along my free copy of your new book on the use of PC Glass Blocks for Industrial Buildings. It is understood that I incur no obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

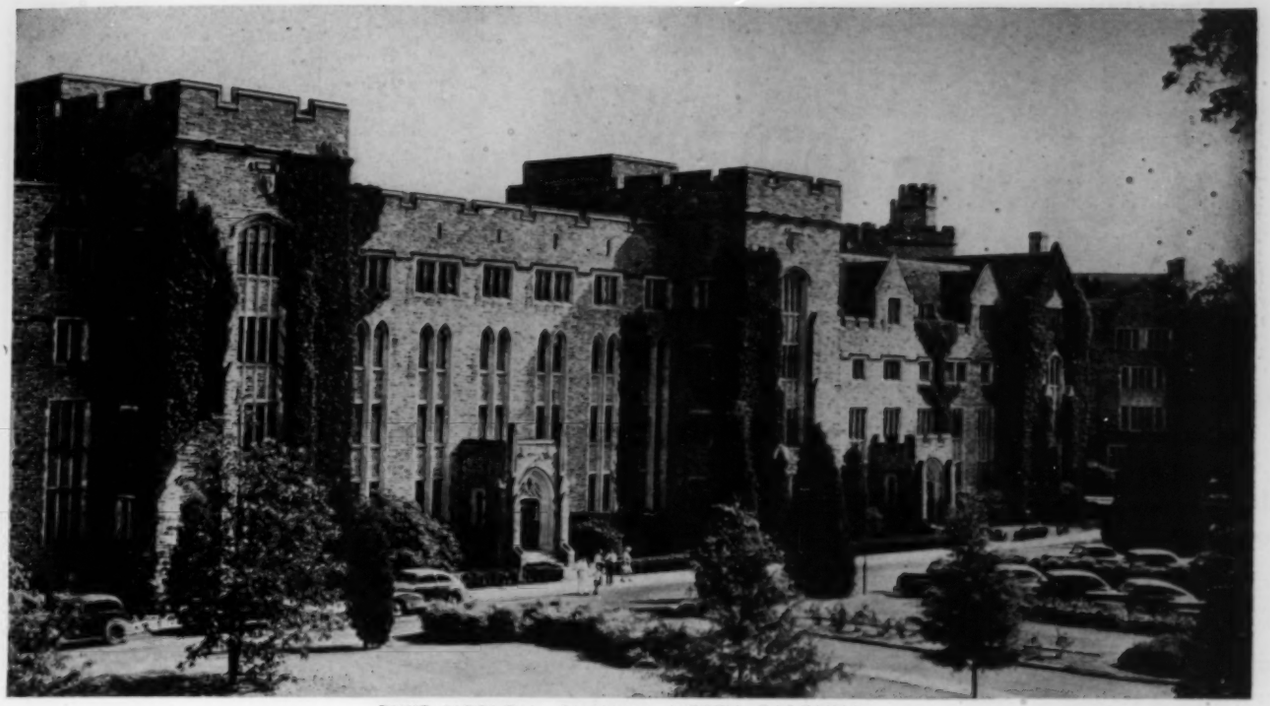
PITTSBURGH PC CORNING

T. M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE OUR INSERTS IN SWEET'S CATALOGS

GLASS BLOCKS

Distributed by PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY
by W. P. Fuller & Co. on the Pacific Coast and
by Hobbs Glass Ltd. in Canada



DUKE HOSPITAL, DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
Office of Horace Trumbauer, architects

UNEXCELLED FOR HOSPITALS . . . .

fabron

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

THE fabric-plastic-lacquer covering for walls and ceilings of hospitals

Walls and ceilings of patients' rooms of Duke Hospital are treated with FABRON, which, while reflecting in the interior of the building the beauty of the exterior, serves also as a plaster-protective agent.

FABRON is a **permanent** wall finish that is specifically engineered for institutional use. It appeals to hospital administrators because of the economies it effects due to its permanency, its ability to withstand ordinary impacts, its washability and its easy, low-cost maintenance.

The inclusion of FABRON in your **original** specifications for a new building will insure the use of a modern decorative treatment of multiple functions at a moderate initial cost that not only measures up to your high standards of a structural and decorative material but **continues to conform** to those standards, thereby serving as a permanent reminder to the institutional manager of the wisdom of your recommendation.

Specification forms will be sent on request.

FREDERIC BLANK & COMPANY, INC. Established 1913 **230 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, 17, N. Y.**

Hospitals ☐
Hotels ☐
Schools ☐
Theatres ☐

FREDERIC BLANK & Co., Inc. AR 6-47
230 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
In reference to type of building checked please send further information about Fabron.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Offices
☐ Apartments
☐ Restaurants
☐ Residences

How to keep clients from raising the roof

Here's a simple way to assure your clients long-lasting, trouble-free roofing:

Include Monel in your specs.*

Because of its Nickel-copper composition, Monel possesses a unique combination of properties . . . properties not found in other non-ferrous roofing metals.

Monel, for example, is strong . . . tough . . . hard. And stays that way under extreme seasonal temperature changes. It resists abrasion from sliding ice and snow — the erosion of rain water.

The fumes and dirt usually present in city air have little effect on Monel. Nor does this rugged Nickel Alloy deteriorate in the corrosive atmospheres of industrial towns or coastal regions.

Like other metals, of course, Monel expands and contracts with extremes of heat and cold. But Monel has a low coefficient of linear expansion, greater rigidity than other roofing metals, and a high fatigue limit. This triple combination reduces the possibility of the type of failure which roofers call "wiggle-cracks."

What about fabricating? Monel is easy to work. Roofing contractors readily cut, bend and form Monel to the irregular contours of ventilators, downspouts, cornices, gutters and skylight frames; they solder, braze and weld it by commonly used methods. And find it equally adaptable for flat seam, batten seam or standing seam construction.

All these properties of Monel add up to dependable protection, long roofing life and low roofing maintenance for clients. That's why many leading architects——

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Specify

MONEL*

for PERMANENT roofing

EMBLEM OF SERVICE

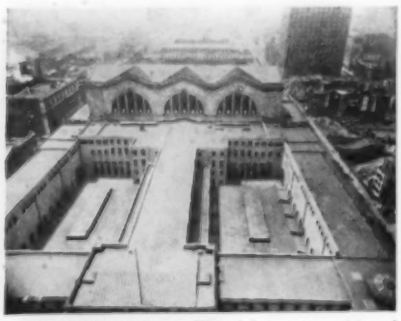
INCO

TRADE MARK

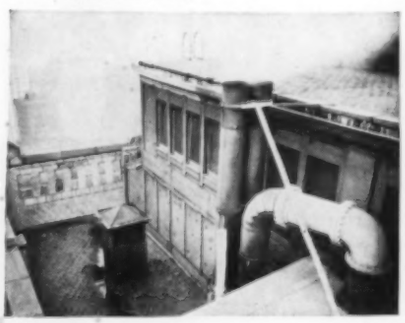
THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.

67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

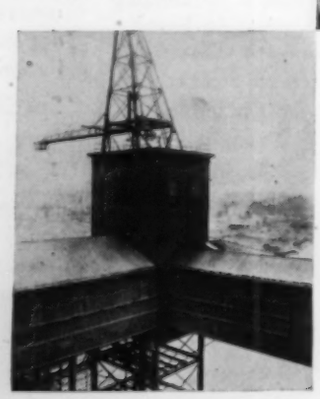
POINTING TOWARD the next 36 years. Roof of the Bankers' Trust in New York. Capflashed with 40,000 square feet of Monel in 1910, it is still in excellent condition. The Monel roof has weathered uniformly, and acquired an attractive neutral gray tone.



37 YEARS YOUNG. This batten type Monel roof on New York's Pennsylvania Station covers an area of 300,000 square feet. It was installed in 1910, shows no visible signs of deterioration today.



SMOKE AND SALT AIR from busy New York harbor have not harmed the Monel penthouse siding shown here, nor the remainder of the 80,000 square feet of Monel sheet metal work installed when the Whitehall Building was erected 36 years ago.



POWER PLANT CELEBRATES 34th anniversary. Window casements, gutters and base flashing of this coal hoist are Monel. 150,000 square feet of economical, long-lasting Monel roofing were installed at the Sherman Creek plant of The Consolidated Edison Co. (New York) in 1913.

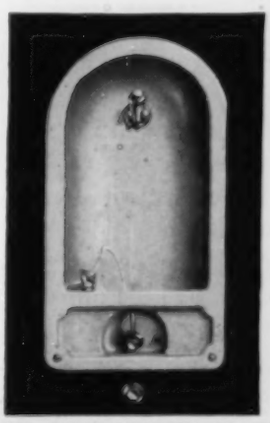
FOR HOSPITALS OF TODAY AND TOMORROW...

tomorrow's fountains today

Architects and hospital building authorities recognize the value of health-safety in planning the installation of a drinking water system.

In outstanding hospitals the country over you will find Halsey Taylor Drinking Fountains and Electric Coolers helping to provide a supply of fresh water constantly. In the hospital of tomorrow you may be planning now, you can do no better than include these modern fountains and coolers, designed to safeguard against contamination and to provide the utmost in hygiene. Get our latest literature.

The Halsey W. Taylor Co., Warren, O.



HALSEY TAYLOR

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

Don't you hate to see a home owner "bottled up"?

• There's no fuel that can match Bituminous Coal for providing a home with uniform, dependable, low-cost heat. Every architect and builder knows that!

And in the future, the advantages of coal heat will become even more pronounced—especially when stoker developments and improved local services make coal an "automatic" fuel as well.

So when a client of yours *insists* on some other fuel for his new home, make sure he can turn to coal later on. Don't let his house plans "bottle him up" with his initial fuel choice forever.

Simply be sure that the house plan provides: *(1) A chimney with sufficient flue capacity to burn coal efficiently; (2) Sufficient space adjacent to the heating unit for eventual coal storage and stoker installation.*

Such sensible precautions involve but trifling cost—and they may add greatly to the future value of a house.

Coal supplies uniform, *steady* warmth throughout every portion of each room. For there's always a fire in the furnace—no "pop on and pop off" periods that permit accumulated heat to rise to the ceilings and leave floor areas dangerously cold. That, plus its low cost, is why more than 4 out of every 7 homes in the United States now heat with coal!

BETTER AND BETTER THINGS ARE COMING FROM COAL!

As you undoubtedly know, the modern research facilities of the Bituminous Coal industry are hard at work not only to make coal a still better fuel, but also to devise new, low-cost *automatic* equipment that will make coal-heating even cleaner, more comfortable, more convenient and more economical. This makes it all the more important that every new home built today be planned to permit the eventual burning of coal – no matter what fuel may initially be selected.

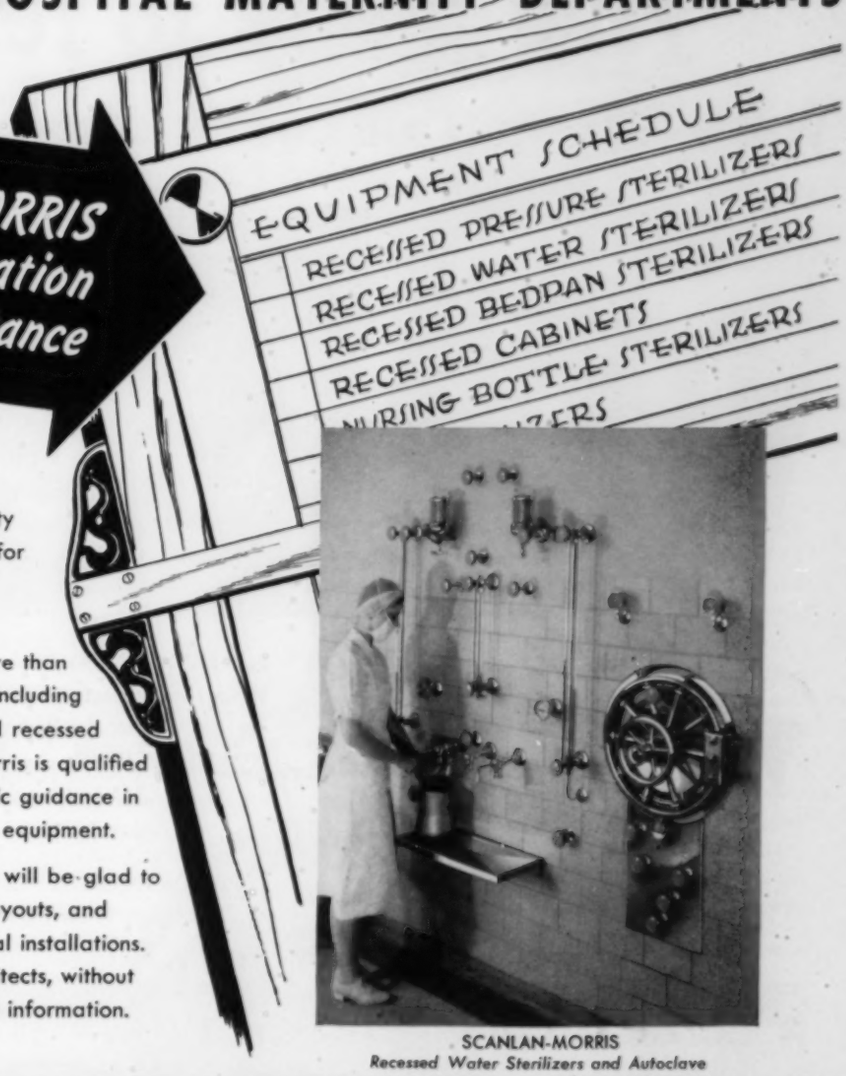
BITUMINOUS COAL

BITUMINOUS COAL INSTITUTE
Washington, D. C.

Affiliate of NATIONAL COAL ASSOCIATION

WHEN PLANNING HOSPITAL MATERNITY DEPARTMENTS

...Get SCANLAN-MORRIS Technical Information and Layout Assistance

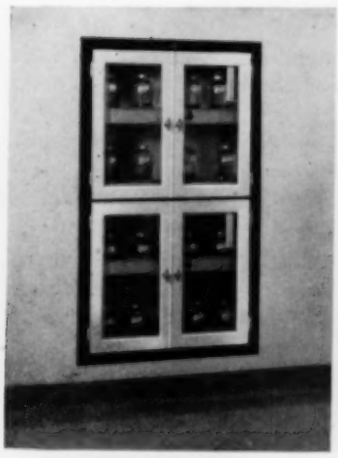


• Competent planning for the practice of strict techniques of asepsis in maternity departments (as well as surgeries) calls for comprehensive knowledge of hospital requirements and equipment.

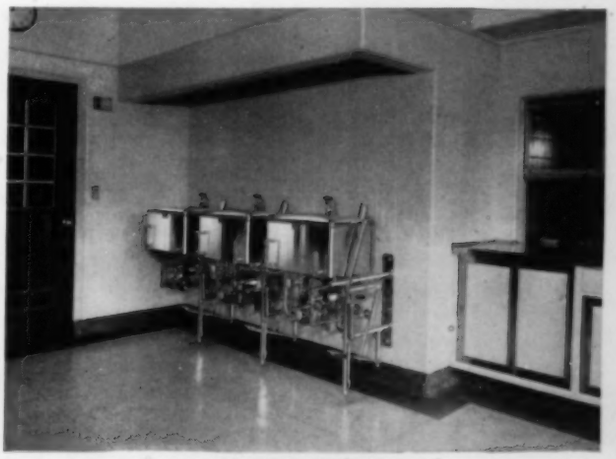
As designers and manufacturers, for more than 40 years, of major hospital equipment including sterilizers, surgical lights and tables, and recessed custom-built metal cabinets, Scanlan-Morris is qualified to give valuable assistance and authentic guidance in hospital planning installation of suitable equipment.

Our Technical Sales Service Department will be glad to supply specific information, suggested layouts, and recommendations for efficient, economical installations. This service is available to hospital architects, without obligation. Mail the coupon for detailed information.

SCANLAN-MORRIS
Recessed Water Sterilizers and Autoclave



SCANLAN-MORRIS
Recessed Solution Warming Cabinet



SCANLAN-MORRIS
Nursing Bottle Sterilizers

SCANLAN-ORBIT
Bedpan Washer-Sterilizer

Ohio Chemical

MANUFACTURERS OF MEDICAL APPARATUS, GASES AND SUPPLIES FOR THE PROFESSION, HOSPITALS AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES

OHIO

THE OHIO CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.
1400 East Washington Ave., Madison 3, Wisconsin

Represented in Canada by Oxygen Company of Canada, Limited, Toronto and Montreal and Internationally by Airco Export Corporation, 33 West 42nd Street, New York

BRANCH OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

THE OHIO CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.
1400 E. Washington Ave., Madison 3, Wis.

Send information on ☐ Scanlan-Morris Sterilizers
☐ Scanlan-Orbit Bedpan Apparatus.

(Please attach professional card or letterhead)

Name .....

Address.....

AR

City .....State .....

Five things to remember

WHEN YOU PLAN AIR CONDITIONING FOR A RETAIL STORE

1. COOLING*

Not too cold nor too warm —cool comfort even on hottest days.

2. DEHUMIDIFICATION*

Wrings mugginess out of the air. Proper humidity level all year round.

3. CIRCULATION

Air is gently circulated for uniform coolness throughout the conditioned area.

4. FILTRATION

Dust and dirt are removed by large, efficient filters.

5. VENTILATION

Maintains fresh atmosphere by introducing plenty of outdoor air.

Customer comfort, high employee morale, and low cleaning costs are money-in-the-pocket items for your retail store clients. That's why it's a good idea to specify an air conditioning system that will bring him these benefits.

Better Air Conditioning—the General Electric kind—means much more than just cooling. It dehumidifies, circulates, filters and ventilates the air, too.* *All five* features are needed to assure complete client satisfaction.

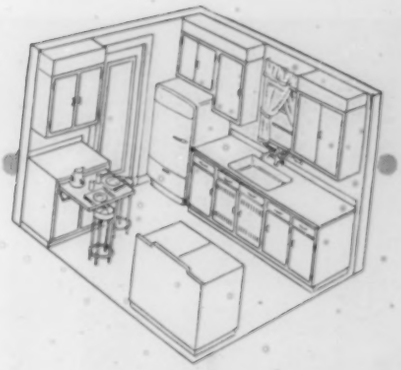
Work out the design and layout for retail store air conditioning with your General Electric distributor or contractor. He'll have many helpful suggestions.

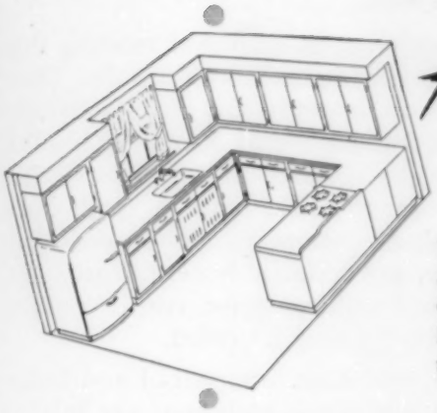
For summary specifications see Sweet's Architectural File, Section 29A-6. *General Electric Company, Air Conditioning Dept., Section 7446, Bloomfield, New Jersey.*

* *In winter, Better Air Conditioning includes controlled heating and humidification.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Better Air Conditioning





Any size or shape of kitchen can be a Curtis Kitchen!

Unlimited flexibility in planning kitchens of any size or shape—that's why Curtis sectional kitchen cabinet units help you provide kitchens which fit the owner's needs *exactly.*

There are 21 basic unit types of Curtis wall and counter units—and a total of 75 sizes, not including special cabinet accessories. Yet all dimensions of units are standardized to fit in with other standard kitchen equipment—and all Curtis units fit together to present a modern, streamlined and handsome appearance.

Naturally, Curtis kitchen cabinet units are made of *wood*—for Curtis' experience with thousands of individual kitchens has shown that wood cabinets provide *lasting* satisfaction. All units are furnished prime coated—ready to finish in any color to suit the owner's taste and preference. Let us send you our new 24-page color book "It's Fun to Plan Your Own Kitchen"! Or see your Curtis dealer soon for your copy. Modern, beautifully styled hardware is furnished for each cabinet, to be applied on the job.

When in New York, visit the Curtis Woodwork display at Architects' Samples Corporation, 101 Park Avenue

Curtis kitchen units are designed and constructed to permit installation with the minimum of labor. Expert machining and workmanship produce units which, when bolted together, are firm, square, and perfectly aligned. These cabinets are made like fine furniture—with a combination of quality features found in no other type of cabinets, but true of all Curtis Woodwork for over 80 years. The kitchen here shows a typical installation of Curtis stock wood cabinets.

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK

CURTIS COMPANIES SERVICE BUREAU
AR-6K Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa
Gentlemen: Please send me your new color book on Curtis Wood Kitchen Cabinets.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

I am ☐ Architect, ☐ Contractor, ☐ Prospective Home Builder, ☐ Student.
(*Please check above*)

In residential design Insulux Glass Block panels open the way to new and flexible plans. Usually dark and gloomy spots are cheerfully lighted with Insulux. One example, the hallway of this San Francisco home is flooded with softly diffused daylight—and full privacy is maintained.

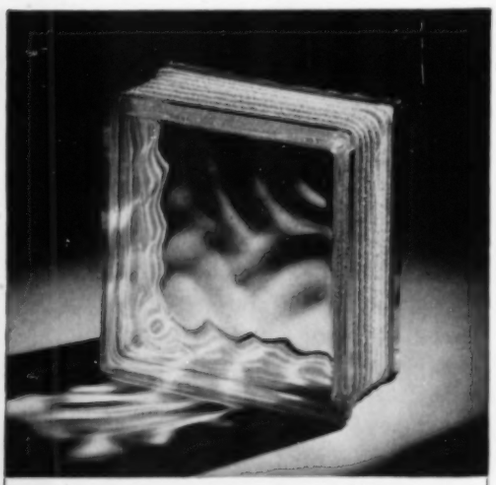
How about daylight and privacy for an apartment lobby? A gracefully curved floor-to-ceiling panel of Insulux was the answer in the Croydon Apartments, Washington, D.C. An occasional washing keeps Insulux fresh, sparkling. Architects: Berla and Abel.

Answer to the call for private daylight

THERE's a definite demand for lighter, brighter living—in residences, in apartments.

A blessing to architects meeting this demand is the ability of Insulux Glass Block to transmit and diffuse daylight while barring vision. Panels of Insulux are easily installed in a manner similar to ordinary brick. Once in place these panels are permanent, high in insulating value, and remarkably easy to maintain. There's nothing to rot, rust or corrode and no painting is needed.

In residences, commercial and industrial buildings, architects are solving problems with Insulux. For complete technical data, specifications and installation details on this versatile, modern material, see the "Glass" Section of Sweet's Architectural Catalog, or address Dept. D-6, Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Insulux Products Division, Toledo 1, Ohio.



OWENS-ILLINOIS

INSULUX

GLASS BLOCK

Insulux Glass Block is a functional building material, designed to do many things other materials cannot do. It is manufactured in three sizes, many functional and attractive face patterns. Investigate!

The Finishing Touch to a Perfect Job

THE ANYSTREAM SHOWER HEAD

Immediately Available

①

A turn of the lever gives
Needle Spray for ***Stimulation***

②

or
Regular Spray for ***Relaxation***

③

or
Flood Spray for ***No-Splash Rinse***

An Anystream Shower Head will modernize the newest bathroom . . . rejuvenate the oldest shower installation.

Suggestion: Specify the Anystream Shower Head for homes, apartments, schools, hotels, institutions.

- It saves up to 58% on the consumption of hot water.
- Its self-cleaning action practically eliminates maintenance costs.
- Its rugged construction can be counted on for long, dependable service.

"Established in 1869"

SPEAKMAN

SHOWERS AND FIXTURES

SPEAKMAN COMPANY, WILMINGTON 99, DELAWARE

SPEAKMAN COMPANY
30TH AND CHURCH STREETS
WILMINGTON 99, DELAWARE

Please send me more information on the Speakman Anystream Shower Head.

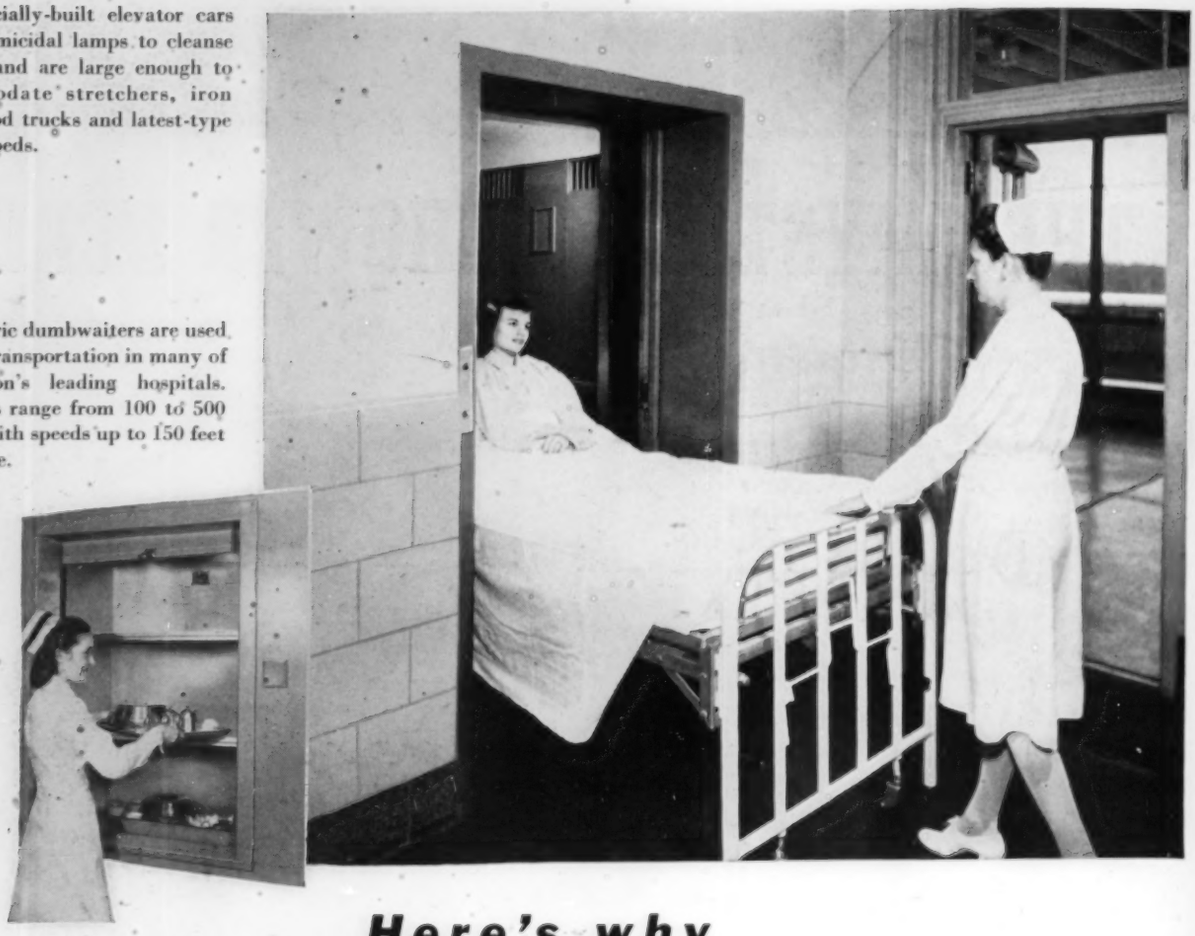
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Otis specially-built elevator cars have germicidal lamps to cleanse the air, and are large enough to accommodate stretchers, iron lungs, food trucks and latest-type hospital beds.

Otis electric dumbwaiters are used for food transportation in many of the nation's leading hospitals. Capacities range from 100 to 500 pounds, with speeds up to 150 feet per minute.



Here's why

Dependable OTIS Elevator Equipment

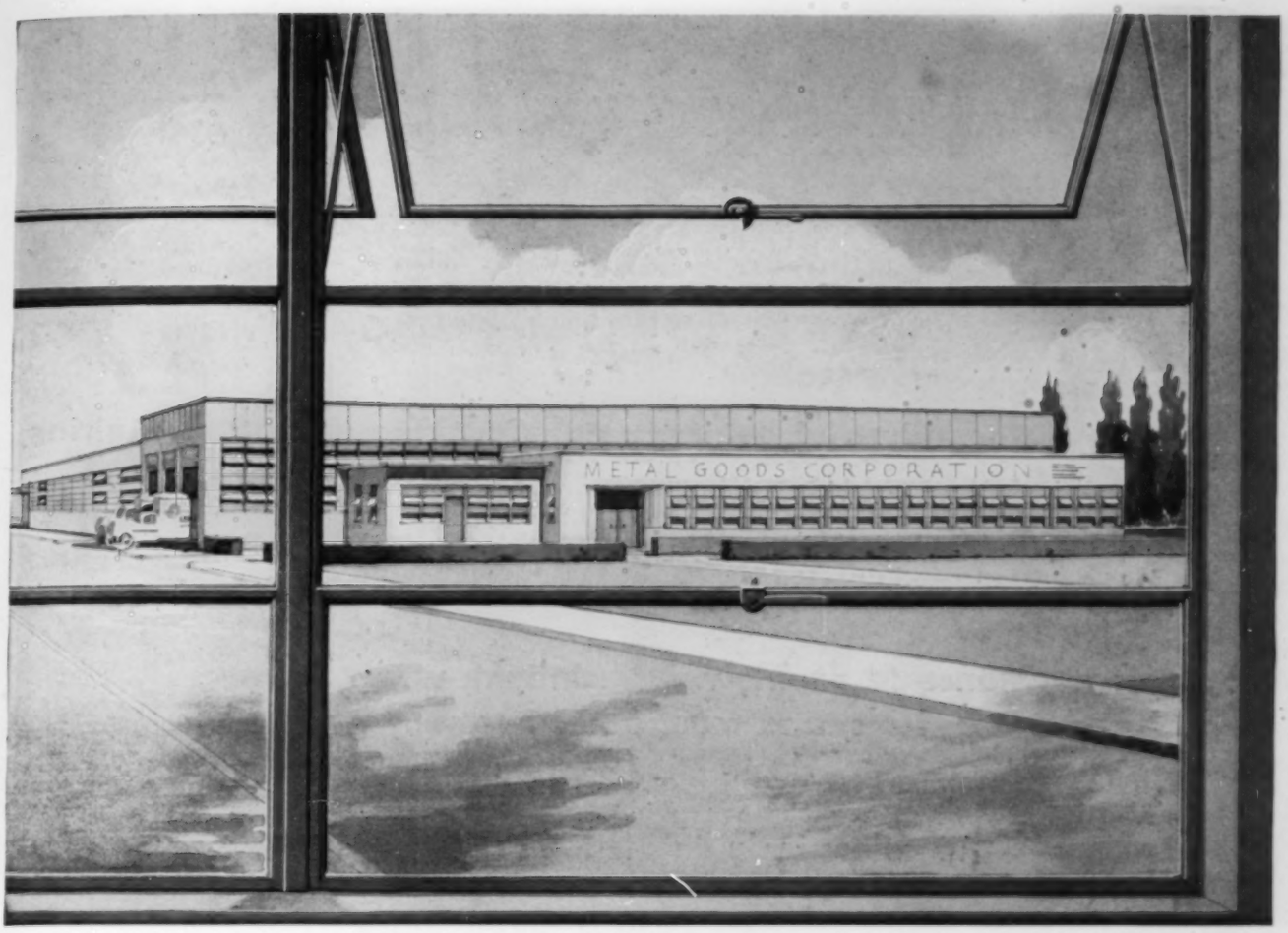
serves HOSPITALS better:

Otis hospital elevators with the "attendant" and "emergency" features are specially designed to serve hospital traffic. During normal periods they can be operated either by an attendant or passengers, and in times of emergency can be taken over by a staff member for the exclusive use of bed patients and stretcher cases.

Otis automatic hospital elevators provide the ultimate in smooth riding and level stopping, and when properly maintained, will give dependable, trouble-free service for the life of the hospital.

When you specify *Otis* elevator equipment, the services and facilities of a nationwide organization are at the complete disposal of both you and your client. For full information regarding Otis hospital equipment call any one of the 245 local Otis offices.

Otis **ELEVATOR COMPANY**
OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES



Factory-Office Building of the Metal Goods Corporation, Dallas, Texas. Factory equipped with Lupton Pivoted Windows. Office equipped with Lupton Architectural Projected Windows. Architect: Frank Cann. Engineers and Contractors: Frazier-Davis, St. Louis, Mo.

Streamlined industrial production depends on many things . . . proper daylighting; healthful, well-ventilated atmosphere; pleasant working surroundings. At the Metal Goods Corporation, Lupton Metal Windows promote efficiency by supplying these ideal conditions. In the factory section, Lupton Pivoted Windows, mechanically operated, provide a constant, well regulated, supply of fresh air. Modern appearance is secured for the office section with Lupton Architectural Projected Windows. There is a Lupton Metal Window for every type of building. Write for the new 1947 Catalog or see our Catalog in Sweet's.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member of the Metal Window Institute

LUPTON
METAL WINDOWS

8 reasons why you should specify

WIRE AND CABLE INSULATION MADE FROM

GEON plastics

for industrial, domestic, manufacturing and utilities wiring

Resistance to ozone, wear, sunlight, water, chemicals, and most other normally destructive factors

14 colors including NEMA standards

More conductors in a given space

Excellent electrical properties

Thin coating of insulation

Ease of handling

Easy stripping

Light weight

Be sure to specify wire or cable insulated with GEON in order to get *all* these advantages. Or, for information regarding special applications please write Department N-6, B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company, Rose Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio. In Canada: Kitchener, Ont.

B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company

A DIVISION OF THE B. F. GOODRICH COMPANY

GEON polyvinyl materials • HYCAR American rubber • KRISTON thermosetting resins • GOOD-RITE brand chemicals

ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE

How striking design effects may be integrated with the dynamic structural strength of Architectural Concrete is shown in this detail of a building corner and plaza approach drawn by Hugh Ferriss. Any design effect an architect may conceive for apartment houses, schools, hospitals, industrial or office buildings may be produced economically in firesafe, rugged, enduring concrete.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

DEPT. A6-8, 33 WEST GRAND AVENUE, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of concrete...through scientific research and engineering field work

The PLANNING BOARD

For Present Strength and Future Expansion Needs

The Allied Electric Supply Company in Pittsburgh, Pa., needed a new building in a hurry—needed a big floor area to meet present business requirements and also had to plan for future upward expansion of the structure.

Truscon Open Truss Steel Joists and Truscon

The underslung design of the bearing permits maximum head-room under the supporting girders. The open web allows the passage of pipes and conduits in any direction. In practical use, Truscon "O-T" Open Truss Steel Joists are very simple to install, being completely shop fabricated and reaching the job ready for placing. Each joist is marked to correspond with the erection diagram, thus greatly simplifying and speeding construction work.

Allied Electric Supply Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., M. Vo-Shancey, Architect. Branna Construction Co., Contractor.

Truscon Open Truss Steel Joist

Truscon Open Truss Nailer Joist

Open Truss Nailer Joists were designed into the building to assure the rigid, fire-resistant, economical and light weight construction required. The Open Truss Steel Joists were used for the first floor, and the Nailer Joists were used for roof construction. The front bay of the Allied Electric Supply Company structure is designed for a future second floor, and the Truscon Steel Joists used assure this expansion without alterations.

Advantages of the Truscon "O-T" types of steel joists are many. Fundamentally, the Truscon "O-T" Open Truss Steel Joist is a Warren truss having top and bottom chords of wide tee-shaped members and a plain round continuous web member. The bottom chord is continuous from end to end of joists and bent up at the ends to form the bearings. Steel joists are fabricated by means of electric machine welding under pressure, making positive connections at all joints.

Other features include fire-and-vermin-resistance, sound resistance, ease of installing pipes and conduit within the floor depth, and several more important advantages.

A specialized feature of the Nailer Joist is the wood nailing strip securely attached to the top chord.

Write for free illustrated catalog giving complete information on Truscon Open Truss Steel Joists and Nailer Joists.

First All Resistance Welded Steel Joist

The Truscon "O-T" Open Truss Steel Joist was the first all resistance welded steel joist on the market. These joists were used in building the Grant Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., world's tallest building with Open Truss Steel Joist Floor Construction.

The Truscon Planning Board says, "Normal delivery on many of our Steel Building Products is now possible. In fact, on all material for which raw material is readily available, a normal rate of production and delivery is currently in effect." However, since production and delivery schedules change from week to week, we suggest you contact the nearest Truscon sales office for the latest information.

For Smart Styling

There are scores of smart room designs possible with the Truscon Series 138 Double-Hung Steel Window. The wide range of window openings in single, twin, triple and panoramic combinations inspires unusual window treatments, resulting in rooms and entire structures of appealing architectural beauty.

Several improvements are now embodied in the Series 138 Window, making it better, heavier, stronger than ever before. Write for free illustrated catalog showing complete range of types and sizes.

What's Your Door Problem?

There's a range of Truscon Steel Doors to meet every type or size needed in any type of structure, from 2' 7⅜" industrial swing type for residences, garages, manufacturing buildings, etc., to great mechanically operated doors for airplane hangars with openings of hundreds of feet in width. The types include swing and slide industrial doors, two-section vertical lift doors, two-section turnover doors, accordion doors, crane and canopy doors, pier doors and hangar doors. Write for details.

New Literature

A complete reprint of the 72-page insert in SWEET'S, covering all types and sizes of Truscon Steel Windows, with their installation details, is available on request.

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY
YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation

Light . . . THE WAY TO MODERNIZATION

"Something Better Has Come to Light" in distinctively styled, efficiently engineered lighting.

Practically, technically and creatively—standard Fluorescent and Incandescent Pittsburgh Permaflector Lighting Equipment can produce "custom designed results" in all types of interiors and exteriors.

A PERMAFLECTOR PORTRAIT
The Kleinhans Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.

USE PITTSBURGH PERMAFLECTOR LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

PITTSBURGH REFLECTOR COMPANY
OLIVER BUILDING · PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF FLUORESCENT AND INCANDESCENT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
DISTRIBUTED BY BETTER ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS EVERYWHERE

NO ENTRANCE BOTTLENECK HERE

Ellison BALANCED DOORS

facilitate the smooth, effortless flow of entrance traffic. Entry or exit is not retarded by the necessity of tugging or pushing. They open easily with only finger tip effort, because they are "BALANCED" an exclusive ELLISON feature that equalizes the door weight and entrance wind pressures. This permits the door to swing easily and quickly to one side of the door opening. Counter balanced they require only a slight, effortless spring action to close.

Equally as important is the fact that ELLISON DOORS are so pivoted top and bottom that they swing on a shorter radius, reducing the normal projection 40 to 45%. ELLISON BALANCED DOORS are furnished, ready to install, in complete prefabricated units, including the door, frames, mullions, trim, saddles and necessary hardware. They may be had in a wide range of standard sizes, and types in bronze, aluminum, stainless steel or full panel glass, or built to your specifications.

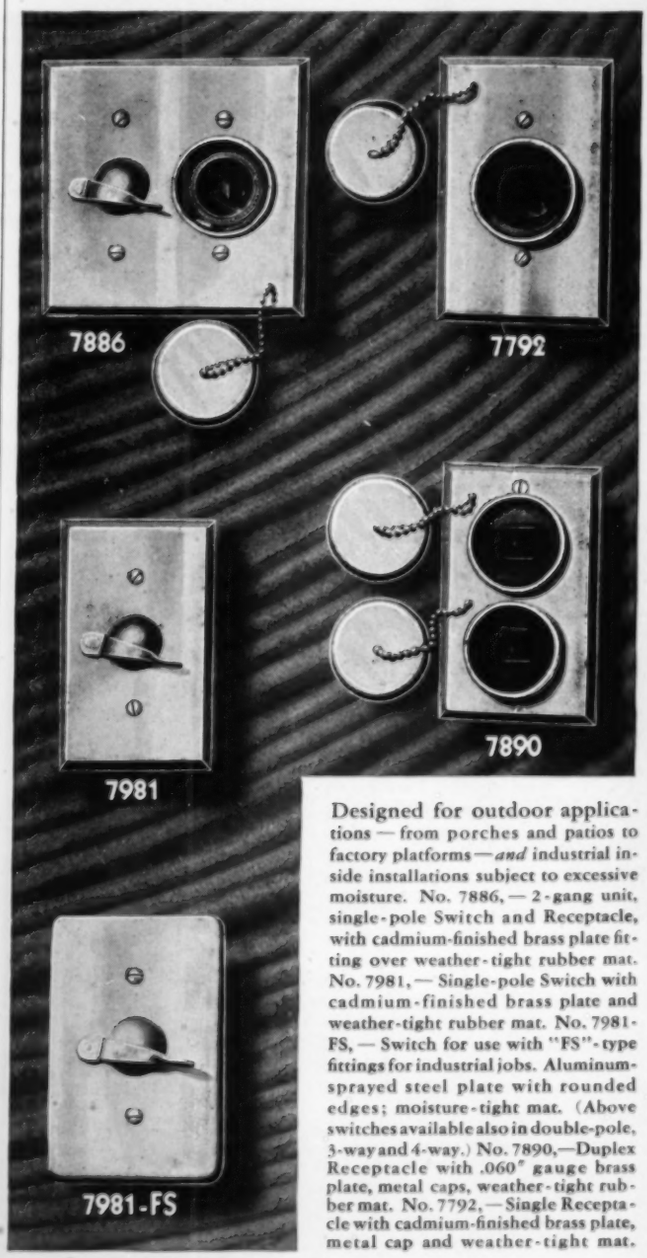
Write for our new 12-page booklet giving additional specifications and illustrating types, or see our section in SWEET'S

ELLISON BRONZE CO., INC.
JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

Representatives In All Principal Cities

Ellison
BALANCED DOORS

H&H WEATHER-PROOF
OUTDOOR SWITCHES AND RECEPTACLES



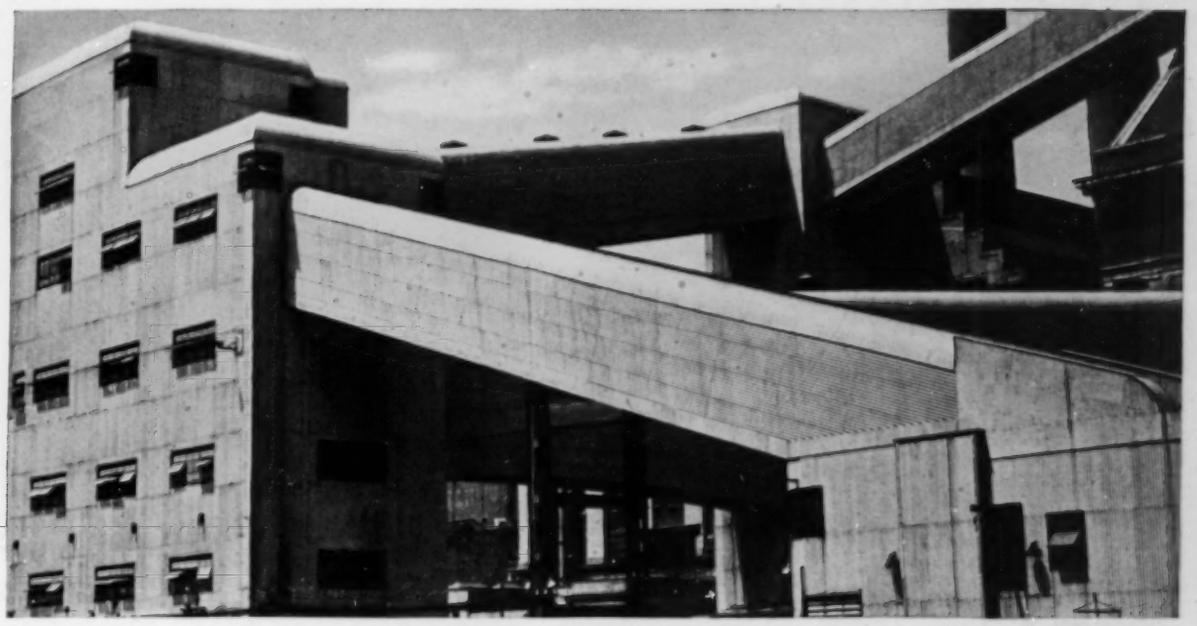
Designed for outdoor applications — from porches and patios to factory platforms — *and* industrial inside installations subject to excessive moisture. No. 7886, — 2-gang unit, single-pole Switch and Receptacle, with cadmium-finished brass plate fitting over weather-tight rubber mat. No. 7981, — Single-pole Switch with cadmium-finished brass plate and weather-tight rubber mat. No. 7981-FS, — Switch for use with "FS"-type fittings for industrial jobs. Aluminum-sprayed steel plate with rounded edges; moisture-tight mat. (Above switches available also in double-pole, 3-way and 4-way.) No. 7890,—Duplex Receptacle with .060" gauge brass plate, metal caps, weather-tight rubber mat. No. 7792, — Single Receptacle with cadmium-finished brass plate, metal cap and weather-tight mat.

HART & HEGEMAN DIVISION

ARROW-HART & HEGEMAN ELECTRIC COMPANY, HARTFORD 6, CONN., U.S.A.

CORRUGATED TRANSITE* . . . *for utility, beauty, or both*

*Transite is a registered Johns-Manville trade mark



Architects and engineers are using Johns-Manville Corrugated Transite in many ways to get that modern streamlined effect. Transite sheets can't rot, rust, or burn. And they're low in cost . . .

The smartly styled art gallery above gets some of its unusual charm from the same rugged Corrugated Transite that provides durable roofs and sidewalls for all types of industrial and commercial buildings.

Whether the project is to provide a fireproof, weatherproof exterior for a power plant or to glamorize an art gallery, Johns-Manville Corrugated Transite is *right* on the job. Use it inside, outside . . . on both new or remodeled structures.

The large rigid sheets—with their unusual strength increased by corrugations—permit a minimum of framing, thus enabling you to simplify construction and save money. They are quickly and easily applied . . . can be completely salvaged when alterations are necessary.

Made of asbestos and cement, practically indestructible materials, Corrugated Transite requires no preservatives . . . needs little or no upkeep. For further details, send for brochure. Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.

Because of unprecedented demand, there may be times when we cannot make immediate delivery. Please anticipate your needs.

EASY TO BOLT TO STEEL

EASY TO SAW

EASY TO DRILL

EASY TO NAIL TO WOOD

Johns-Manville *Asbestos* **CORRUGATED TRANSITE**

Here's Beauty with Safe, Lasting Service in Step Treads—

Now—
Heavy Duty Molded SAFETY

Step Treads in marbleized blue-gray and tan patterns give appealing beauty with long-lasting service. . . . MELFLEX SAFETY Treads are molded ⅛ inch thick of special "frictioned" rubber compound to cover both the tread and step-edge. Approved by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (No. SA 833) as a SAFETY feature, this molded tread applies without requiring metal strips or screws. It stays "put", won't buckle or blister when applied simply with MELASTIC Water-Proof Cement to wood, stone, metal or composition steps. . . .

Molded in One-Piece To Cover Approach Edge . . .

It cushions step edge as well as provides sure-gripping tread safety, *wet* or *dry*. These Treads, also available in black compound, may be applied on inside or outside steps with equal safety and service.

MEL-ISLE Heavy Duty Ribbed Rubber Runner . . .

Compounded of special "frictioned" rubber for hard wear and slip-proof service, MEL-ISLE makes the ideal covering for aisles, runways, corridors, locker rooms. Available in black only ⅛" and ¼" thick, 36" wide and cut to any specified lengths. High ribbed pattern facilitates cleaning and keeps tread surface slip-proof. MEL-ISLE Molded Mats, for entrances, ⅜" thick and in 5 stock sizes have beveled edges to prevent tripping. Slip-Proof *wet* or *dry*. . . . Durable, Economical.

Write for Factory-Saving-Prices on any Safety Surfacing Need.

MELFLEX PRODUCTS CO.
L. E. WARFORD, President
410 S. Broadway, Akron 8, O.

Use this Timely Catalogue!

80 Dimensionally accurate aluminum moulding shapes, expertly designed in matching groups to fit any installation, illustrated in the new full-color CHROMTRIM Catalogue No. 2. Also features many unique installation possibilities.

Follow the new trend—give home-making women the gleaming beauty—the modern neatness—the easy maintenance they want in the homes you plan to build (or modernize). Specify CHROMTRIM for kitchens, bathrooms, attics, etc.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Nationally distributed. See insert in Sweet's File (Architectural Edition).

R. D. WERNER CO., Inc.
Manufacturers of Metal and Plastic Products
295 FIFTH AVENUE · NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Factories: New York City—Greenville, Pa.

not just radiant heating . . .
not just convection heating . . .

BUT A BLENDED COMBINATION OF BOTH!

that's what Modine Convector Radiation offers you!

1 RADIANT HEATING

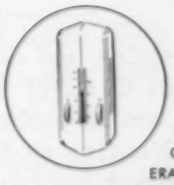
See those arrows coming from that Modine Convector Panel beneath the window? They represent *radiant heating* — mild, radiant heat in just enough quantity to offset heat loss from window areas. But that's not all . . .

2 CONVECTION HEATING

To this — Modine Convectors add *convection heating*. Hot water or steam, circulating through copper heating unit, draws floor-line air into bottom of convector where it's warmed, rises, and is then gently circulated through the room.

RESULT: Blended, combination heating for modern living comfort — that's what Modine Convector Radiation offers today's moderate cost homes and apartments! In addition, you get *individual* room control that responds almost instantaneously to sensitive automatic controls — plus gentle, continuous air circulation without the use of moving parts that wear out. Yes, think of the dependable heating comfort, distinctive charm, space-saving, and long service life of Modine Convector radiation for your heating needs. Look for Modine's nearby representative in the "Where To Buy It" section of your phone book. Write for descriptive literature. MODINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 1773 Racine Street, Racine, Wisconsin.

MODERN BEAUTY



CLOSE TEMPERATURE CONTROL

EASY TO INSTALL

ADDS TO LIVING SPACE

PRICED FOR TODAY'S HOMES AND APARTMENTS

Modine

CONVECTOR RADIATION

The Modern "proved by use" heating method

CALDWELL NEW SASH BALANCES

NEW CALDWELL CLOCK-SPRING adjustable SASH BALANCES

THEY are more economical than any other method of counterbalancing double-hung windows . . . take only one-third the time of installation required by sash weights . . . result in a considerable saving in lumber and labor in the construction of frames.

They effect an important saving in freight cartage and handling. Labor cost reduced to the minimum. Tonnage reduced over 75%. They eliminate entirely box frames, weight pockets, weights, cords and pulleys, and permit the use of very narrow mullions and trim.

They eliminate infiltration of air around the box frame and weight pockets, are troubleproof, do away with frequent cord replacement, require no care or oiling. They are cheaper to use and are a perfect counterbalance for the life of the building.

Among the thousands of CALDWELL installations, important Hospitals include the Metropolitan State in Waltham, Mass.; the Colorado State in Pueblo, Colo.; State Hospital for Insane in Whitefield, Miss.; the St. Elizabeth in Washington, D. C.; the Brooklyn State Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Veterans' Hospitals in Albuquerque, N. M.; St. Cloud, Minn., and Roanoke, Va.; the Children's Hospital in Johannesburg, S. Africa.

THE CALDWELL MANUFACTURING CO.
ROCHESTER 4 NEW YORK

Fresh new Beauty

ALREADY IN 100,000 POSTWAR BATHROOMS!

Specify LIFETIME CHROME by Gerity

Gerity styling *and durability* get the enthusiastic O. K. of architects, builders, dealers, and the public! Gerity accessories smartly blend into modern bathrooms of any color scheme. It's *Lifetime Chrome*—won't break, crack, peel, check or tarnish. Write for catalog. Gerity-Michigan Die Casting Co., Adrian, Mich. Plants at Detroit and Adrian.

★

Hospitals must have reliable heating

—and to this architect that means Petro

RELIABLE heating — important in any building — plays an even more vital role in hospitals. It can't be taken for granted. To those concerned with hospital heating, the day-in-and-day-out dependability of Petro oil-fired systems makes an especially strong appeal. For a Petro couples uninterrupted operation with low-cost performance, cleanliness, and a definite contribution to the health and comfort of occupants.

On *any* type of heating installation, Petro's reliable, economical service stems from over 40 years' experience devoted only to oil heating . . . an established, responsible organization . . . and modern testing facilities occupied constantly with the challenge of making good oil heating equipment *better*.

Mr. Field sums it up this way: "Petro systems . . . operate over many years with the highest efficiency and satisfaction to owners, occupants, engineers and architects."

INDUSTRIAL MODELS: No. 5 or No. 6 fuel oil; manual, semi-automatic or automatic operation; 8 sizes to 450 bhp. Thermal Viscosity preheating.

DOMESTIC MODELS: No. 3 or lighter oils; conversion and combination-unit types, 7 sizes. Patented "Tubular Atomization."

FULL DATA on Petro Industrial Burners are in catalog files of Sweet's and Domestic Engineering. Details on Petro Domestic Burners available in separate catalog. Copy of either sent gladly on request.

J. Hunter Field, New York architect, formerly of the firm of Cross & Cross, has selected Petro equipment for most of his buildings. One of these is the Nassau Hospital in Mineola, Long Island, where the central heating plant serves the 250-bed hospital, the laundry, the nurses' home and seven other buildings. Another is the Harlem Savings Bank at 181st Street and Broadway, New York, consisting of the bank facilities, shops and a large restaurant.

PETRO
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
cuts steam costs

PETROLEUM HEAT AND POWER CO. • *Makers of Good Oil Burning Equipment Since 1903* • Stamford, Connecticut

RUSCO *Self Storage*..THE GREATEST IMPROVEMENT IN COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM SASH

You just arrange ...you never change

STORM SASH OR SCREENS

RUSCO ALL METAL, SELF-STORING, COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM SASH is the first patented, practical insulating sash for homes and commercial buildings that offers all these advantages:

Screens, storm sash and weatherproofing—all in one permanently installed unit—with NOTHING TO CHANGE, NOTHING TO STORE;

Rainproof, draft-free, filtered-screen ventilation by finger-tip control from inside—in any season, in any weather;

Patented THERMOLOK* Frame—weatherproofs entire window opening and assures permanent fit;

Greater economy on ⅓ less fuel.

When you specify RUSCO . . . you assure your client the ultimate in convenience, comfort, safety and economy.

Details of Rusco Window Insulation are in Sweets 18a-14, or you can obtain literature for your files by sending coupon.

The F. C. Russell Company
6400-AR HERMAN AVENUE • CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

"Always one step ahead of the weather" with RUSCO

*T.M. REG. APP. FOR ©TFCRC

THE F. C. RUSSELL CO., 6400-AR Herman Ave., Cleveland 2, O.

Gentlemen: Please send me data on Rusco Windows for my files.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

CUTTING CORNERS?

We need more homes, for more people, more than ever before—and we salute all who put their shoulders to the wheel, to devise the ways and means to help this nation build faster than ever.

But, in the hue and cry of this strenuous period of post-war adjustment there is one grave danger. We must not only build, we must also build durably and well.

In our hurry we should not discard old and proven materials merely for the sake of "cutting corners".

Lime plaster is one of those materials that have served us for centuries. Yet no better material for finishing walls and ceilings has so far been devised. Its monolithic character is without equal. It is durable and fire-resistant. So don't "cut corners" the wrong way. Only a first class plastering job takes care of walls and ceilings, and of all the corners the right way.

When it comes to a choice of finishing lime consider the brands shown here, long known for consistent quality, always uniform, scientifically processed from the world's purest dolomitic limestone. Look for the red zig-zag stripes, your guarantee of quality.

The Ohio Hydrate & Supply Co., Woodville, Ohio

RAISING THE ROOF

To provide greater facilities for handling the thousands of long-distance telephone calls which are made daily to and from the Atlanta, Ga., area, the Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Company is "raising the roof" on this, its attractive Atlanta Toll Building. Originally six stories in height, the structure now towers fourteen stories. Barge-Thompson Co., Atlanta, are the general contractors. The architects are Shutze & Armistead, Atlanta. Spiker & Spiker, also of Atlanta, are the engineers.

In this structure, as well as in hundreds of other attractive buildings which are now moving skyward, Bethlehem Structural Shapes continue to meet the requirements of architects and contractors who plan and build with steel.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation

Bethlehem
STRUCTURAL
SHAPES

★ BETHLEHEM STEEL ★

To keep masonry structures "healthy"

MINWAX TRANSPARENTS, CAULKING COMPOUNDS and WEATHERCAP

Among the precautions necessary to keep hospitals and other masonry structures in "good health" is protection against the ill effects of weathering.

For this purpose, Minwax manufactures a line of protective products which have been selected by leading architects and engineers for over 35 years. Among these products are the following which meet the needs in the great majority of cases.

MINWAX TRANSPARENTS
Clear type • Colorless type

Special penetrative liquids which protect without objectionable change in the color of the surface and with no effect on the surface texture.

MINWAX CAULKING COMPOUND

Designed to seal the joints around window and door frames; also as an elastic seal for any masonry joint. Resistant to moisture, heat, cold, smoke, fumes. Bonds to wood, stone, steel, glass, etc. White, Gray, Buff.

MINWAX WEATHERCAP

An extruded strip of pure soft lead, consisting of a cap member with anchor projecting into the joint filled with Minwax Caulking Compound. For joints in copings, cornices, belt courses and steps, and around windows and glass blocks.

For full information see Sweet's or write Minwax Company, Inc., Dept. A6, 11 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

TRADE MINWAX MARK

WATERPROOFINGS

Weathercap • Protective Coatings • Caulkings

A COMPLETE WATERPROOFING SERVICE

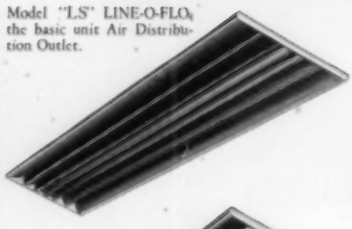
Also MINWAX WOOD FINISHES and WAXES

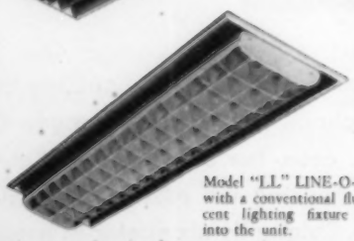
BARBER-COLMAN

AIR DISTRIBUTION OUTLETS

Keyed to Modern Architectural Concepts.....
A Fitting Counterpart of Linear Lighting.....
A Vital Contribution to Continuity of Design.....

Model "LS" LINE-O-FLO, the basic unit Air Distribution Outlet.





Model "LL" LINE-O-FLO, with a conventional fluorescent lighting fixture built into the unit.

LINE-O-FLO Air Distribution Outlets have been developed as a matching counterpart for the continuous-strip type of interior lighting and decoration. LINE-O-FLO units can be used singly, end-to-end in continuous strips, or alternating with lighting fixtures. Lighting units can be attached directly to the LINE-O-FLO units, to produce a single strip providing both illumination and air distribution.

LINE-O-FLO outlets have scientifically-designed distributing members, proportioned and placed in such a manner as to provide uniform bi-directional air flow outward and slightly downward from the long sides of the units. Adjustable intercepter dampers, located above the throat, effect balanced distribution when several LINE-O-FLOS are used in a line or group. Accurate performance data, obtained over a wide range of field conditions, permits proper selection of combinations to fit given circumstances. For full details, write for Bulletin F2741 or see your Barber-Colman representative.

Available Approximately July 1st.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
1232 ROCK STREET • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

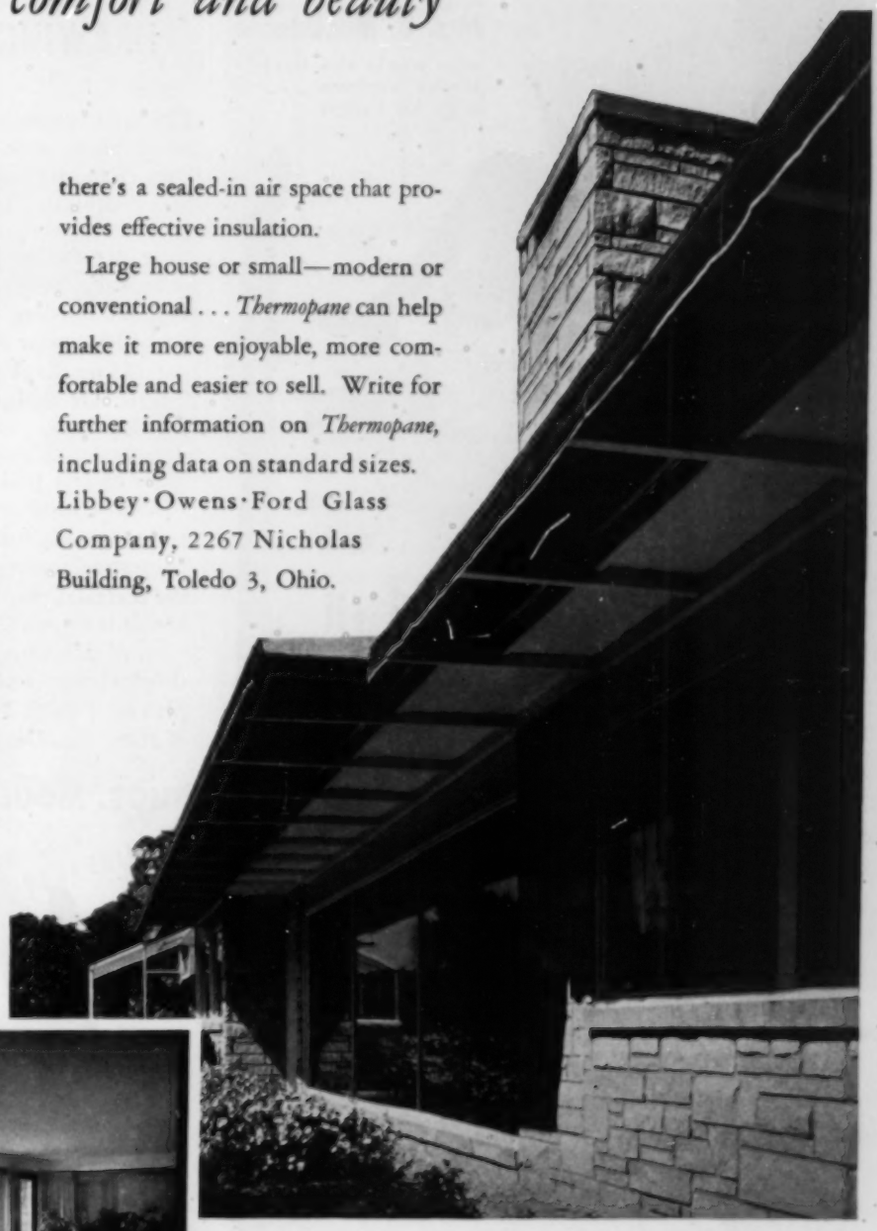
CONTROLLED SUNSHINE...

for year-round comfort and beauty

In this attractive house of Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Sloan of Glenview, Illinois, Architect David S. Barrow added the beauty and spaciousness of the outdoors to indoor living. He provided the extra comfort and economy of solar heating with window walls of *Thermopane,* the complete multiple-pane insulating unit.

All year the beauty of the landscape is enjoyed with indoor comfort. In summer, the *Thermopane* units, shaded from the direct rays of the high sun, help keep the house cooler. In winter, sunshine floods the room, warming the walls, floors and furnishings. *Thermopane* helps keep this heat in, for between its two panes there's a sealed-in air space that provides effective insulation.

Large house or small—modern or conventional . . . *Thermopane* can help make it more enjoyable, more comfortable and easier to sell. Write for further information on *Thermopane,* including data on standard sizes. Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company, 2267 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.



● The overhang is carefully calculated to admit sunshine in winter and keep it out in summer. Notice how the shadow falls along the sill in this summer picture—a shorter overhang being used for the bedroom windows with higher sills at the right. The canvas portion of the overhang is removed in winter to permit the heat-giving rays of the low winter sun to enter.

ONLY LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD MAKES

Thermopane

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

L O F

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD

a Great Name in **GLASS**

"Can I Afford Them?"

asks

Mrs. D. MacDuncan

who wants the best in window hardware . . . IF it fits her budget

134,445,000 modern-minded people share her interest

Grand Rapids Invizible Sash Balances are sold monthly to the readers of these magazines . . . the bulk of the home-building market.

She is interested in

GRAND RAPIDS *Invizible* SASH BALANCE

The practical SPIRAL sash balance

Of course she can afford them! They go in quick and easy . . . just three screws per balance . . . save hours of high-priced labor. Laboratory tests point to perfect lifetime performance . . . proved in thousands of homes. No tapes, no cables, no exposed tubes, no corrosion. The one practical installation for modern narrow trim. A few standard sizes fit 95% of all residential requirements . . . same size balance fits upper and lower sash.

For complete specifications and instructions

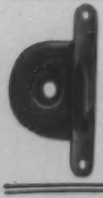
SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

Write today for fully illustrated specification and installation data. See how Grand Rapids Invizibles fit into your next set of plans!

GRAND RAPIDS HARDWARE COMPANY

Grand Rapids, Michigan

Quality Leaders in Sash Hardware for 50 Years



Grand Rapids Sash Pulleys

No. 103 face plate, cone bearing type and Nos. 175, 109, 110 sawtooth drive type sash pulleys cover 95% of all sash pulley requirements.

Moultile Floor Beauty

AMPLY FULFILLS YOUR DRAWING BOARD CONCEPTIONS

The artistic effects which you visualize are fully achieved by Moultile, with its clear, rich colors, subtly interwoven with crisp, distinct veining. The satisfaction of seeing your ideas faithfully carried out is never lacking.

Consider the fact that the individual tiles may be arranged in an unlimited variety of patterns. Use plain fields, with or without borders, or conventional checkerboards, if you wish. Plan your floor with panels, strips or bands, either parallel or diagonal. Vary the pattern with spots or other inserts. Or design an original maze, meander or woven pattern.

Your clients will enthusiastically approve Moultile floors . . . for their beauty, for their quiet, foot-friendly comfort, and especially for their time-defying durability. Since both colors and texture are uniform throughout the thickness of the material, hardest wear leaves no noticeable marks on Moultile floors. Costly periodic refinishing is never necessary. Maintenance is easy and inexpensive, and even the original cost is surprisingly low. Write today for free samples to: THOS. MOULDING FLOOR MFG. CO., 165 W. Wacker Dr., Dept. AR-6, Chicago 1, Ill.

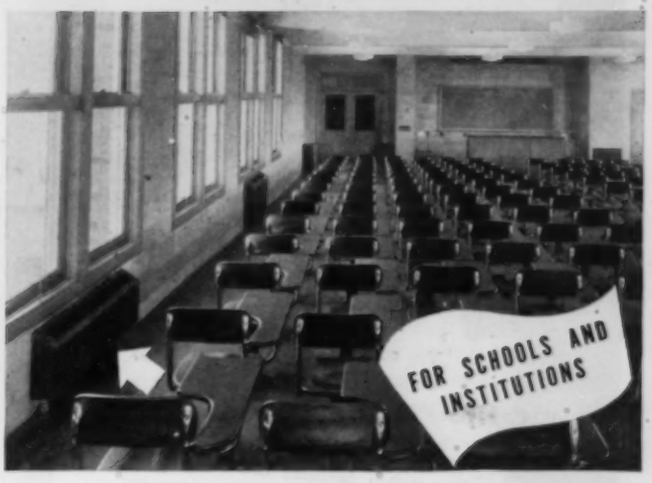
THOS. MOULDING

Moultile

Flexible-Reinforced
MASTER ASPHALT TILE

This attractively patterned Moultile floor lends charm to the lobby of the Oaks Hotel, Excelsior Springs, Mo. • A. C. Rindskopf, Designer

"STREAMAIRE" CONVECTORS ARE *Growing in Popularity*

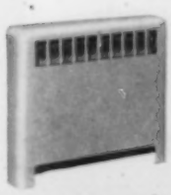


● An increasing number of architects and contractors are specifying "Streamaire" Convectors because they give extras that spell heating satisfaction. "Streamaire" Units are highly efficient and truly economical. They respond instantly to modern thermostatic controls . . . are engineered to circulate warm air by controlled convection, to level off temperature peaks by natural radiation. "Streamaire" Convectors are easy to specify, easy to install because they're standardized in four types, packaged individually to prevent damage. To aid quick identification, cartons are clearly marked with model number and size. "Streamaire" Cabinets, painted to harmonize with any interior, enhance the beauty of modern decorative themes. For convenience, fronts are removable for cleaning.

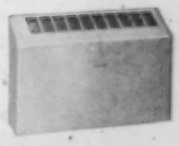
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG NO.4046

Have you sent for your copy of the new "Streamaire" Convector Catalog? It will give you up-to-date details on the Young line and it includes ratings, specifications and other helpful data.

FOUR "STREAMAIRE" STYLES MEET EVERY NEED

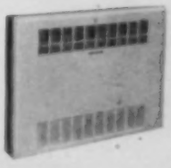


◀ FREE STANDING, Type C—Saves on installation costs—no wall recesses are required.



WALL HUNG, Type WS—Sloping top grille prevents careless blocking of air circulation. ▶

◀ WALL HUNG, Type W — Heating element accessible by easily removed one-piece panel.



PARTIALLY RECESSED, Type S—Special "Z" bars permit installation before or after plastering. ▶

YOUNG

HEAT TRANSFER PRODUCTS

OIL COOLERS • GAS, GASOLINE, DIESEL ENGINE COOLING RADIATORS • HEAT EXCHANGERS
INTERCOOLERS • EVAPORATIVE COOLERS ENGINE JACKET WATER COOLERS
GAS COOLERS • UNIT HEATERS CONVECTORS • CONDENSERS • AIR
CONDITIONING UNITS • EVAPORATORS HEATING COILS • COOLING COILS
AND A COMPLETE LINE OF AIRCRAFT HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT

YOUNG RADIATOR CO., Dept. 517-F, RACINE, WIS., U.S.A.

Sales and Engineering Offices in All Principal Cities

"The DEPENDABLE Line"

WADE DRAINS

and Plumbing Specialties

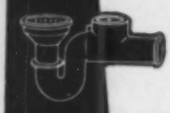
What is the most important single feature, comprising all features, that you expect in any product? We believe that your demands are for DEPENDABILITY. When you specify Wade, you benefit from over seventy-five years of:

1. Dependable engineering
2. Dependable construction
3. Dependable performance
4. Dependable service

You can depend on getting more dollar value from the Wade line, too. Heavy, flawless bodies are cast in one of the world's largest, most modern foundries. Exclusive design features are a result of constant search for improvement by specialists with years of experience. Next time you need plumbing drains or specialties, it will pay you to invest in Wade Dependability.

FLOOR DRAIN W-1100

ROOF DRAIN W-3100



FLOOR DRAIN and TRAP W-2030

BACKWATER VALVE W-4200

SEALED AIR CHAMBER

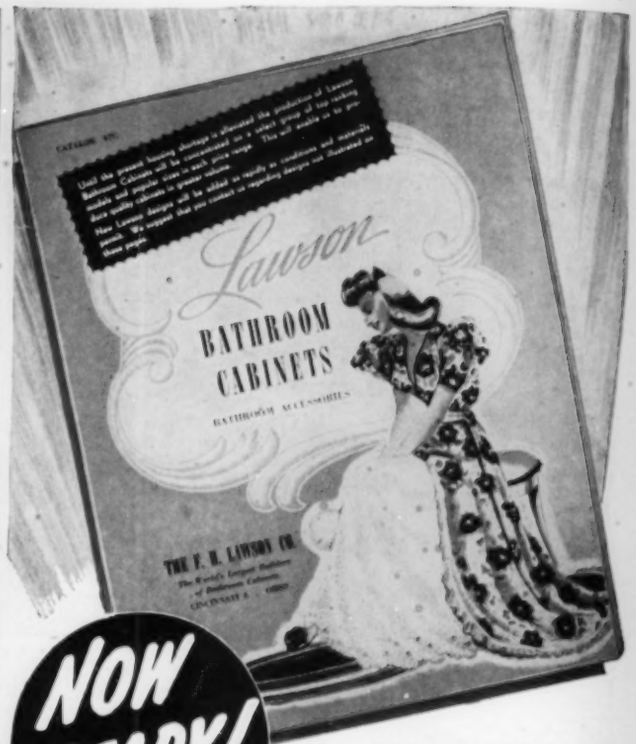
- Floor Drains
- Roof Drains
- Backwater Valves
- Grease Interceptors
- Traps and Cleanouts
- Sealed Air Chambers
- Swimming Pool Drains and Equipment

WADE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

DRAINS AND PLUMBING SPECIALTIES

ELGIN, ILLINOIS

85 NORTH STATE



NOW READY!

New 1947 Catalog

Lawson BATHROOM CABINETS

WHEN you look over this new catalog, you'll see that the 1947 line of Lawson Bathroom Cabinets and Bathroom Accessories fully meets the requirements of all types of today's housing—in the upper, medium and lower cost ranges.

Again Lawson takes the lead in smart styles and top values. Since 1816 Lawson Products have been made to give the greatest satisfaction to every purse and plan.

You will find plenty of use for this new catalog—

Send for Your Copy TODAY!

WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDERS OF BATHROOM CABINETS

Lawson BATHROOM CABINETS 131 YEARS OF QUALITY Lawson

THE F. H. LAWSON CO. 802 Evans St. CINCINNATI 4, O.

INCLUDE J&L JUNIOR BEAMS IN YOUR PLANS

Order Now

FOR FIRE-RESISTANT STEEL AND CONCRETE FLOOR CONSTRUCTION

SAVES LUMBER*

J&L Junior Beams are spaced by 1" wood spreaders to accommodate, without ripping, a number of 1" form boards which are tacked in place, later used for roof sheathing.* The job shown used five lengths of 1" x 8" wood sheathing in each panel.

By planning ahead to gain the advantage of steel and concrete floor construction and ordering now, you can include J&L Junior Beams in the houses you build. They provide a strong, non-shrinking, vermin-proof, fire-resistant floor. Any plan can be adapted readily to their use with the help of illustrated booklets, "J&L Junior Beam Floors for Residences" and "Nine Simple Steps." Write to the address below for your copy today.

J&L STEEL

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORPORATION

PITTSBURGH 30, PENNSYLVANIA

Stairway to Safety

Alundum Stair Tile Guarantees Permanent Non-slip Surface

ALUNDUM Stair Tile (and Floor Tile) is recommended to architects by Norton Company for an important function: to overcome both the slipping hazard and the excessive wear of stairs, ramps and floors subjected to severe foot traffic. Its ability to withstand the most concentrated traffic — without lessening its non-slip effectiveness or showing appreciable wear — has been substantiated by installations that have given 25 years of service under the severest conditions. ALUNDUM Tile always provides reliably safe walkways. It retains its non-slip advantage when wet. No amount of traction will smooth its surface, reduce its non-slip protection.

NORTON COMPANY

WORCESTER 6, MASS.

ALUNDUM—Registered trade-mark for Norton Company's aluminum oxide abrasive.

NORTON *non slip* ALUNDUM FLOORS

See our catalog in Sweet's

If it's got to be seen, do it with Seaporcel!

SEAPORCEL gives the architect an artist's palette for color, the sculptor's clay for contour.

Sparkling ceramic *fused* to steel at 1550° F., SEAPORCEL* can be fabricated to *any* shape, form, section . . . finished in *any* shade, from purest white and pastels to deepest black.

Light in weight, SEAPORCEL combines stiffness with strength, is fireproof, easily handled, quickly erected. Shortages do not faze SEAPORCEL—wood blocking or light porcelain iron furring provide all support necessary.

And, thanks to multiple coating of enduring ceramic *fused* to steel, SEAPORCEL will never crack, fade, corrode. Through the years, it remains clean, *lustrous.*

SEAPORCEL is equally adaptable to broad and dramatic sweep for building facades, store fronts, interiors of public buildings, restaurants, banks, schools, hospitals, hotels. Make your final word on your next preliminary sketches: SEAPORCEL!

WRITE TODAY for bulletins showing applications and current jobs.

SEAPORCEL PORCELAIN METALS, INC.
Formerly Porcelain Metals, Inc.
28-02 Borden Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

A. F. of L. Plant

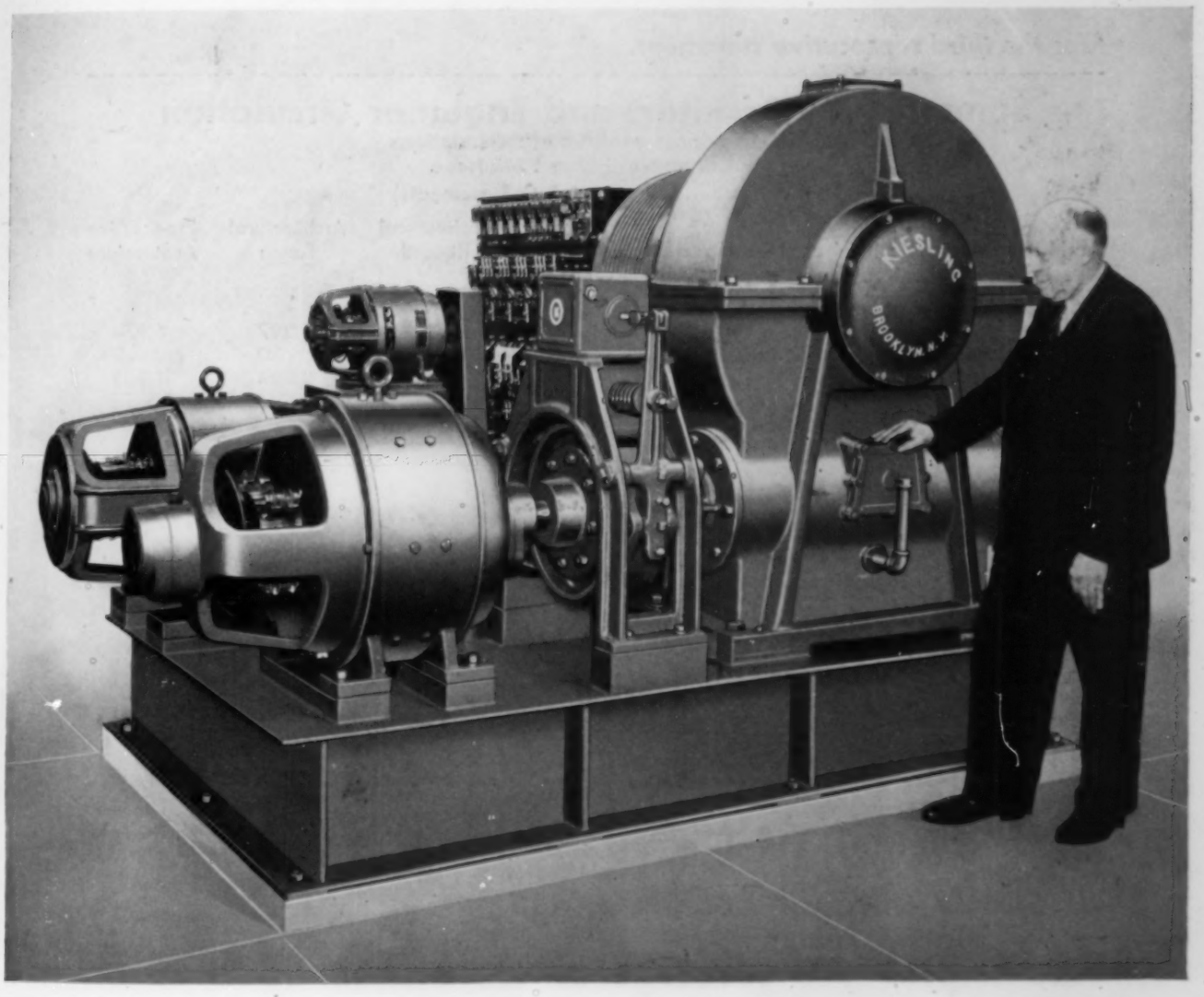
*Registered U. S. Pat. Off.

Seaporcel

"Member Porcelain Enamel Institute, Inc."

KIESLING

Standard Capacities Up to 40,000 Lbs.



KIESLING Heavy Duty Elevator Hoisting Machine with motor generator set and variable voltage control. Hoisting machine, direct current brake, and variable voltage control-board designed and manufactured by JOHN W. KIESLING & SON, INC.

BROOKLYN **ELEVATORS** NEW YORK

AGAIN* latest A.B.C. statements show that ARCHITECTURAL RECORD is

FIRST in architect circulation!
FIRST in consulting engineer firms!
FIRST in total architect and engineer circulation!

*For the third consecutive statement.

Summary of Architect and Engineer Circulation

From business analysis of subscriptions based on November 1946 issue
(December 31, 1946 A.B.C. Statements)

	Architectural Record	Architectural Forum	Progressive Architecture
Architectural, architectural-engineering firms and architects and architect-engineers in private practice:			
Subscriptions in company name, owners and corporate executives	**8,194**	6,297	6,974
General managers and managers	**8**	30	7
Registered staff architects	**1,829**	2,024	1,931
Total architect circulation shown	**10,031**	8,351	8,912
Consulting engineering firms and engineers in private practice:			
Subscriptions in company name, owners and corporate executives			
Civil	**1,028**	646	446
Electrical	**86**	106	30
Mechanical	**159**	151	56
All other	**163**	152	77
Total	**1,436**	1,055	609
General managers and managers	**10**	29	3
Staff engineers	**3,433**	3,871	2,303
Total engineer circulation shown	**4,879**	4,955	2,915
Total architect and engineer circulation shown	**14,910**	13,306	11,827

ADD to that the lowest cost per page per thousand architects and engineers reached.

And a provable coverage of more than 80% of all building plans and specifications prepared by architects and engineers.

NOTE: *In the second half of 1946 and the first five months of 1947 the RECORD carried more advertising than any other architectural publication.*

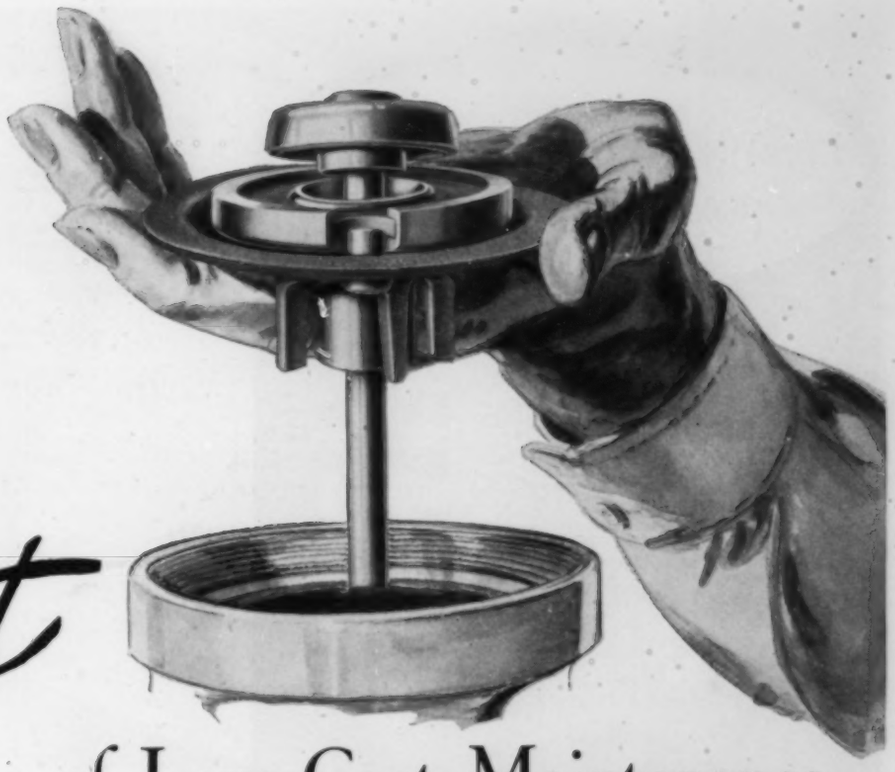
"WORKBOOK OF THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER"

119 WEST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

F.W. DODGE CORPORATION

This advertisement also appears in PRINTERS' INK

Only 6 moving parts, the simplest assembly of any flush valve and the quickest and easiest to repair.



the Secret —of Low Cost Maintenance is in the Utter Simplicity of DELANY VALVES

It is a known fact that **DELANY FLUSH VALVES require less service, over longer periods, but do you know why? There is but one component part subject to maximum wear and tear—the tough leather diaphragm, made to take long and constant use. The other functional parts are loose-fitting and hence free from friction and all wear and tear. A New Diaphragm, when needed after 5 to 10 years, costs little. Its replacement is accomplished quickly and easily, and regains instantly the initial efficiency of the DELANY FLUSH VALVES.**

DELANY FLUSH VALVES are highly recommended for private homes, and particularly for "rental construction" as now planned by the Government.

SINCE 1879

Coyne & Delany Co.

BROOKLYN N.Y.

FLUSH VALVES · VACUUM BREAKERS · PLUMBING SPECIALTIES

PresTile National Advertising pre-sells your clients

EACH month, through Better Homes & Gardens, American Home and other magazines, more and more homemakers are learning about the advantages of using Prestile . . . the quality tileboard with its plastic beauty baked in. While we are striving to meet overwhelming demand, Prestile continues to advertise as an aid to dealers, contractors and architects.

PRESTILE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2860 LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO 13, ILL.

PRESTILE
"Its Plastic Beauty is Baked In"

GET A HEAD START

No matter what your job is, you can't afford to let your neighbor beat you to the gun.

Whether you're an artist, office worker, designer or technician, you want the best—and the best means KOH-I-NOOR.

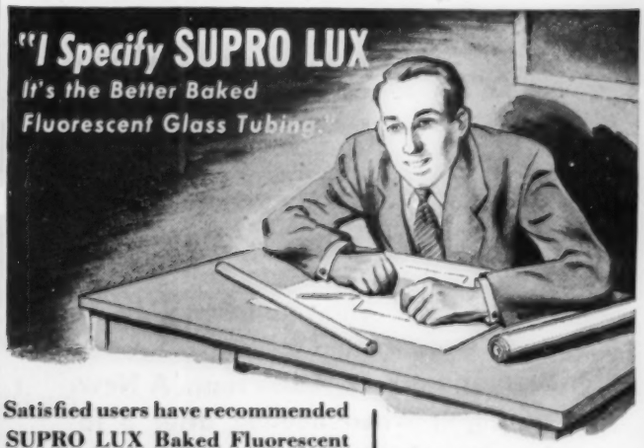
When you work with a fine, smooth, KOH-I-NOOR Drawing Pencil, the advantage is all yours, because you know that KOH-I-NOOR is the Right Pencil for your Job!

KOH-I-NOOR
The RIGHT Pencil For Your Job

Send for Leaflet No. 3

KOH-I-NOOR
The RIGHT pencil for the RIGHT job
KOH-I-NOOR PENCIL COMPANY, INC., BLOOMSBURY, NEW JERSEY

"I Specify SUPRO LUX
It's the Better Baked
Fluorescent Glass Tubing"



Satisfied users have recommended SUPRO LUX Baked Fluorescent Glass TUBING for more than 12 years. Today Architects, too, recognize SUPRO LUX as *tops* for superior fluorescent lighting performance. SUPRO LUX research—workmanship—rigid inspection—have created the Baked Fluorescent Glass *they specify* for all types of Neon Signs and Cold Cathode Lighting.

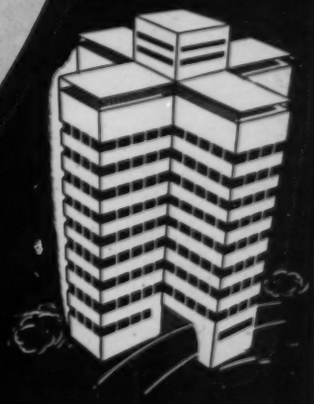
Specify SUPRO LUX
for years, the choice of the country's leading sign and lighting manufacturers.

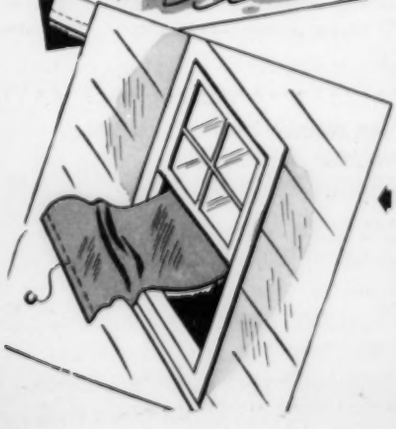
- Controlled high temperature baking
- 12% to 15% Brighter color
- Economical, trouble-free use
- Precision coating
- No color variation
- *Guaranteed* satisfaction

A SPECIAL SERVICE
SUPRO LUX is equipped to assist in the preparation of lighting specifications. Inquire for complete information.

SUPRO LUX MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
127 West 17th St. • New York 11, N. Y.

Year after Year-





---Washable "TONTINE"* Shade Cloth Stands the Wear!

HERE'S WHY "TONTINE" SHADE CLOTH OFTEN GIVES UP TO 20 YEARS' SERVICE

Deep into the fibers of the fabric, the pyroxylin is driven. This chemical—a liquid form of cotton—is soaked up by the cotton fabric as a sponge soaks up water, then it hardens. Thus the two become, in effect, one material.

Pyroxylin is washable—it is impervious to water, rain, grime and dirt. When a shade made with "Tontine" becomes soiled, it can be scrubbed with soap and water, then rehung fresh and clean as ever. Service records show that "Tontine" can be scrubbed—vigorously—20 times or more without damage! And colors resist fading, stay bright for the life of the shade.

Resists cracking and pinholing. "Tontine's" pyroxylin impregnation gives it a protective finish that resists cracking and pinholing. And it gives maximum resistance to fraying and ripping. Constant improvement of all these qualities through the years makes today's "Tontine" one of the best values in its field.

Cut maintenance costs and improve the appearance of your buildings by specifying practical, washable "Tontine" for *all* window shades. Its durability has been proved by service records which show that window shades made from "Tontine" Shade Cloth have been in use up to twenty years—have been washed more than twenty times—and are still giving service.

An economical washing and repairing service can be arranged by your authorized "Tontine" dealer. The shades will look bright, clean, and new. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), "Tontine" Sales, Newburgh, N. Y.

*"TONTINE" *is Du Pont's registered trade mark for its pyroxylin-impregnated* washable *window shade cloth.*

DU PONT "TONTINE"

WINDOW SHADE CLOTH

Looks Better Longer

DU PONT

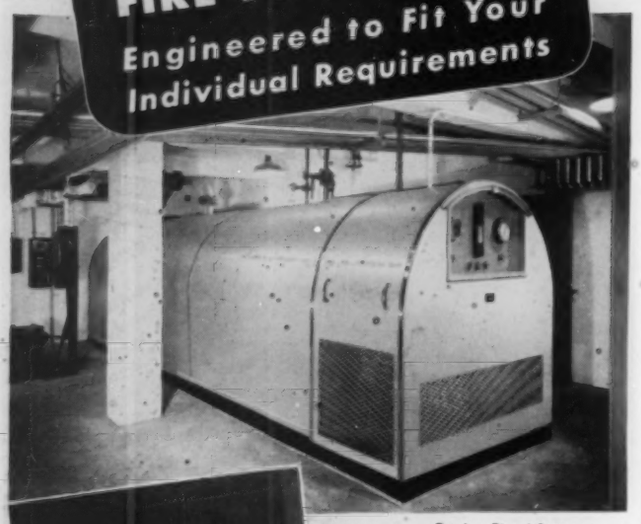
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING

. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

CARDOX FIRE PROTECTION

Engineered to Fit Your Individual Requirements



Cardox Fixed Systems

Cardox Transitank*
750 lbs. CO_2

Cardox Fire Trailer*
750 lbs. CO_2 . . . 32 gal. Foam solution

Cardox Airport Fire Truck

Cardox Fire Truck

Cardox engineered applications of low-pressure carbon dioxide give this fast-acting, non-damaging medium new effectiveness in conquering fires, large or small, both indoors and out.

Whether the hazard or combination of hazards calls for *500 pounds* or *125 tons* of Cardox CO_2, a single Cardox System . . . with its compactly designed, centrally located Storage Unit—can be engineered to meet the *specialized* or *varied* fire problems involved. Cardox Mobile Units for indoor or outdoor protection put wheels under 750 pounds to 3 or more tons of carbon dioxide for instant use in any part of the property.

Utilized individually or in planned combinations, Cardox Fixed Systems and Mobile Units have given new scope to all the recognized advantages of CO_2 fire protection. Write for Bulletin 1567 and recommendations for Cardox engineered protection for the tough fire hazards that worry you.

*Now available in many localities

CARDOX CORPORATION
BELL BUILDING • CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS
District Offices: New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Cleveland
Detroit • St. Louis • Los Angeles • San Francisco • San Diego

CARDOX
CO_2 FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

WISCONSIN FIRM of Architects have opening for several experienced draftsmen. Work consists of schools, churches, mercantile and industrial buildings. Golfing, and in close to good fishing. In applying give experience and salary expected. Box 238, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN wanted to handle drafting room. Must be experienced in all phases of architecture, such as hospitals and commercial buildings. Submit references, salary expected and samples of work to Michael J. DeAngelis, 1403 Temple Bldg., Rochester 4, New York.

THERE ARE many exceptional opportunities for graduate architectural and architectural design draftsmen in Philadelphia, Harrisburg nearby Southern States that will pay anywhere from ninety to one hundred and thirty-five dollars per week, and we have a large number of definite leads. Write Executive Employment Service, Technical Department, 37 South 13th Street, Philadelphia 7. 'Phone Locust 7-2828.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMAN — A-1 experienced, capable of developing working drawings. Permanent position in a beautiful city for the right man. Inform fully as to education, experience, age, salary requirement and all other pertinent data. Send samples of work — Law, Law, Potter & Nystrom, 121 S. Pinckney St., Madison, Wis.

WANTED — Architectural Draftsman & Designer with at least ten years rounded experience, capable of handling projects from sketches right on through completion. Should expect to be able to take complete charge of small office as soon as fitness is proven, with partnership arrangement if desired. Location, large New England City. Box 240, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

LITURGICAL ARTS: v. 12, no. 2; v. 13, no. 1, no. 2 (2 copies); v. 14, no. 1 (2 copies), no. 2 (2 copies). Address: Diocesan Department of Education Library, P. O. Box 186, 131 S. Madison Street, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

Contemporary Shops in the United States

By EMRICH NICHOLSON

"Contemporary Shops in the United States" is a treasury of beautiful yet practical samples of store fronts and interiors, selected from among America's most progressive stores.

Including the supplement of 24 pages, over 400 illustrations, plans, etc., showing 113 shops, large and small, handling many lines of merchandise, located from coast to coast, designed by 70 leading designers and architects. 216 pages. 8½ by 11. $10.00.

Book Department, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Please send one copy of CONTEMPORARY SHOPS IN THE UNITED STATES at $10 per copy.

Money order or check for $ enclosed

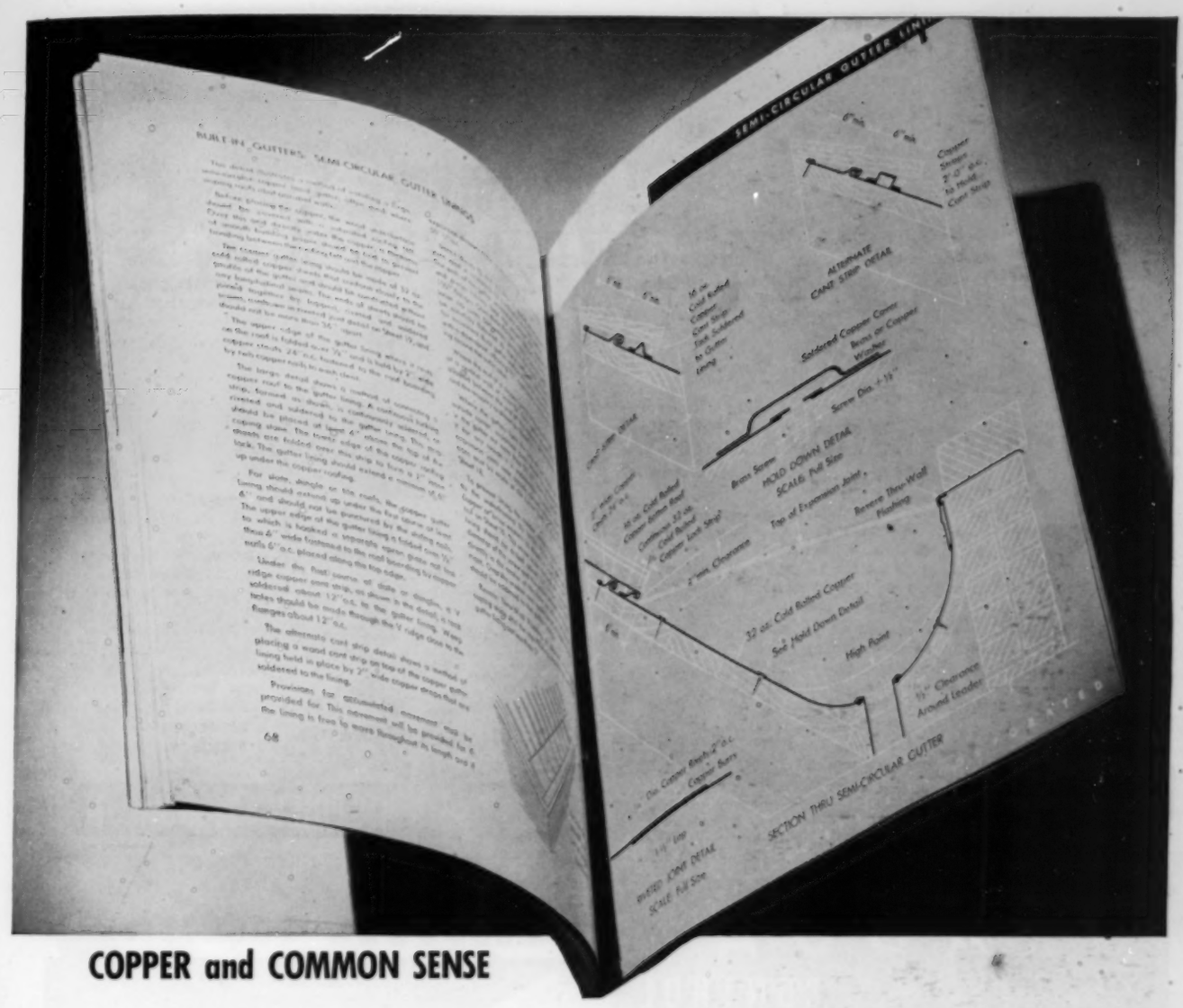
(For N. Y. City Delivery add 2% Sales Tax — $10.20 in all)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

A.R. 6-47



COPPER and COMMON SENSE

QUESTION: What's the best way to install semi-circular gutter linings?

ANSWER: Detail Sheet 19, Pages 68 & 69 in "Revere's Manual of Sheet Copper Construction*"

A QUICK SOURCE of reference for busy men, Revere's 96-page manual of sheet copper construction* is based entirely on authoritative new data provided by Revere's sheet copper research. The new principles it covers show how stress failures can be avoided through engineering design.

In the few months since it was published, this book has become the standard reference for leading architects and sheet metal experts in all parts of the country. That is because the facts it covers are important to every one concerned with better sheet copper construction, and are presented in the form of large, clear charts that are easy for practical men to use.

Copies of this book are now in the hands of all holders of Sweet's Architectural File, and of leading sheet metal contractors. We urge you to use this book, to turn to it first in all matters of sheet copper construction. It covers every phase of the subject—roofing, gutters, flashing—in full detail. For any further assistance, feel free to call on the Revere Technical Advisory Service, Architectural. Revere building products are sold only through Revere Distributors.

* "Research Solves Problems of Stress Failures in Sheet Copper Construction."

REVERE

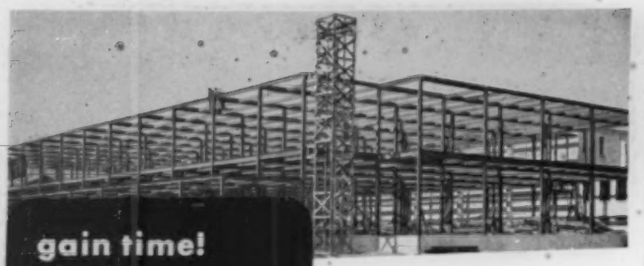
COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.

Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.



gain time!
reduce costs!
insure quality!

If it is built of steel, International is your best source of supply. For example, the steel requirements for this large Florida can manufacturing building (above) and the small building (below) were both met efficiently and economically from International's large stocks.

. . . with INTERNATIONAL STEEL

Unusual strength, carefully engineered into its products . . . strict adherence to high standards . . . constant development of improved methods . . . alertness to changing trends and demands . . . all have entrenched International Steel Company in the favor of an increasing number of customers wherever steel is used for building.

Whether yours is a problem in industrial, aviation, agricultural or commercial buildings — big jobs or small, prefabricated units or structural parts—it will pay you to investigate International. Write for details.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL CO.

1530 EDGAR ST., EVANSVILLE 7, IND.

Available Now!

CHENEY FLASHING
3-Way Bond
16 OZ. COPPER

CHENEY FLASHING REGLET
16 OZ. COPPER

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER Dept. R

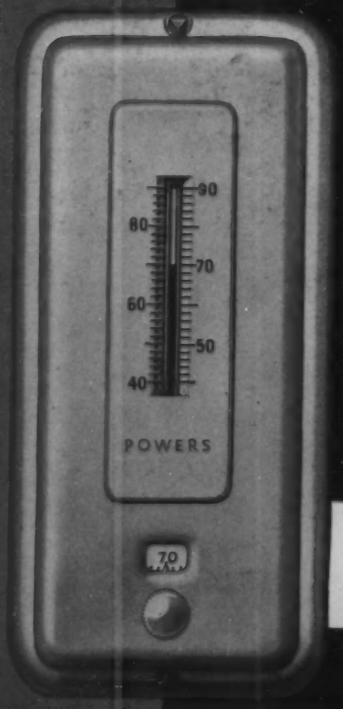
CHENEY FLASHING is again being made by the original inventor who pioneered the art of thru-wall flashing eighteen years ago.

No thru-wall flashing can operate successfully unless it has the two very important features that are found in CHENEY FLASHING — proven weep-hole drainage and the three-way bond, vertical as well as longitudinal and lateral.

Remember, the inferior two-way flashings, crimped copper and membranes, have neither the vertical bond nor do they drain moisture from the wall fast enough. Furthermore, their first cost advantage has disappeared because today Cheney Flashing is no longer a specialty—it's a standard commodity.

CHENEY INDUSTRIES, Trenton, N. J.

GRADUAL CONTROL



has been an outstanding feature of Powers regulation since 1891. With this type of control, valves or dampers are opened or closed **gradually**, which results in exceedingly close regulation and the maximum of comfort obtainable with automatic control.

● THE POWERS REGULATOR CO., 2752 Greenview Avenue, CHICAGO. Offices in 47 Cities. See your phone book. 43

WRITE FOR BULLETIN NO. 200

POWERS TEMPERATURE and HUMIDITY CONTROL

CASTELL LOCKTITE

the professional man's refill drawing pencil which embraces these exclusive features

QUICK — Just press your thumb on the button release. Eliminates two-hand screwing or turning operation.

CLEAN — No need to touch the lead and get graphite particles or dust on your fingers or smudges on your drawing. Hold point to paper, press button, lead can be adjusted upward or downward.

for drawing
sketching
retouching

NON - BREAKAGE —an unusually fine precisioned collet supports the graded lead all the way around and prevents it from breaking or snapping off under greater than normal pressure during the pointing or sanding process or when in actual use.

Holds all standard makes of refill graded drawing and retouching leads. We recommend WINNER Techno-Tone 1930.

only $1

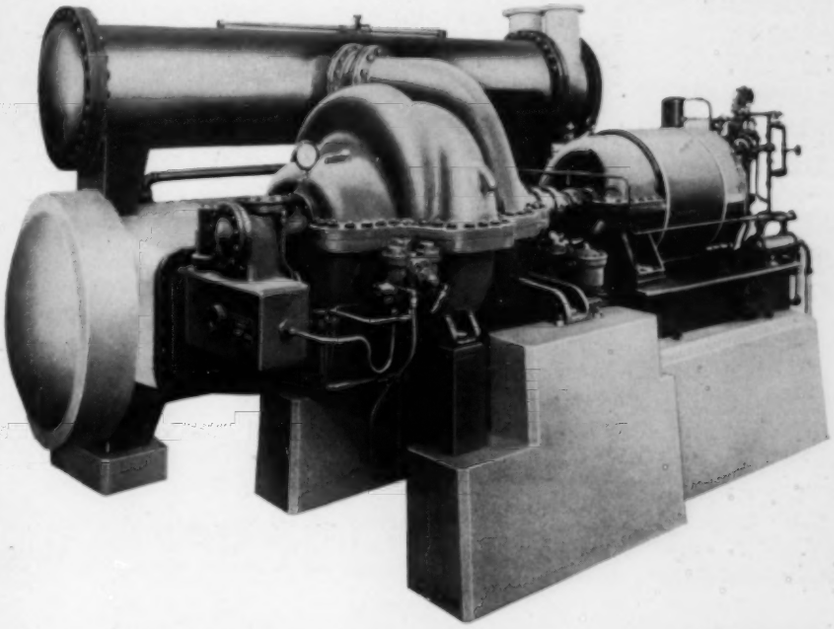
at your Art Supply House, Drawing Material Dealer, Blue Printer, Stationer or Photographic Supply Shop.

A.W. FABER INC. NEWARK, N.J.

WORTHINGTON

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Report

Worthington Pump & Machinery Corporation, Harrison, New Jersey



WORTHINGTON OFFERS NEW, IMPROVED CENTRIFUGAL REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Recently improved designs now enable Worthington to offer Centrifugal Systems for use with most refrigerants, including the lighter hydrocarbons, and for any air conditioning or cooling process — chilling water, brine, chemicals, lubricating oils, etc. — at temperatures to meet any requirement. Now designed for temperatures as low as −160°F.

In the 450-TR Centrifugal Refrigeration Unit illustrated, for example, every one of the essential elements — 3-stage compressor, water cooled condenser, specially designed horizontal evaporator and powerful steam turbine — is Worthington designed and made.

This means perfect coordination, with the added advantage that the Worthington user can place full responsibility for his system's operation on a single manufacturer.

Other compact, space-saving units are available in capacities of 150 to 2600 tons, each engineered by Worthington to give you many years of trouble-free, low-cost refrigeration.

Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Harrison, N.J. Specialists in air conditioning and refrigeration for more than 50 years.

A7-8

WORTHINGTON *Air Conditioning and Refrigeration*

Famous N. Y. Hotel Selects Worthington Air Conditioning

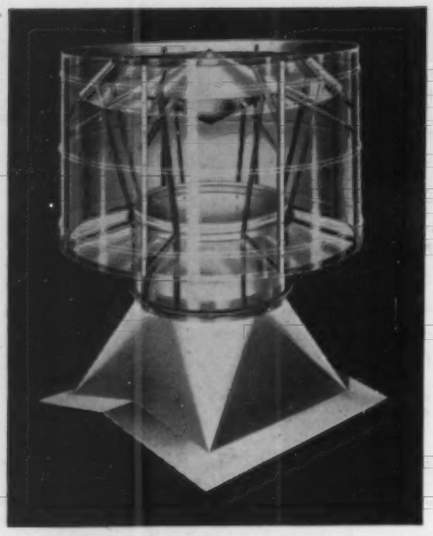
Famed for its luxurious appointments, New York's huge Commodore Hotel counts on Worthington centrifugal refrigeration equipment for a year-round supply of clean, invigorating air. Today's comfort-wise guests have learned to expect such up-to-date air conditioning as an essential feature of every modern hostelry.

Air Conditioning in Smaller "Packages"

Worthington's Self-Contained Air Conditioners, Model SYC, are built in 3 and 5 ton refrigeration capacities. These amazingly efficient "packaged" units are ideal for promoting better health and better business in every type of smallet business and industrial organization.

The Advantages of Worthington "Integration"

Worthington, making so many of the "inner vitals" — compressors, condensers, pumps, turbines, valves, fittings, etc. — of its air conditioning and refrigeration equipment, is able to combine these units into a completely "integrated" system that will assure you long, efficient, economical service . . . another reason why *there's more worth in Worthington*. See your nearby Worthington distributor for details.



FOR MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY IN STATIONARY VENTILATORS *Specify*

BURT Free-Flow GRAVITY

Burt's "K-Frame" construction gives even greater strength, longer service life and easier erection to this new improved Free-Flow Gravity Ventilator. Its design is simplified to eliminate service and maintenance problems and to provide an unobstructed air passage. See Sweet's or write for data and catalog sheets on the Free-Flow and other Burt Ventilators.

THE BURT MFG. CO.
ROOF VENTILATORS • OIL FILTERS
EXHAUST HEADS
48 East South St., Akron 11, Ohio

SEND FOR CATALOGS
•
Burt Engineers are glad to help on plans

Protect Your Construction from Mold, Decay, Termites Warping and Shrinking

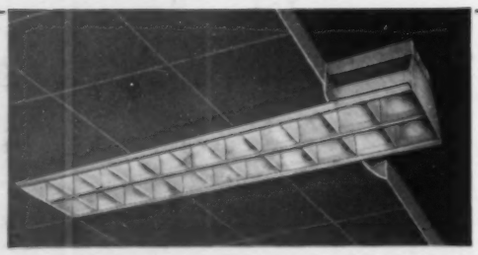
WOOD TOX — Guards against decay, mold, termites—even warping and shrinking! Clean oil preservative and water repellant. Treated wood is odorless and paintable.

TIMBER TOX — For decay resistance and termite prevention. There is a Timbertox for every purpose. 9 standard Pentachlorophenol oil preservatives.

WOOD FIX — For dimensional control of interior woodwork—millwork, paneling, trim, etc. Resists warping, swelling, shrinking, checking and grain raising. Improves paintability.

Write for new bulletin: **Protection of Wood by Chemical Treatment**

WOOD TREATING Chemicals Co.
5137 Southwest Ave.
St. Louis 10, Mo.



COFFER or TROFFER

Engineered by Century

Spaced in individual 48" sections or run in continuous bands, this versatile, 4-foot two lamp 40 watt fluorescent unit has superior lighting qualities. Used in Bigelow-Sanford Showroom, New York

HIGH EFFICIENCY *and uniform light distribution from specular Alzak reflectors.*

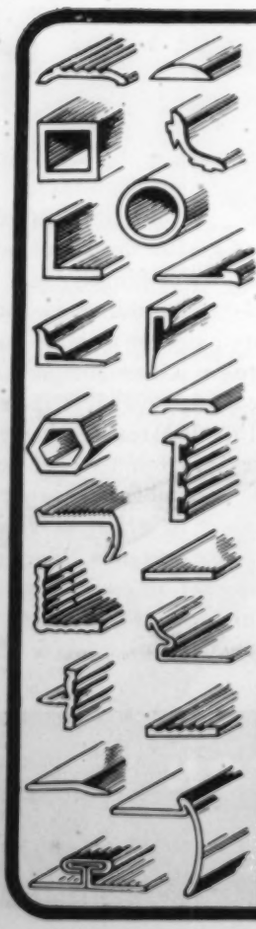
LOW SURFACE BRIGHTNESS *without glare through louvre spacing and reflector design.*

EASY MAINTENANCE ACCESS *provided by open construction and hinged louvre frame.*

Specify and Order by Catalogue Number: F248AF

CENTURY lighting equipment is ENGINEERED lighting equipment

CENTURY LIGHTING, INC.
419 West 55th Street, New York 19
626 No. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 46



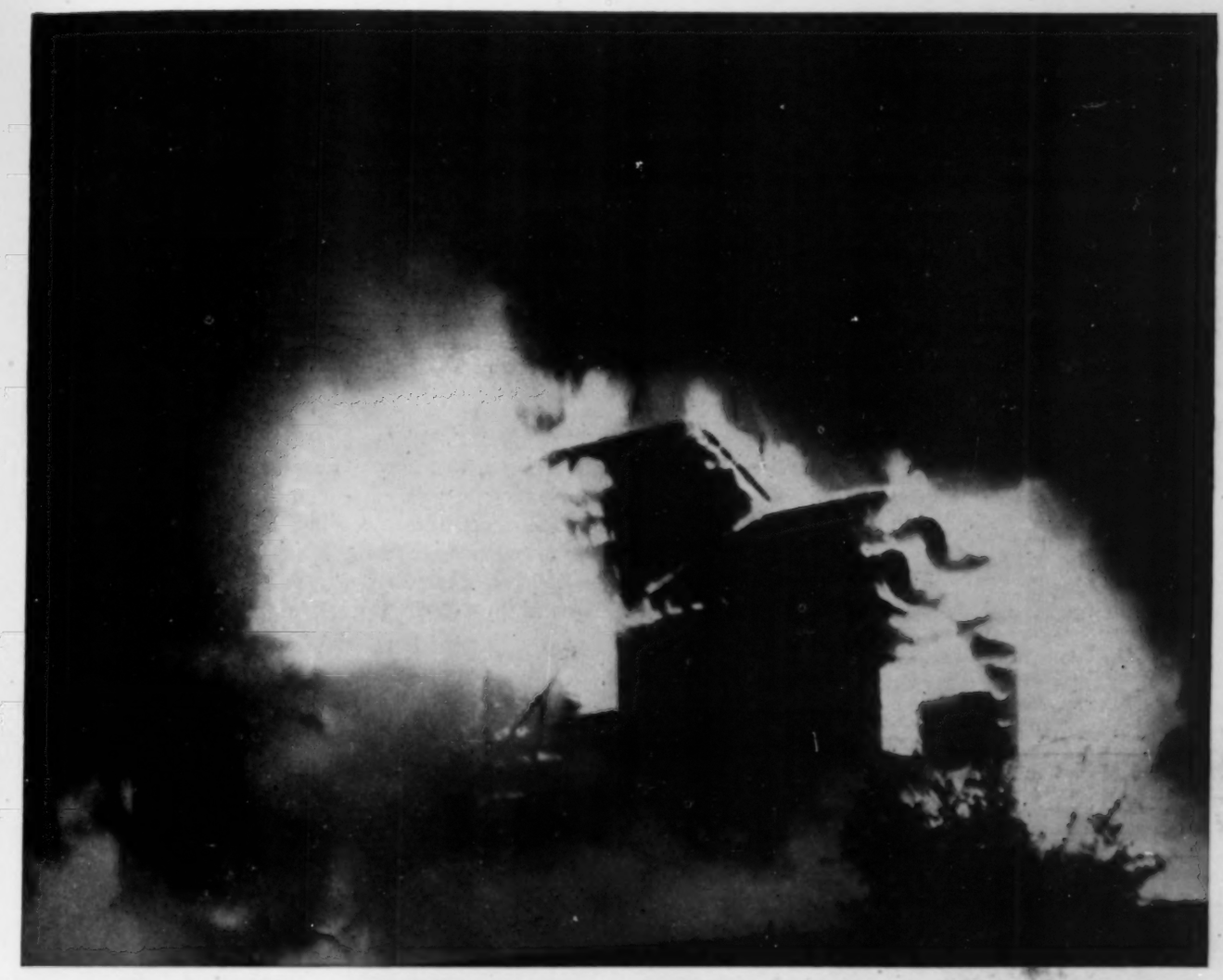
a complete line of

METAL and PLASTIC TRIMS

When you specify S&W Mira-Trim you can select exactly the shape, material and finish you want for **exactly** the accent desired. Miraplas – colorful plastic, Mirachrom – bright aluminum, Miralite – non-rub soft finish, Miravel – velvet finish, Mirasteel – gleaming stainless steel. Use Mira-Trim for modern beauty. Quickly available through local distributors everywhere.

S & W catalogs should be in your file. Sent on request.

S & W MOULDING CO.
DEPT. E – COLUMBUS 6, OHIO
• The House of Mira-Trim •
IN CANADA – CANADIAN MOULDINGS LTD., CHATHAM, ONTARIO



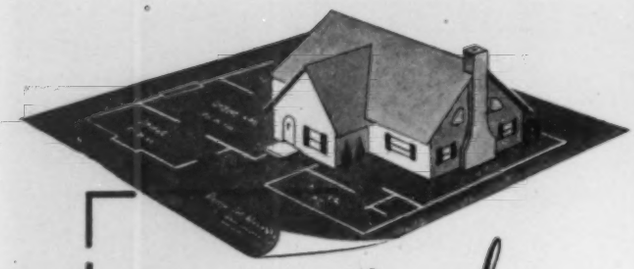
—AND STILL TH' CHAMP!

In schools, theaters, hotels and entertainment spots, fire continues to take its toll. In spite of all our attention to every means for making buildings safe, fire beats us far too often. It is still the champion, still the great destroyer.

In our fight to prevent the sacrifice of life to fire, one of our most effective—and simplest—weapons is the drop-forged Von Duprin Self-releasing Fire and Panic Exit Device. It lets people out of buildings. It is strong, fast, sure. It takes in its stride the tremendous strains imposed by the rush of panic-stricken people. Once they reach the exit doors, the Von Duprin assures safety.

DIVISION

VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO., INDIANAPOLIS 9, INDIANA



"No Stain Equal TO YOURS IN COLOR AND PERMANENCY"

This is what two architects say about Cabot's Creosote Stains.

"I expect to complete plans for seven dwellings shortly and specify your stain, as I believe there is no stain equal to yours in color and permanency."—*

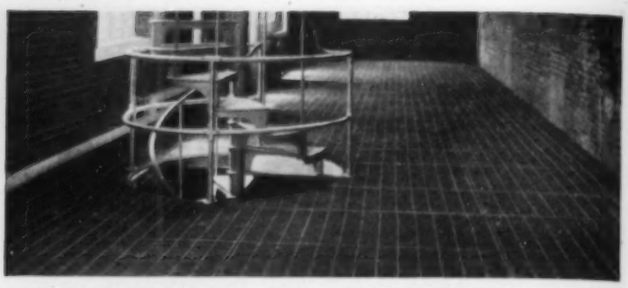
"The stain which we had on the house originally seemed to preserve the shingles so well that the wood far outlasted the nails."—*

* Names on request.

Write Today for free sample, color card, and complete information. Cabot's Stains cost ½ as much as good paint . . . won't peel or blister, even on green lumber . . . give long lasting beauty and protection.

Samuel Cabot, Inc., 1293 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

CABOT'S *Creosote Stains*



FOR STRENGTH–LIGHT–VENTILATION specify HENDRICK MITCO Open Steel Flooring

90% open area assures maximum light and ventilation. Square-edge, uniformly spaced metal bars provide non-slipping, level walking surface. Pressure-formed integral construction obviates weaknesses of bolts, rivets and angle irons — eliminates dirt-catching and light-obstructing projections.

Heavy loads are supported without lateral deflection of flooring, because every Mitco panel is a strong, integral unit. Write for full information.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

Perforated Metals
Perforated Metal Screens
Architectural Grilles
Mitco Open Steel Flooring,
"Shur-Site" Treads and
Armorgrids

HENDRICK
Manufacturing Company
38 DUNDAFF STREET, CARBONDALE, PA.
Sales Offices in Principal Cities

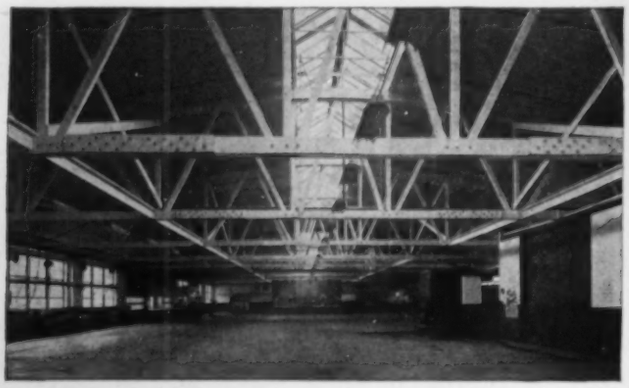
COMPLETE MANUAL ON OKOLITE-OKOPRENE SELF-SUPPORTING CABLE

Here is a reference book for which many electrical engineers in industrials and utilities alike have long been waiting—a comprehensive treatment of Self-Supporting Aerial Cable, a cable assembly that can be installed in a single operation. It describes the advantages of Okolite-Okoprene Self-Supporting Cables for overhead lines, industrial services, circuits between buildings and for indoor use supported from beams or trusses where open wiring is permissible.

Here is what it gives you . . . complete engineering information . . . sag and tension data . . . current carrying capacities . . . ice and wind loadings . . . page after page of photographs and diagrams illustrating methods of installation, tapping, splicing.

For your copy of this 52-page manual, write on your business letterhead to The Okonite Company, Passaic, New Jersey.

OKONITE SINCE 1878
insulated wires and cables



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AMERICAN BOWSTRING WOOD TRUSSES REDUCE BUILDING COSTS

Send for Architects Data Sheet Free

Your builders won't have to look for scarce labor . . . or hard-to-get materials. For American has the skilled truss men . . . finest materials . . . and the production capacity to deliver immediately or on the date you specify.

25th Anniversary *1922-1947*

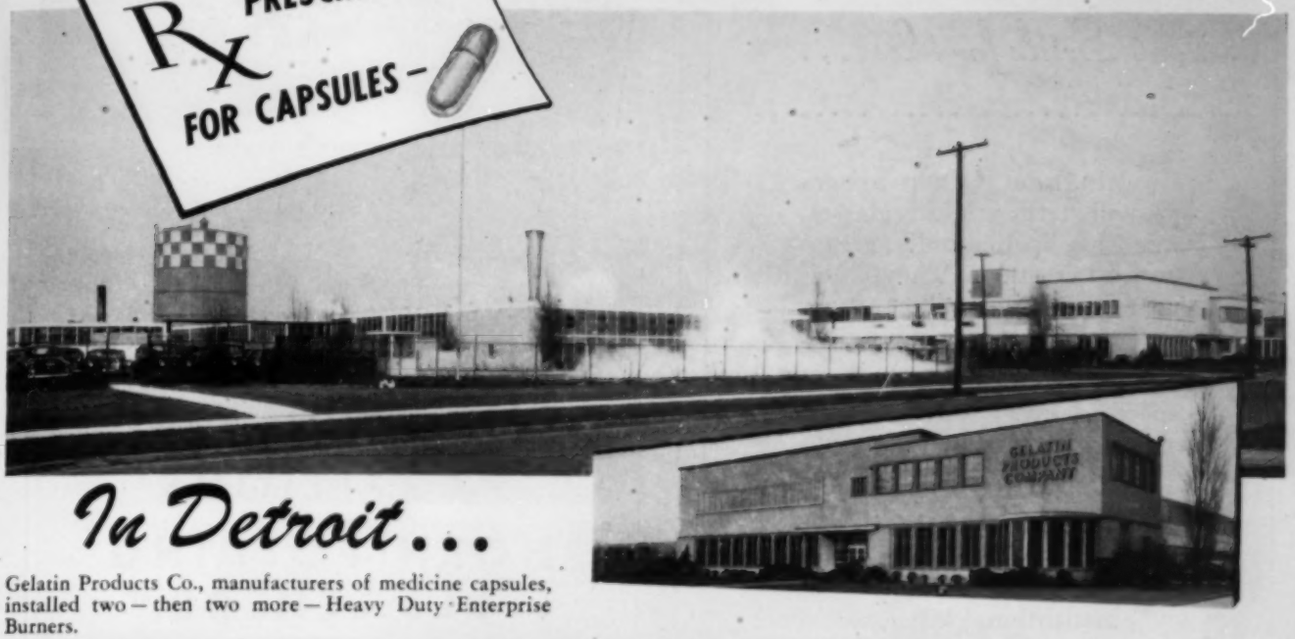
AMERICAN ROOF TRUSS CO.

Phone PLAza 1772
6844 STONY ISLAND AVE.
CHICAGO, 49

Phone ADams 1-4379
292 W. SANTA BARBARA AVE.
LOS ANGELES, 37

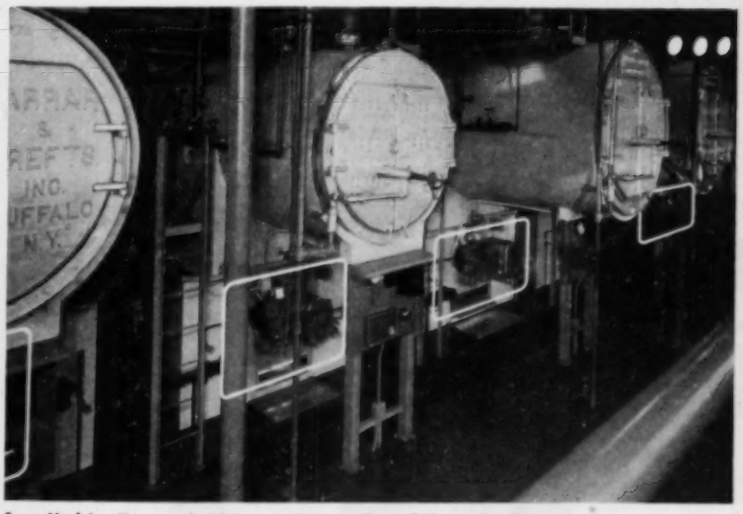
FOUR ENTERPRISE OIL BURNERS

Rx PRESCRIPTION FOR CAPSULES –



In Detroit . . .

Gelatin Products Co., manufacturers of medicine capsules, installed two — then two more — Heavy Duty Enterprise Burners.



. . . ENTERPRISE *Burners*

1 PROCESS STEAM

2 PROVIDE HEAT

3 AIR CONDITION

Installed by Enterprise Heat & Power Co. of Detroit, these four combination oil and gas burners operate 24 hours a day, every day of the month, giving outstanding performance in their three-way duty.

Here are the requirements: Produce 20,000 pounds of steam per hour, 24 hours a day every day of the month; provide adequate, controlled heating and air conditioning for 155,000 square feet of office and plant floor space. To meet these demands, Gelatin Products Co. has four Heavy-Duty Enterprise combination oil and gas burners on the job, and has this to say for their years of dependable service: "Our Enterprise combination burners are highly efficient, reliable and economical. Should our requirements ever call for additional oil burners, they would be Enterprise."

Enterprise Burners are furnished in Manual, Semi-Automatic and Fully-Automatic Models in combination with modulating fire control or special combinations to meet your specific requirements. *Write today for your copy of the new illustrated Enterprise Oil Burner Catalog No. 47.*

ENTERPRISE *Oil Burners*

COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT DIVISION OF
ENTERPRISE ENGINE & FOUNDRY CO.
SAN FRANCISCO 10, CALIF.

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

DIESEL ENGINES • PROCESS MACHINERY • OIL BURNERS • HEAVY MACHINERY

Don't Settle for Less . . .

Cunningham Glasswashers provide sterile drinking glasses, free from lipstick, milk, grease and other stains. They eliminate toweling, reduce labor and breakage to a minimum.

Large capacity and fast output speed delivery of sparkling, sanitary glasses.

Don't Settle for Less . . .

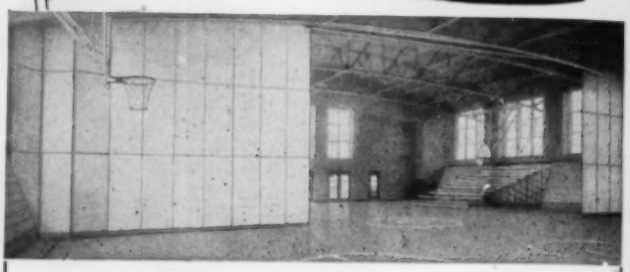
specify Cunningham Glasswashers for your institutional kitchens.

THE CUNNINGHAM CO.

221 E. CULLERTON ST., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Hospital Nursery Bottle Washers and Sterilizers

SO WE MADE 3 GYMS in ONE!



HORN FOLDING PARTITIONS

HORN FOLDING BLEACHERS

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION WRITE

HORN BROTHERS CO.

FORT DODGE, IOWA

ESTABLISHED 1909

STOP *that* **WATER** *with* **FORMULA #640**

A Clear Liquid Waterproofing for Old or New Construction

PENETRATES deeply—one inch or more—is not a surface treatment. Brush, spray, or float on stone, cast stone, concrete, mortar, stucco, tile, brick, plaster, wood, wall board — any absorbent material.

WATERPROOFS, preserves, prevents dusting of floors, surface dirt washes away in rain.

FORMULA No. 640 is a balanced formula of seven different waxes and resins in a hydrocarbon solvent.

ACID-ALKALI proof — does not oxidize, unchanged by temperature.

PERFORMANCE — It is our opinion it will last as long as the concrete, mortar, stucco, etc., lasts.

OIL PAINT saponifies on cement unless sealed first with Formula No. 640.

APPLY to either side: **The pressure side, or opposite side** — it is equally effective.

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE — A 20 foot head has been held by Formula No. 640.

CUTS WATERPROOFING COSTS because it applies three times as fast as paint, requires no special technique. No preparation — comes ready to apply. Eliminates necessity of furring. Concrete floors and walls need no membraning.

KEEPS IN ALL CLIMATES • HARMLESS TO USE
GOOD COVERAGE • MODERATE PRICE

WRITE OUR ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT for office test kit, technical data, or regarding any special problem.
J. Wilbur Haynes, Engineer

OTHER PRODUCTS: Formula No. 640 Toxic, combines waterproofing with termite and fungus protection; cement hardener; cement paint; floor mastic; roof coatings, etc.

HAYNES PRODUCTS CO.

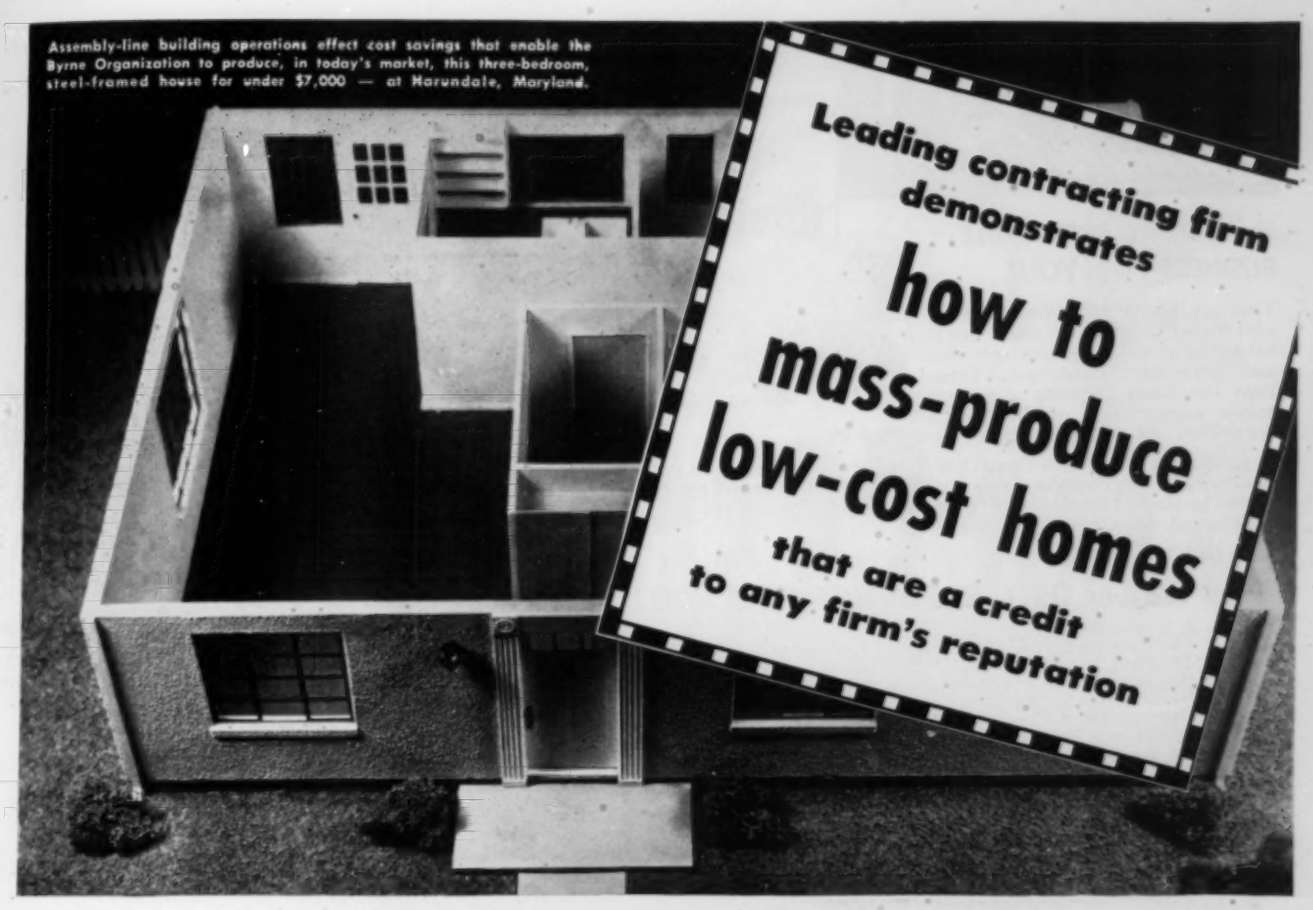
4007 FARNAM STREET • OMAHA 3, NEBRASKA

KIMBERLY

CARBO-WELD DRAWING PENCILS

GENERAL PENCIL COMPANY

67-73 FLEET STREET, JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.


Assembly-line building operations effect cost savings that enable the Byrne Organization to produce, in today's market, this three-bedroom, steel-framed house for under $7,000 — at Harundale, Maryland.
Leading contracting firm demonstrates
how to mass-produce low-cost homes
that are a credit to any firm's reputation

. . . by utilizing the versatility of

Milcor Steel Building Products

By applying repetitive operations to line-production methods in the field, The Byrne Organization, Washington, D.C., builds really substantial housing for veterans — at low cost.

At present, the Byrne method is being applied to some 4,500 steel-framed homes — all embodying details of quality, materials, and workmanship hitherto unavailable to home owners of moderate means. The speed of erection is amazing. The structures are lighter, stronger, less costly — and far safer against fire hazards.

Perhaps the use of Milcor Steel Building Products at the Harundale housing project — a Byrne-planned community five miles south of Baltimore, Maryland — may suggest ways to similarly improve the efficiency of erection for the homes you design and build:

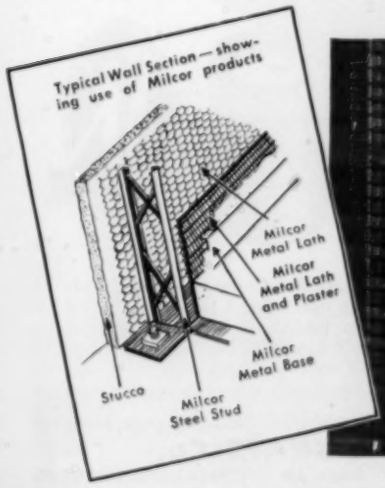
Here, *Milcor Steel Studs*, used as framing, are assembled in the shops and welded together on the site. They are used also in hollow partitions between rooms.

Milcor Metal Lath provides continous steel reinforcement for the three-coated plaster interior walls and the stucco exterior walls.

Milcor Metal Base, used as interior trim, simplifies finishing; is permanent, sanitary, economical to maintain.

Milcor Louver Ventilators provide air circulation that relieves summer heat and retards moisture condensation in winter.

Consult the Milcor Manual in Sweet's, for data that helps you apply these and other Milcor Steel Building Products to your particular problems.


Typical Wall Section — showing use of Milcor products
Milcor Metal Lath
Milcor Metal Lath and Plaster
Milcor Metal Base
Stucco
Milcor Steel Stud

Left: Tying Milcor Metal Lath to Milcor Steel Stud — in a Harundale home. Note the use of Milcor Corner Bead, to protect the straight-edge beauty of plaster corners.

MILCOR

MILCOR STEEL COMPANY
Inland Steel Products
MILWAUKEE 4, WISCONSIN

Baltimore 24, Md. Buffalo 11, N. Y.
Chicago 9, Ill.
Cincinnati 25, Ohio Cleveland 14, Ohio
Detroit 2, Mich.
Kansas City 8, Mo. Los Angeles 23, Calif.
Rochester 9, N. Y.

CREO-DIPT *Shingle Stains*

Mean MORE PROFITABLE BUSINESS FOR YOU!

Through home and housekeeping advertising . . . through trade journal publicity . . . through direct mail and consumer literature . . . Creo-Dipt has been creating a greater public appreciation of the beauty, durability, and true economy of Creo-Dipt stains . . .

In your association with Creo-Dipt, you become a partner in the goodwill of the company, the quality reputation earned by its products since 1909 — ever since Creo-Dipt created the first pre-stained shingle.

Creo-Dipt invites your inquiry.

"Plus" Values ONLY *CREO-DIPT* GIVES YOU

+ A World of Color
+ The New Beauty of "CREO-DIPT'S Outside Look"
+ The Long Life of CREO-DIPT'S Preserving-Oil Stains
+ Promotional and Merchandising Service
+ National Trade Paper and Consumer Advertising
+ Unprecedented Public Acceptance and Demand
+ The "Know How and Show How" of America's First Stained Shingle Manufacturer.

CREO-DIPT CO., INC.

FOUNDED 1909
NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y., U.S.A.
CREO-DIPT OF CANADA, LTD., VANCOUVER, B. C.

Your church may have a genuine Cathedral Chime for as little as $518.00

IT'S TRUE! . . . The installation of a Maas Cathedral Chime for use with any organ is no impractical dream. The accumulated know-how of long experience has made it possible for the Maas Company to offer you these Chimes, reasonably priced, without sacrifice of quality. Indeed, the quality of Maas Chimes has been improved steadily and consistently until today there is no finer system available. . . . The perfectly tuned, pure-toned Maas Cathedral Chimes will add immeasurably to your worship services. . . .

Also available—for less than a thousand dollars—are the Maas Amplified Tower Carillons that enable you to flood the community with the inspiration of sacred music. These are actually "dual-purpose" chimes, that combine the inside organ cathedral chimes and the outside carillon.

Maas dealers everywhere are eager to show you how the Maas Chimes can be installed to best advantage and most economically in your church. . . . Let us send you descriptive information and the name of our dealer in your vicinity. (Specify type of organ you have)

MAAS ORGAN COMPANY

Room 21, 3015 Casitas Avenue Los Angeles 26, Calif.

NEW! OZALID STREAMLINER

- **Reproduces architectural drawings in 25 seconds—also anything typed or printed on translucent paper.**
- **Moderately priced—designed for architects who want these extra values at no extra cost.**

Efficiency. You get positive (not negative) prints direct from your tracings, which can be up to 42″ wide, any length.

Economy. 8½ x 11-inch reproductions cost only one cent. Ozalid Streamliner soon pays for itself in day-to-day savings.

Versatility. Make 16 different types of Ozalid prints—each in the same manner, in seconds.

Simplicity. *Anyone* can feed originals and Ozalid sensitized material into Streamliner.

Compactness. Only 11 square feet of floor space is required.

Write today for *free* booklet No. 255 containing 16 types of Ozalid prints.

OZALID

Division of
General Aniline and Film Corp.
Johnson City, New York

Ozalid in Canada
Hughes Owens Co., Ltd., Montreal

BACK AGAIN!

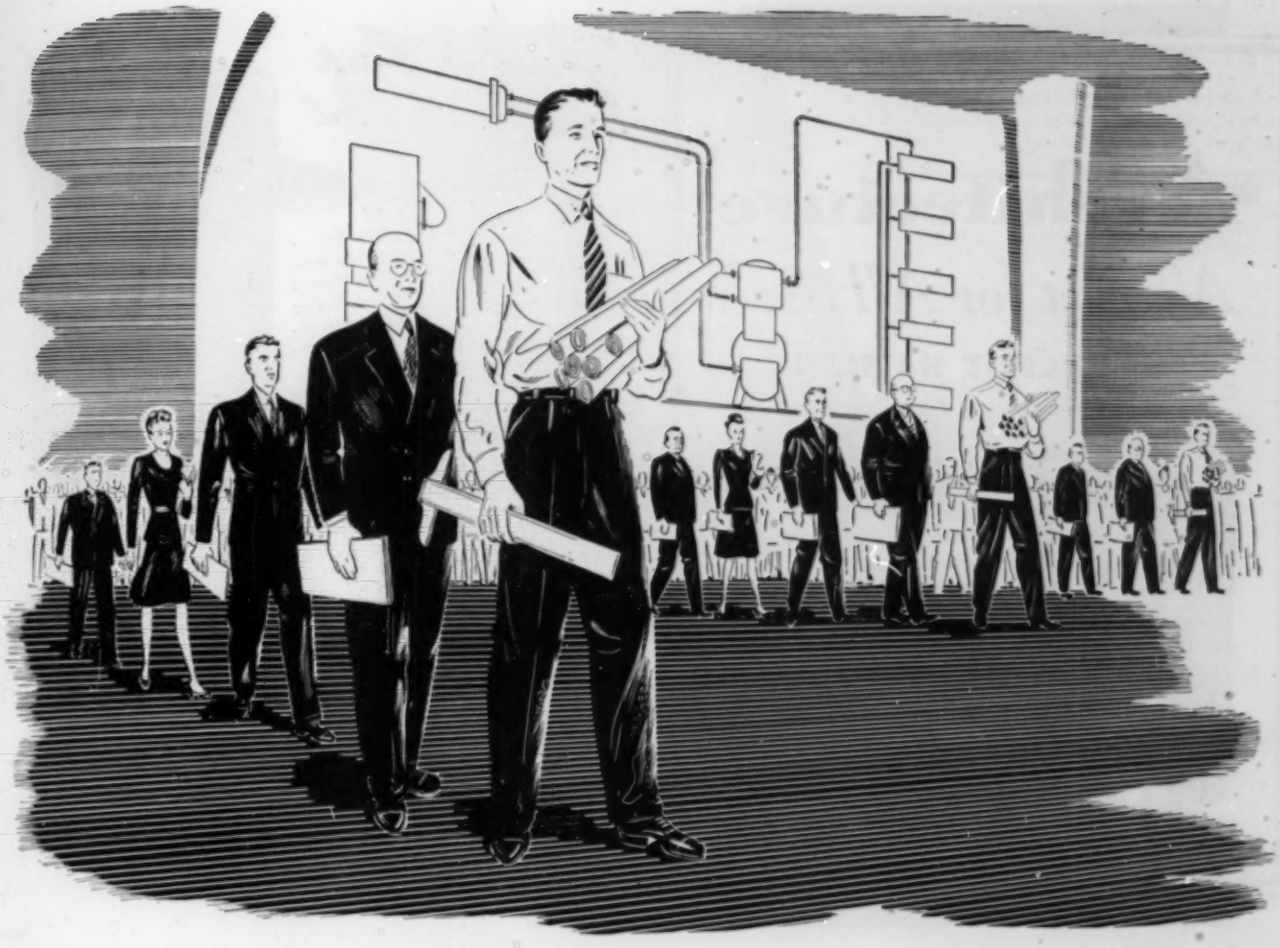
Pure Copper Home Protection at 1/5 the Normal Cost

SAVE TIME . . . SAVE MONEY

Here's the modern low cost way to put lasting pure copper protection into all types of buildings.

YES, it's here again — the same fine Copper Armored Sisalkraft you specified before the war! Ideal for all concealed flashing and membrane waterproofing—will not kink, break or tear, gives all homes and commercial buildings enduring copper protection. Available now in copper weights of one, two and three oz. in rolls up to 60″ wide. Write for your free folder and sample.

The SISALKRAFT Co.
205 W. WACKER DRIVE Dept. AR CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS



IN THE HOUSE OF WEATHER MAGIC . . . ONE OUT OF FIVE IS AN ENGINEER

One out of every five of the people in the main office of the Trane Company is an engineer. Considering the number of people required for the duties of accounting, order handling, and the like, the figure is significant. Small wonder that Trane has been called an organization of manufacturing engineers.

Engineering governs every phase of Trane activity . . . from the design, testing, and manufacture of Trane products to cooperation with architects, engineers, and contractors by Trane field engineers. Thus is the phrase Engineered Air Conditioning given meaning in the fullest sense.

Trane heating systems and air conditioning systems are designed by the architect, engineer, or contractor, drawing on the *complete* line of Trane products. Trane field offices in 85 principal cities offer these men their entire cooperation.

* * *

The Convector-radiator—modern successor to the old-fashioned cast iron radiator—has been engineered by Trane for universal application to steam and hot water heating systems, and is being produced in quantity so you can soon secure it from local distributors' stocks.

TRANE

Manufacturing Engineers of Equipment for
HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING

THE TRANE COMPANY, LA CROSSE, WISCONSIN • *Also* TRANE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO, ONTARIO

Architecture
An Art for All Men

By TALBOT HAMLIN

Professor of Architecture, Columbia University

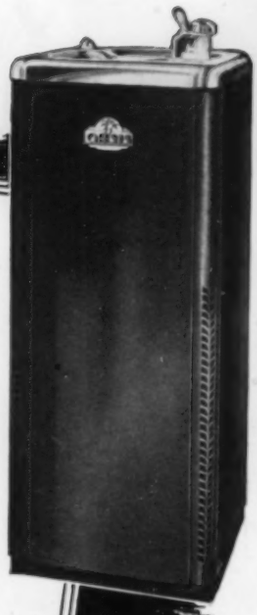
"A new book by Talbot Hamlin always is good news, particularly when it is, as is this, concerned with architectural interpretation . . . As usual, Mr. Hamlin has written in lively and interesting fashion."—*Architectural Record.*

Illustrated with 54 photographs and 29 figures

At all bookstores • $3.50

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS
Morningside Heights, New York 27

First in line at thirst time



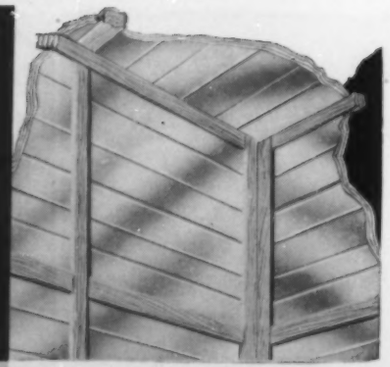
There's extra satisfaction — for you and your clients both — in the design and performance of OASIS Electric Water Coolers. *You'll* like their space-saving compactness . . . the modern beauty of their stainless steel tops . . . their handsome, corner-louvered cabinets. *Your clients* will like their smooth-working dial-type bubbler controls . . . the comfort of the fully recessed bases . . . the economy of their long, low-maintenance efficiency. Sizes for all needs, in either pipe-connected or bottle types. Every OASIS detail reflects EBCO's 20 years of water-cooler leadership.

Write for details

OASIS
ELECTRIC WATER COOLERS

The EBCO MANUFACTURING CO.
401 W. Town St., Columbus 8, O.

INSULATION QUOTIENT



QUESTION: *Is Ferro-Therm steel insulation a definite fire stop?*

ANSWER: Yes. The special coating of Ferro-Therm alone will stand 300°–400° F. while its sheet steel basis will withstand heat in excess of 1000° F.

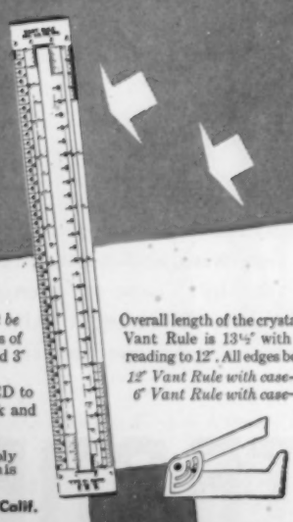
AMERICAN FLANGE & MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.
Ferro-Therm Division, Dept. AR

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on Ferro-Therm Steel Insulation.

NAME .....
FIRM .....
STREET .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

AMERICAN FLANGE & MANUFACTURING CO., INC. • 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

8 scales on 1 side
WITH A TRANSPARENT PLASTIC
STEWART-JACKSON VANT RULE



Here is a scale that *need not be turned over* to find calibrations of ⅛", ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1", 1½", and 3" per foot.
Lines and numerals are in RED to facilitate reading against black and white drawings or blue prints.

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct giving us his name.

Overall length of the crystal clear Vant Rule is 13½" with scales reading to 12". All edges beveled.
12" Vant Rule with case—$2.00
6" Vant Rule with case—$1.65

815-D Yale Ave., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

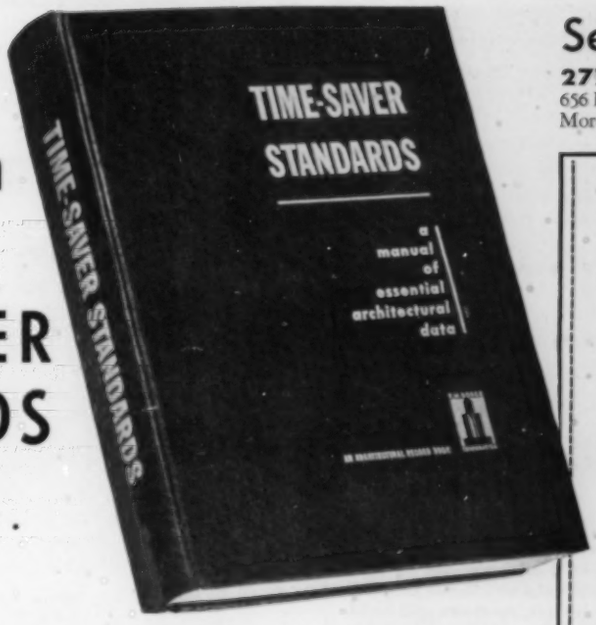
Stewart-Jackson INSTRUMENT CO.

Makers of the S & J Quadrangle and the 6-Foot Flex-A-Beam Compass

Available Again

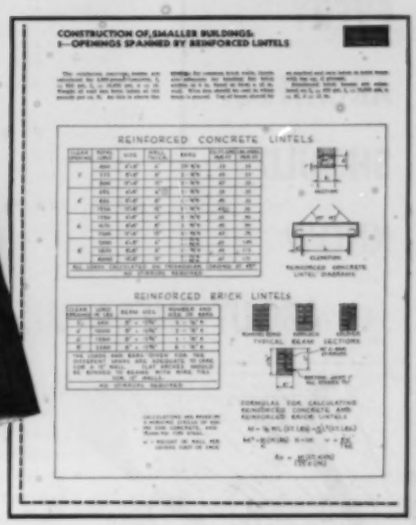
TIME-SAVER STANDARDS

Architectural Record's ten-year collection . . . all in one volume



Second Printing

277 Time-Saver Standards —
656 Pages; 12-Page Master Index; Size 8½ x 11.
More than 1,000 illustrations, charts, diagrams



IN RESPONSE to insistent demand for more copies, here, reprinted again in one volume of encyclopedic size, are virtually all the Time-Saver Standards ever published — 277 of them — exactly as they appeared originally in *Architectural Record* and *American Architect* during the past ten years — with one 12-page master index!

Just off the press, for immediate delivery to you, is this work of 656 pages, with a mailing weight of 4½ lbs., containing a complete collection of these now famous authoritative monographs on technical aspects of construction dealing with

- ***Architectural Design***
- ***Materials Technology***
- ***Engineering Data***
- ***Building Practice***

Designed for the practical guidance and every-day use of architects, engineers, specification writers and building technicians, TIME-SAVER STANDARDS will bring you a wealth of detailed information on design and building practice . . . carefully selected from the works of the nation's leading building designers and engineers.

Well-Organized 12-page Index

This wealth of data is carefully organized and painstakingly presented. It is so thoroughly indexed that there are 1,856 references and cross-references . . . occupying *twelve pages* of closely set print.

Experience shows that a single item in TIME-SAVER STANDARDS can well save hundreds of dollars in economy construction . . . save many hours of *your* valuable time. Yet you can now place this concise and well-organized planning data at your command for the nominal sum of $12.00 — provided you act now.

Order Your Copy Now

The first printing of TIME-SAVER STANDARDS last November was sold out almost before publication. Now an unanticipated flood of re-orders — for extra copies and multiple copies — on top of new orders indicates the second printing will soon be snapped up.

So get your copy now. Don't get caught on a long waiting list. Simply fill out the coupon at right, attach your check or money order for $12.00, and mail today. Your copy will be rushed to you without delay.

These telescopic outlines of only a very few of the 277 Standards give a quick idea of the detailed treatment accorded each subject.

Dry-wall Construction. Materials applicable. Fiber board. Fiber insulation board. Planks and tileboards. Hardboard, Gypsum wallboard. Plywood. Cement asbestos. Plastics. Composite and self-supporting walls and partitions . . . Advantages. Handicaps. Costs. Terminology. Classifications and sizes. Framing and furring. Joints. Nailing and cementing. Flexible fasteners. Finishing. Simplified practices. Uses. Applications. References.

Heating—Unit Heaters. Typical Heat sources. Boiler capacity. Characteristics. Location. Selection data. Capacities. Controls. Fresh Air connections. Pipe connections. Louvres. Grilles. Deflectors.

Basement Waterproofing. Impermeability of concrete cracks and joints in masonry. Hydrostatic pressure. Recommended concrete mixtures. Effect of curing time on permeability. Integral and membrane methods. Plastic and iron coating. Cement-base coatings.

Folding Partitions. Center hung doors. Pair-operated doors. Pockets. Passage through closed partitions. Door construction and soundproofing. Rolling partitions. Folding fabric partition.

Lighting. Recommended levels of illumination. Fixtures for filament and mercury lamps. Luminaire spacing. Room index. Coefficients of illumination. Layout suggestions. Conformity with structural design. Computed values of illumination. Lumen ouput of lamps.

Noise Reduction Acoustical Materials. A rule-of-thumb answer to what noise coefficient to use. Special applications. Materials for plastic application. Costs. Appearance. Design. Fire resistance. Light reflection. Heat transmission. Lighting. Pre-cast materials. Effect of paint. Acoustical Units: Wood framing; metal suspension systems.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD BOOK DEPARTMENT
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Enter my order for _____ copies of the second printing of the 656-page TIME-SAVER STANDARDS at $12.00* a copy. I enclose $_____

* Add 24 cents for New York City delivery — $12.24 in all.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____

State _____

WHAT EVERY ARCHITECT SHOULD KNOW

. . . ABOUT INFRA INSULATION!

C FACTORS of Infra Accordion Type 4.

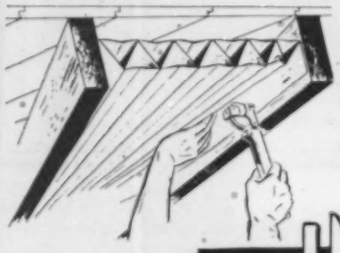
.048 downward heat flow (equal to 6⅞" laboratory-dry rockwool in ceiling).

.089 upward heat flow (equal to 3 7/10" laboratory-dry rockwool in ceiling).

.095 lateral heat flow (equal to 3½" laboratory-dry rockwool in walls).

WEIGHT: 1 oz. per sq. ft.—A 3 cu. ft. carton, 3½′ x 1½′ x ½′ contains 1,000 sq. ft., weighs 60 lbs.—8,000 sq. ft. can be tucked into a passenger car.

INSTALLATION: Over 2,000 sq. ft. per man per day. Easy, safe, clean to handle.



INFRA insulates against *heat, vapor, condensation, fire* and *mold.* Full information, technical data and list of projects, architects, sponsors and builders using Infra available. *Write today for the facts!*

Thermal Factors Stamped on Every Infra Carton

INFRA Insulation
INCORPORATED
10 MURRAY STREET · NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE COLOR MYSTERY SOLVED

Where, oh where, is the right color? You'll find a quick answer in the Moleta COLOR GUIDE. This handsome COLOR GUIDE gives a selection of 150 beautiful colors to show your clients...each tint displayed on a large page (9" x 15") and shown in true-life, right-on-the-wall effect... every tint from the palest to the darkest. And on the reverse of each sheet is given the exact mixing formula.

Write for your copy of the Moleta COLOR GUIDE—$5.00, delivered anywhere in the U. S. A.
MONROE, LEDERER & TAUSSIG, INC.
606 N. American St. Phila. 23, Pa.

Moleta
ARCHITECTURAL
FLAT OIL PAINT
THE TRULY WASHABLE FLAT PAINT

CUTLER

No. 5029.

U. S. MAIL CHUTES & BOXES

in Bronze, Nickel Bronze, Aluminum, or Enameled Steel, maintain the Cutler Tradition of Fine Workmanship.

Catalog in Sweets

ESTABLISHED 1883
Cutler Mail Chute Co
ROCHESTER 7, N.Y.

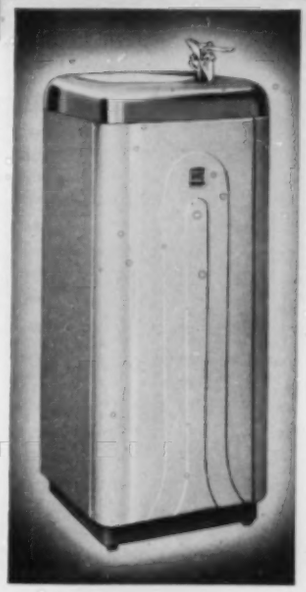
Question: Why does everyone praise BALTIMORE HOSPITALITY?

Answer: Because, for more than 200 years, Baltimoreans have been making a real effort to live up to the gracious reputation established by the Cavaliers.

The Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore's largest, always has upheld this tradition. 700 comfortable rooms . . . all the facilities and services that travelers expect . . . and a genuine willingness to please each guest . . . have made it "Host to Most Who Visit Baltimore."

THE
Lord Baltimore Hotel
BALTIMORE AT HANOVER • BALTIMORE 3, MD.

HAWS DESIGNED TO SATISFY THIRST AND ENHANCE THE APPEARANCE OF ITS SURROUNDINGS



FOR clear, cold drinking water at your instant command, specify HAWS... the finest in Electric Water Coolers. The stainless steel top and streamlined modern metal cabinet creates a cooler that is smart and distinctive. The coolers are simple to control, silent and sanitary. For businesses, both large and small, they provide fresh, cool drinking water... dependably and economically.

• **Write today** for full information on HAWS Electric Water Coolers and Sanitary Drinking Fountains.

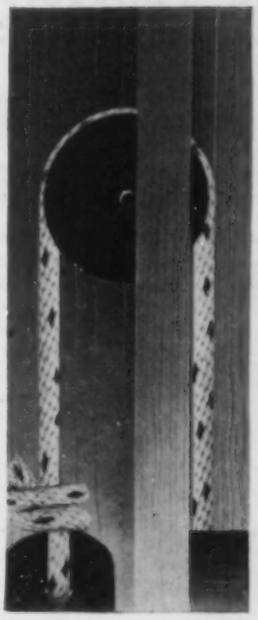
HAWS

ELECTRIC WATER COOLERS

HAWS DRINKING FAUCET CO.

1808 HARMON STREET (Since 1909) BERKELEY 3, CALIFORNIA

Agents and Sales Representatives in All Principal Cities



The Colored Spots are our Trade Mark, Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

SPOT SASH CORD

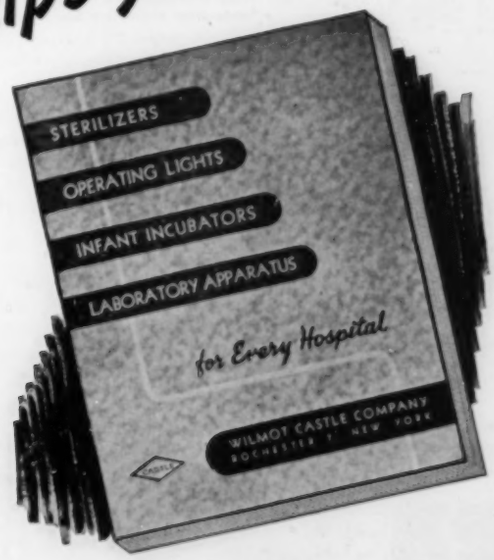
WITH WEIGHTS AND PULLEYS

— the one method of hanging windows that has been proved by generations of actual use to provide perfect and permanent balance.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS · BOSTON 10, MASS.

This Catalog *Helps you specify...* *Castle*

HOSPITAL STERILIZERS ... SURGICAL LIGHTS!



CASTLE'S complete catalog of hospital sterilizers and surgical lights gives you all the construction and performance data you need to select the most scientifically correct unit for the required service.

For your free copy, fill out and mail the coupon below. No obligation. Wilmot Castle Company, 1258 University Avenue, Rochester 7, N. Y.

Castle

LIGHTS AND STERILIZERS

WILMOT CASTLE CO.
1258 University Ave.
Rochester 7, N. Y.

Please send the complete Castle Catalog for the Architect.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Catalogs of Concerns marked (s) are filed in Sweet's File (1947)

s Adam, Frank Electric Company 43
s Adams & Westlake Company 44
s Airtemp Division 161
Alan Wood Steel Company 12
s Aluminum Company of America 181
s American Brass Company 157
s American Flange & Manufacturing Co., Inc. 230
s American Lumber & Treating Company 30
s American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation 25
American Roof Truss Company 224
s American Steel & Wire Company 45
s American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 34
s Anaconda Copper Mining Co. 157
s Anchor Post Products, Inc. 170
s Andersen Corporation 155
s Anemostat Corporation of America 63
Architectural Record 214
s Armstrong Cork Company 15
s Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co. 198

Bakewell Products 17
s Barber-Colman Company 206
s Bell Telephone System 34
s Bethlehem Steel Company 178–205
s Bird & Son, Inc. 174
Bituminous Coal Institute 186
s Blank, Frederic, & Co., Inc. 183
s Blue Ridge Sales Division 18
Books 176–231
s Borg-Warner Corporation 61–73
Brasco Manufacturing Co. 56
s Bryant Heater Company 68
s Bull Dog Electric Products Company 23
Burnham Boiler Corporation 177
s Burt Mfg. Co. 222
Byers, A. M., Co. 4

s Cabot, Samuel, Inc. 224
s Caldwell Manufacturing Co. 202
Camfield Manufacturing Company 58
Cardox Corporation 218
s Coco Steel Products Corporation 2–3
s Celotex Corporation 145
s Century Lighting, Inc. 222
Certified Ballast Manufacturers 31
s Cheney Industries 220
s Chrysler Corporation 161
Columbia University Press 230
s Coyne & Delany Company 215
Crane Co. 64
s Creo-Dipt Company, Inc. 228
Cunningham Co. 226
s Curtis Companies Service Bureau 189
s Cutler Mail Chute Co. 232

s Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 148
s Detroit Steel Products Company 21
Dixons Typhonite Eldorado Pencils 22
s Dresser Industries 68
Du Pont E. I. de Nemours & Co. 217
s Duriron Co., Inc. 168

Ebco Manufacturing Co. 230
Electric Storage Battery Company 180
Electro Metallurgical Company 52
s Ellison Bronze Co., Inc. 198
Employment Opportunities 218
s Enterprise Engine & Foundry Co. 225

Faber, A. W., Inc. 220
Faber, Eberhard 16
s Facing Tile Institute 46
Federal Electric Company, Inc. 175
s Fitzgibbons Boiler Company, Inc. 146
Flintkote Company ..... 2nd Cover
s Flynn, Michael Manufacturing Co. 193
s Formica Insulation Co. 65

s General Aniline & Film Corp. 228
General Controls 27
s General Electric — Air Conditioning 188
s General Electric — Lamps 9
s General Electric Co. — Wiring 29
General Electric X-Ray Corporation 80
General Pencil Company 226
Gerity-Michigan Die Casting Co. 202
Goodrich, B. F., Chemical Company 194
s Grand Rapids Hardware Co. 208
s Great Lakes Steel Corporation 71

s Hart & Hegeman Division 198
s Haws Drinking Faucet Co. 233
Haynes Products Company 226
Hazard Insulated Wire Works Division 224
s Hendrick Manufacturing Company 224
s Herring-Hall Marvin Safe Co. 32
s Hillyard Sales Co. 176
s Horn Brothers Co. 226
Huntington Laboratories, Inc. 158

s Imperial Brass Mfg. Co. 6
s Independent Lock Co. 50–51
s Indiana Limestone Institute 62
Infra Insulation Inc. 232
s Ingersoll Steel Division 73
s Insulite Division 11
International Nickel Company, Inc. 184
s International Steel Co. 171–220

s Jamestown Metal Corporation 54
s Jamison Cold Storage Door Company 33
s Johns-Manville 20–199
s Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation 211
s Josam Manufacturing Co. 74–75

s Kawneer Company 40–41
Kiesling, John W. & Son, Inc. 213
s Kimberly-Clark Corp. 36
s Kinkead Industries, Inc. 160
Koh-I-Noor Pencil Co., Inc. 216
Kompolite Building Materials, Inc. 77

s Lawson, F. H., Co. 210
s Leader Electric Company 37
s Libbey, Owens-Ford Glass Company 18–207
Lincoln Electric Company 159
s Lockwood Hardware Mfg. Co. 50–51
Lone Star Cement Corporation 1
Lord Baltimore Hotel 232
s Louisville Cement Company, Inc. 55

Mass Organ Company 228
s Macomber Incorporated 162
s Mahon, R. C., Company 39
s Marsh Wall Products, Inc. 42
s Martin-Parry Corporation 47
Masland Duraleather Company 67
McQuay, Inc. 169
Melflex Products Co. 200
s Mesker Brothers 76
Michaels Art Bronze Company, Inc. 14
s Milcor Steel Company 227
s Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 82
s Minnesota & Ontario Paper Company 11
s Minwax Co., Inc. 206
s Modine Manufacturing Co. 201
Monroe, Lederer & Taussig, Inc. 232
s Moulding, Thos., Floor Mfg. Co. 208
s Mueller Brass Co. 60

s National Chemical & Mfg. Co. 70
National Electric Products Corporation 13
s National Gypsum Company 72
National Lead Company 35
s National Radiator Company 48–49
Norfolk & Western Railway 53
Norge Division 61
s Norton Company 212
Ohio Chemical & Mfg. Company 187
Ohio Hydrate & Supply Co. 204
Okonite Company 224
s Otis Elevator Company 192
s Owens-Illinois Glass Company 190
s Ozalid Products Division 228

s Petroleum Heat & Power Company 203
Picker X-Ray Corporation 153
Pierce Renewable Fuses, Inc. 170
s Pittsburgh Corning Corporation 182
s Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company 78–79
s Pittsburgh Reflector Company 197
s Portland Cement Association 195
s Powers Regulator Company 220
Prestile Manufacturing Co. 216

s Radio Corporation of America 19
s Republic Steel Corporation 196
s Revere Copper & Brass, Inc. 219
s Reynolds Metals Company 57–69
Richmond Radiator Company 57
s Robertson, H. H., Co. 59
s Rotary Lift Co. 8
s Russell, F. C., Company 204

S. & W. Moulding Co. 222
s Samson Cordage Works 233
Schlage Lock Company 164
s Scott Paper Company 235
s Seaporcel Porcelain Metals, Inc. 212
Servel, Inc. 150–151
s Sisalkraft Co. 228
s Sloan Valve Company ..... 4th Cover
s Smith, H. B. Co., Inc. 174
s Speakman Company 191
Stewart-Jackson Instrument Co. 230
s Stran Steel Division 71
s Streamline Pipe & Fittings Division 60
Stromberg-Carlson Co. 156
Supro-Lux Manufacturing, Inc. 216
s Surface Combustion Corporation 165

s Taylor, Halsey W., Co. 185
Tracy Manufacturing Company 163
s Trade-Wind Moterfans, Inc. 172
s Trane Company 229
s Truscon Steel Company 196

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. 52
s United States Gypsum Company 81
s United States Steel Corporation Subsidiaries 45–154
s Universal Atlas Cement Company 154

s Vermont Marble Company 179
s Vonnegut Hardware Co. 223

s Wade Manufacturing Co. 210
Wakefield, F. W., Brass Company 173
s Webster, Warren & Co. 172
s Weis, Henry Mfg. Co., Inc. 166
s Werner, R. D., Co., Inc. 200
s Westinghouse Electric Corporation ..... 3rd Cover
Wilmot Castle Co. 233
s Wing, L. J., Mfg. Co. 152
s Wood Conversion Company 167
s Wood Treating Chemicals Co. 222
Woodwork Corporation of America 24
s Worthington Pump & Machinery Corporation 221
Wurlitzer, Rudolph, Co. 38

s York Corporation 66
s Young Radiator Co. 209

NEW YORK — H. Judd Payne, General Manager; Robert F. Marshall, Business Manager; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Benton B. Orwig, Creative Service Manager, 119 West 40th Street; BOSTON — Harry M. Horn, Jr., 855 Park Square Bldg.; CHICAGO — Jack Casey, C. B. Riemersma, 700 Merchandise Mart; CLEVELAND — John C. Jackson, 321 Hanna Bldg.; LOS ANGELES — Bob Wettstein, Room 816, 816 West 5th St.; PHILADELPHIA — Tom Tredwell, 1321 Arch St.; SAN FRANCISCO — Bob Wettstein, 1085 Monadnock Bldg., 681 Market St.

New... free booklet

helps plan better washrooms

Send today for your free copy of this handy guide to planning more practical, more efficient washrooms—illustrated with floor plans and details—compiled by Scott Washroom Advisory Service—the result of years of research in washroom design.

Good washrooms begin at the drawing board—and here is a booklet that helps you plan *good* washrooms . . . washrooms that are "Health Zones"—not "Germ Exchanges"... "Morale boosters"—not "Temper-testers." Send for it today!

What Washroom Advisory Service is

Scott Washroom Advisory Service has studied every kind of washroom and found what is most efficient in industrial plants, office buildings, schools, theaters, stores, restaurants and service stations. The result of all this experience is yours—for the asking—a service of the Scott Paper Co.

SCOTTISSUE TOWELS

Largest selling Tissue Towels in America!

Trade Marks "ScotTissue," "Washroom Advisory Service," "Duralose" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Partial) Planning for Personal Services . . . Control of Traffic Flow . . . Large Plant Locker and Washrooms . . . Small Plant Locker and Washrooms . . . School Washrooms . . . Office Washrooms . . . Recreation Rooms . . . Lounges . . . Supply Closets . . . Clothes Locker Sections . . . Fixture Locations . . . Washroom Equipment . . . Special Adhesive . . .

Washroom Advisory Service, Dept. A
Scott Paper Company, Chester, Pa.

Please send me Scott Washroom Advisory Service booklet free.

Name:_____

Address:_____

City:_____ Zone:_____ State:_____

ARCHITECTURAL

RECORD

Published by F. W. Dodge Corporation, 119 West 40th Street, New York 18

Copyright 1947. All rights reserved

SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX • VOLUME 101 • JANUARY–JUNE 1947

BTS—Building Types Study • TSS—Time-Saver Standards • AE—Architectural Engineering section

Abraham & Straus Department Store, Brooklyn, N. Y. Rearrangement of. Herbert Davenport, Dsnr.—Feb., pp. 92–93.

Abramovitz, Max, Archt. Participant in discussion, "Plane Maintenance Plant Analyzed."—Apr., pp. 111–113.

"Advances in House Heating." Article by Clifford Strock. AE—May, pp. 135–142.

"Advances in House Lighting." Article by E. W. Commery. AE—May, p. 148.

A.I.A. Convention, Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 29–May 1, 1947.—June, pp. 100–103.

AIRPORT BASIC RESEARCH. BTS #124—Apr., pp. 101–124.

Airport Terminal Building, Design for. Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, Inc., Archts. & Engrs.—Apr., pp. 108–109.

Airport, Washington. See National Airport.

Ansonia Shoe Shop, Miami, Fla. Morris Lapidus, Archt.—May, pp. 108–109.

Apartment Heating. See "Comparative Costs in Apartment Heating."

Apartment Plan Types, FHA. TSS–AE—Feb., pp. 111–112, 117–118.

APARTMENTS. BTS #123—Mar., pp. 85–106.

Auer, Michael. See Gruen and Krummeck, Dsnrs.

B

Back, Eugene, and Yonkler, Theodore, Archts. Richard Bennett, Fabrics Display, Chicago.—Mar., p. 78.

Baumfeld, R. L. See Gruen and Krummeck, Dsnrs.

Barrow, David Searcy, Archt. House for Mr. and Mrs. Howard M. Sloan, Glenview, Ill.—June, pp. 92–95.

Barton's Bonbonniere, New York. Hans Weiss and William Basser, Dsnrs.—Mar., p. 81.

Basser, William. See Weiss, Hans.

Bayard, J. B., Jr. Article, "Airport Programming Analyzed."—Apr., pp. 103–109.

Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Competition. See Church Designs, Prize-Winning.

Bennett, Richard, Fabrics Display, Chicago. Eugene Back and Theodore Yonkler, Archts.—Mar., p. 78.

Berkeley Photo Shop, Berkeley, Cal. John Carl Warnecke, Archt.—Feb., p. 104.

Berla & Abel, Archts. Rock Creek Park Apartments, Valley Ave. Apartments, Washington, D. C.—Mar., p. 100–102.

Beth Israel Hospital, Passaic, N. J. Kelly & Gruzen, Archts.–Engrs., Isadore Rosenfield, Hospital Consultant.—June, pp. 134–136.

Bien, Sylvan, Archt. 74th St. and Madison Ave. Apartments, New York. Apr., pp. 88–93.

Bigelow–Sanford Showroom, Mdse. Mart, Chicago. Donald Deskey Assocs., Dsnrs.—Apr., pp. 88–93.

Blackton's Specialty Shop, Fifth Ave., New York. L. G. Gluskin, Dsnr., W. J. Modin, Assoc. Archt.—Feb., pp. 102–103.

Boys Town, Neb. New Buildings: Reception Center, Administration and Welfare, High School, Auditorium, Field House, Trade School, Power House, Stadium, Dining Hall, Boys' Cottages. Leo A. Daly Co., Archts.—Jan., pp. 66–73.

"Building Cost Fixation, The." Article by Emerson Goble.—Mar., pp. 85–89.

Burge & Stevens & Assocs., Archts. Student-Faculty Apartments, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta.—Mar., p. 103; Highland Lakes Apartments, Orlando, Fla., Peachtree Hills Apartments, Atlanta, Ga.—Mar., pp. 92–93.

C

"Capitol of One World, The." Editorial by Kenneth K. Stowell.—Feb., p. 65.

Carpet Mart, Hempstead, N. Y. Herman H. Siegel, Archt., Ernest D. Rapp, Dsnr.—May, pp. 110–112.

Carroll, Grisdale and Van Alen, Archts. Display Rooms, RCA Victor Division, Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N. J.—May, pp. 86–94.

Catalano, Eduardo. See Yurchenco, Basil.

Church Designs, Prize-Winning. *Church Property Administration*—Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Competition. 1st, H. C. Stevens; 2nd, W. K. Kagawa; 3rd's, R. J. Smith, C. F. Maples; 4th's, E. Jettmar, W. D. Wilson; Commended, Robert Hackner.—May, pp. 114–117.

Church Property Administration Competition. See Church Designs, Prize-Winning.

Cinemart. New merchandising proposal. Roderick Seidenberg, Archt.—May, p. 113.

City Plan Proposal for Upper Michigan Ave., Chicago. Holabird & Root, Archts.—June, pp. 96–99.

City Planning. See City Plan Proposal for Upper Michigan Ave., Chicago, and Riverfront Redevelopment for Cincinnati.

Civkin, Victor, A.I.A. Simplified Small House Planning System.—May, pp. 122–123.

Colean, Miles L. Article, "The Rental Housing Mystery."—Feb., pp. 81–85.

Commery, E. W. Article, "Advances in House Lighting."—May, p. 148.

"Compact Parking for Personal Planes." Mayer and Whittlesey, Archts.—Apr., p. 124.

"Comparative Costs in Apartment Heating." Study by Meyer, Strong & Jones, Inc., Consulting Engrs., for N.Y.C. Housing Authority. AE—Mar., pp. 107–109.

"Coordinating the Coordinators." Editorial by Kenneth K. Stowell.—May, p. 85.

Coston and Frankfurt, Archts. and Engrs. Medical–Dental Center, Oklahoma City, Okla.—Jan., pp. 74–75.

Cowan, Dr. and Mrs. Irving I. House, Fox Point, Milwaukee, Wis. George Fred Keck and William Keck, Archts.—May, p. 132.

Crenshaw and Folley Houses, Syracuse, N. Y. Sargent–Webster–Crenshaw & Folley, Archts.—May, pp. 128–129.

D

Daly, Leo A., Co., Archts. Boys Town, Neb., New Buildings: Reception Center, Administration and Welfare, High School, Auditorium, Field House, Trade School, Power House, Stadium, Dining Hall, Boys' Cottages.—Jan., pp. 66–73.

Davenport, Herbert, Dsnr. Abraham & Straus Department Store, Brooklyn, N. Y., Rearrangement of.—Feb., pp. 92–93.

Davey, Mr. and Mrs. William. House, Monterey Peninsula, Cal. Richard J. Neutra, Archt.—May, pp. 130–131.

"Department Store Planning, Economics of." Article by N. A. Owings.—Feb., pp. 86–91.

Design Offices and Laboratory for Walter Dorwin Teague. Walter Dorwin Teague, Indus. Dsnr.—May, pp. 95–99.

Deskey, Donald, Assocs., Dsnrs. Project Coordinators; Ralph G. Gulley, Charles H. Warner, Jr., Harold Leeds, Arthur Finn, Frank Wallis. Bigelow–Sanford Showroom, Mdse. Mart, Chicago.—Apr., pp. 88–93.

Display Rooms, RCA Victor Division, Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N. J. Carroll, Grisdale and Van Alen, Archts.—May, pp. 86–94.

E

Edison Technical High School, Fresno, Cal. Franklin, Kump & Falk, Archts.–Engrs.—Jan., pp. 81–85. 87th St. and Madison Ave. Apartments, New York. Leonard Schultze & Assocs., Archts.—Mar., p. 106.

Electronics Laboratory & Microwave Tower, Nutley, N. J. Giffels & Vallet, Inc., L. Rossetti, Engrs.–Archts.—Jan., pp. 59–65.

"El Siglio" Apartments, Tucson, Ariz. William Wilde, Archt.—May, pp. 124–126.

F

Fabrics Display. See Richard Bennett and Saks Fifth Avenue.

"Factory-Produced Houses in the News." Lustron, General Panel's "B-16," Vultee, Harman, HomeOla. AE—Jan., pp. 103–104.

Federal Telecommunications Laboratory. See Electronics Laboratory & Microwave Tower.

Fehr and Granger, Archts. House for Dr. and Mrs. D. K. Brace, Austin, Tex.—Jan., pp. 76–77; House for Mr. and Mrs. Carl A. Fehr, Austin, Tex.—Jan., p. 78.

Fernandez, J. A., Archt. Wiss Jewelry Store, East Orange, N. J.—Feb., p. 101.

Ferry Terminal. See Municipal Ferry Terminal.

FHA Apartment Plan Types. TSS–AE—Feb., pp. 111–112, 117–118.

Finn, Arthur. See Deskey, Donald, Assocs.

Fire Prevention. See "Hotel Fire Safety" and "Preventing the Spread of Fire."

Floors. See "Precast Floor System for Apartments."

Folley and Crenshaw Houses, Syracuse, N. Y. Sargent–Webster–Crenshaw & Folley, Archts.—May, pp. 128–129.

"Force of Esthetic Values, On the." Article by Sigfried Gideon.—June, pp. 84–87.

Ft. Hamilton Veterans' Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y. Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Archts.–Engrs.—June, pp. 114–123, 147, 149.

Franklin, Kump & Falk, Archts.–Engrs. Edison Technical High School, Fresno, Cal.—Jan., pp. 81–85; Laurel Creek School, Cal.—Jan., pp. 93–95.

"Freedom to Design." Editorial by Kenneth K. Stowell.—Mar., p. 65.

G

General Electric Plastics Division, Quarters for Industrial Design Staff. William B. Petzold, Dsnr.—May, pp. 100–101.

Georgia School of Technology. See Student-Faculty Apartments.

"Get in and Push." Editorial by Kenneth K. Stowell.—June, p. 83.

Gideon, Sigfried. Article, "On the Force of Esthetic Values."—June, pp. 84–87.

Giffels & Vallet, Inc., L. Rossetti, Engrs.-Archts. Electronics Laboratory and Microwave Tower, Nutley, N. J.—Jan., pp. 59–65.

Gill and Bianculli, Archts. Three-part house, Chattanooga, Tenn.—May, p. 134.

Gluskin, L. G., Dsnr., W. J. Modin, Assoc. Archt. Blackton's Shop, Fifth Ave., New York.—Feb., pp. 102–103.

Goble, Emerson. Articles: "The Building Cost Fixation."—Mar., pp. 85–89; "Rental Housing."—Feb., pp. 76–80.

Goldwater's Department Store, Phoenix, Ariz. Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Archts.-Engrs. —Feb., pp. 86–91.
Goubaud Beauty Bar, New York. Hans Weiss and William Basser, Dsnrs.—Mar., p. 80.
Grand Rapids Store Equipment Co., Dsnrs. Rearrangement of Stern Bros. Department Store, New York.—Feb., p. 94.
Gruen and Krummeck, Dsnrs., Michael Auer, R. L. Baumfeld, Assocs. Joseph Magnin's Department Store for Women, Palo Alto, Cal.—Feb., pp. 98–100.
Gulley, Ralph G. See Deskey, Donald, Assocs.

H

"Hangars Analyzed." Article and study by Fred N. Severud, Consulting Engr.—Apr., pp. 115–124.
Harrison, Wallace K., Director of Planning. Plans for United Nations Headquarters.—Apr., pp. 72–81.
Harth's, Eddy, Men's Shop, Beverly Hills, Cal. Paul Laszlo, Dsnr.—May, pp. 102–103.
Haskell, Douglas. Article, "A Year of Basic School Progress."—Jan., pp. 79–80.
Heating, Apartment. See "Comparative Costs in Apartment Heating."
Heating, New Code Recommendations for Schools, New York State.—Jan., p. 97.
Heating, Radiant. See Radiant Panel Heating, and Laurel Creek School.
Heller, Robert, Assocs., Dsnrs. Lightolier Showroom, New York.—Mar., p. 82.
Highland Lakes Apartments, Orlando, Fla. Burge & Stevens & Assocs., Archts.-Engrs.—Mar., p. 93.
Hodges, Fred J., M.D. Article, "X-ray Facilities for the General Hospital." AE—June, pp. 141–142.
Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc. See Productos Roche.
Holabird & Root, Archts. City Plan Proposal for Upper Michigan Ave., Chicago.—June, pp. 96–99.
Holden, Arthur C., F.A.I.A. Article, "What Kind of Group Design? Possibilities and Preventions." Mar., pp. 94–98.
Hospital Operating Rooms. Ft. Hamilton Veterans' Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y. Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Archts.-Engrs. TSS-AE—June, pp. 147, 149.
HOSPITALS. BTS #126.—June, pp. 104–106.
"Hotel Fire Safety." AE—Feb., pp. 105–109.
House Lighting. See "Advances in House Lighting" and House Lighting Techniques.
House Lighting Techniques.—TSS-AE—May, pp. 151, 153.
House, Small, Simplified Planning System for. Victor Civkin, A.I.A.—May, pp. 122–123.
Houses. Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Aldrich, Cal.—Apr., p. 86; Dr. and Mrs. D. K. Brace, Austin, Tex. —Jan., pp. 76–77; Mr. and Mrs. Talton R. Craig, San Fernando Valley, Cal.—Apr., p. 83; Dr. and Mrs. Irving I. Cowan, Fox Point, Milwaukee, Wis.—May, p. 132; Mr. and Mrs. Sam Crowley, Red Bluff, Cal.—Apr., p. 87; Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Curtis, Jr., San Bernardino, Cal.—Apr., p. 85; Mr. and Mrs. William Davey, Monterey Peninsula, Cal.—May, pp. 130–131; Mr. and Mrs. Jerrold T. Kelly, Barrington, Ill.—May, pp. 132–133; Mr. and Mrs. James L. Maupin, Cal.—Apr., p. 84; Mr. and Mrs. Tyler S. Rogers, Radiant Panel Heating for, Toledo, O. AE—June, pp. 137–140; Mr. and Mrs. Howard M. Sloan, Glenview, Ill.—June, pp. 92–95; Three-part house, Chattanooga, Tenn.—May, p. 134; Woodacres, San Vicente, Cal.—Apr., p. 82.
"Houses Are for Humans."—May, pp. 119–121.
HOUSES. BTS #125.—May, pp. 118–134.
Housing. See Rental Housing, and Apartments.
Hyzen, Leon, Archt. See Loewy, Raymond, Assocs.

I

"Incinerator, Analyzing the Small." Article by Dwight F. Metzler. AE—Apr., p. 130.
Incinerators, Apartment. Designs from N. Y. C. Housing Authority for Abraham Lincoln Houses. Skidmore, Owings and Merrill and Tandy & Forbes, Archts. AE—Apr., pp. 133, 135.
Industrial Design Staff Quarters, General Electric Plastics Division.—May, pp. 100–101.
"Intermediate Floors for Greater Efficiency in Storage and Service." Article by Dr. Louis Parnes, A.I.A.—Feb., pp. 95–97.

J

Jones, Russell B., Bldr. Radiant Panel Heating for House of Mr. and Mrs. Tyler S. Rogers, Toledo, O. AE—June, pp. 137–140.

K

Kaplan, Solomon, Archt. Wilf Brothers, carpet and electrical appliance display, Philadelphia, Penn. —Mar., p. 83.
Keck, George Fred, and Keck, William, Archts. House for Dr. and Mrs. Irving I. Cowan, Fox Point, Milwaukee, Wis.—May, p. 132; House for Mr. and Mrs. Jerrold T. Kelly, Barrington, Ill.—May, p. 133.
Keck, William. See Keck, George Fred.
Kelly & Gruzen, Archts.-Engrs., Isadore Rosenfield, Hospital Consultant. Beth Israel Hospital, Passaic, N. J.—June, pp. 134–136.
Kelly, Mr. and Mrs. Jerrold T. House, Barrington, Ill. George Fred Keck, William Keck, Archts.—May, p. 133.
Kneisel, Carl M., Division Airways Supt. Participant in discussion, "Plane Maintenance Plant Analyzed."—Apr., pp. 111–113.
Koch, Carl. Article, "The Attitude of the Young Practitioner."—June, pp. 103, 162, 164.

L

Laboratories. See Productos Roche and "YPF" Research Laboratory.
Lapidus, Morris, Archt. Ansonia Shoe Shop, Miami, Fla.—May, pp. 108–109.
Laszlo, Paul, Dsnr. Eddy Harth's Men's Shop, Beverly Hills, Calif.—May, pp. 102–103.
Laurel Creek School, Cal., Lightning, Heating and Ventilation of. Franklin, Kump & Falk, Archts.-Engrs.—Jan., pp. 93–96.
Leeds, Harold. See Deskey, Donald, Assocs.
Lees, James & Sons, Co., Wholesale Rug and Yarn Showrooms, Mdse. Mart, Chicago. Raymond Loewy Assocs.: J. Van Der Lancken, Leon Hyzen, Archts.—May, pp. 104–107; Yarn Display. Raymond Loewy Assocs., Dsnrs.—Mar., p. 84.
"Let's Lift Federal Taxes from Housing." Article by Herbert U. Nelson.—Feb., p. 85.
Library, University. See Princeton University Library.
Lighting, House. See "Advances in House Lighting," and House Lighting Techniques.
Lighting, School. See Laurel Creek School, James Vernor School, Meiners Oaks School.
Lightolier Showroom, New York. Robert Heller Assocs., Dsnrs.—Mar., p. 82.
Loewy, Raymond, Assocs., Dsnrs. James Lees & Sons, Yarn Display, New York.—Mar., p. 84.
Loewy, Raymond, Assocs.: J. Van Der Lancken, Leon Hyzen, Archts. James Lees & Sons Co., Wholesale Rug and Yarn Showrooms, Mdse. Mart, Chicago.—May, pp. 104–107.
Luckenbach, Owen D., Archt. Article, "Planning the Mental Hospital."—June, pp. 106–113.
Lyndon, Maynard, Archt. Meiners Oak School, Ojai, Cal., Lighting of. Jan., pp. 88–89; Santa Fe Ticket Office, Los Angeles, Cal.—June, pp. 88–91.

M

Madigan-Hyland, Engrs. Municipal Ferry Terminal, St. George, Staten Island, N. Y.—Apr., pp. 94–97.
Magnificent Mile. See City Plan Proposal for Upper Michigan Ave., Chicago.
Magnin's Joseph, Department Store for Women, Palo Alto, Cal. Gruen and Krummeck, Dsnrs.—Feb., pp. 98–100.
Martin, Jorge Ros. See Prins, Jorge de la Maria.
May, Cliff, Archt. Six Ranch Houses: Mr. and Mrs. Talton R. Craig, San Fernando Valley, Cal.; Woodacres, San Vicente, Cal.; Mr. and Mrs. James L. Maupin, Cal.; Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Curtis, Jr., San Bernardino, Cal.; Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Aldrich, Cal.; Mr. and Mrs. Sam Crowley, Red Bluff, Cal.;—Apr., pp. 82–87.
Mayer and Whittlesey, Archts. "Compact Parking for Personal Planes."—Apr., p. 124.
Medical-Dental Center, Oklahoma City, Okla. Coston and Frankfurt, Archts. and Engrs.—Jan., pp. 74–75.
Meiners Oak School, Ojai, Cal., Lighting of. Maynard Lyndon, Archt.—Jan., pp. 88–89.
Mental Facilities for the General Hospital. Plan Suggestions of the USPHS. June, pp. 130–133.
Mental Hospital. See "Planning the Mental Hospital."
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Bldrs. Parkmerced Apartments, San Francisco, Cal. Leonard Schultze & Assocs., Archts.—Mar., pp. 90–91.
Metzler, Dwight F. Article, "Analyzing the Small Incinerator." AE—Apr., p. 130.
Modin, W. J. See Gluskin, L. G.
"Move the Sun Indoors." Artificial sunshine solarium, experimental. AE—Feb., p. 113.
"Multi-Story Garage for Public Parking." Article by Basil Yurchenco and Eduardo Catalano, Archts. AE—Apr., pp. 125–128.
Municipal Ferry Terminal, St. George, Staten Island, N. Y. Madigan-Hyland, Engrs.—Apr., pp. 94–97.

N

National Airport, Washington, D. C. Public Buildings Administration, Archts. and Engrs.—Apr., p. 119.
Nelson, Herbert U. Article, "Let's Lift Federal Taxes from Housing."—Feb., p. 85.
Neutra, Richard J., Archt. House for Mr. and Mrs. William Davey, Monterey Peninsula, Cal.—May, pp. 130–131.
Northville State Hospital, Northville, Mich. O'Dell, Hewlett and Luckenbach, Archts.—June, pp. 106–113.

O

O'Connor, R. B., and Kilham, W. H., Jr., Archts. Mock-up for Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J. AE—Jan., pp. 99–101.
O'Dell, Hewlett and Luckenbach, Archts. Northville State Hospital, Northville, Mich.—June, pp. 106–113.
Operating Rooms. See Hospital Operating Rooms.
Owings, N. A. Article, "Economics of Department Store Planning."—Feb., pp. 86–91.

P

Parking. See "Multi-Story Garage for Public Parking."
Parking, Planes. See "Compact Parking for Personal Planes."
Parkmerced Apartments, San Francisco, Cal. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Bldrs. Leonard Schultze & Assocs., Archts. Mar., pp. 90–91.
Parnes, Dr. Louis, A.I.A. Article, "Intermediate Floors for Greater Efficiency in Storage and Service."—Feb., pp. 95–97; Productos Roche, pharmaceutical products plant, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.—Mar., pp. 74–77.
Peachtree Hills Apartments, Atlanta, Ga. Burge & Stevens & Assocs., Archts.-Engrs.—Mar., p. 92.
Pelham, George Fred, Archt. Apartments at 36th St. and Park Ave. and at 70th St. and Park Ave., New York.—Mar., p. 105.
Petzold, William B. See General Electric Plastics Division, Quarters for Industrial Design.
Pharmaceutical Products Plant. See Productos Roche.
Photo Shop. See Berkeley Photo Shop.
Pinaud, Inc., New York. Paul Bry, Dsnr.—Mar., p. 80.
Pittsburgh Apartments, Varied-Level Plans. William C. Young, Archt.—Mar., p. 99.
"Plane Maintenance Plant Analyzed." Discussion by Carl M. Kneisel, Max Abramovitz, Fred N. Severud.—Apr., pp. 111–113.
"Planning the Mental Hospital." Article by Owen D. Luckenvach, Archt.—June, 106–113.
"Planning for Peace." Article about UN Headquarters.—Apr., pp. 73–74.
Playground Equipment. New York City Housing Authority. TSS-AE—Mar., pp. 117, 119, 121.
"Precast Floor System for Apartments." AE—Mar., pp. 110–111.
Prefabricaton. See "Quonset Huts Are Back from the War," and "Factory-Produced Houses in the News."
Prefabs, British. Airey House, Sir Edwin Airey, Dsnr.; Cussins House, Cussins Building Firm of Newcastle-on-Tyne. AE—Apr., p. 129.
"Preventing the Spread of Fire." Article by Maurice Webster. AE—Feb., p. 110.

Princeton University Bicentennial Conference. "On Planning Man's Physical Environment."—Apr., pp. 98–100.
Princeton University Library, Mock-up, Princeton, N. J. R. B. O'Connor and W. H. Kilham, Jr., Archts. AE—Jan., pp. 99–101.
Prins, Jorge de la Maria; Rosso, Hugo M.; Verbrugghe, Jorge M.; and Martin, Jorge Ros, Archts. "YPF" (Federal Oil Fields) Research Laboratory, Florencio Varela, Argentina.—Mar., pp. 66–73.
Productos Roche, Subsidiary of Hoffman-La Roche, Inc., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Dr. Louis Parnes, A.I.A.—Mar., pp. 74–77.
Public Buildings Administration, Archts. and Engrs. National Airport, Washington, D. C.—Apr., p. 119.

Q

"Quonset Huts Are Back from the War." AE—Jan., p. 102.

R

Radiant Panel Heating. House of Mr. and Mrs. Tyler S. Rogers, Toledo, O. Russell B. Jones, Bldr. AE—June, p. 137–140.
Rapp, Ernest D., Dsnr. See Siegel, Herman H.
RCA Victor Division Display Rooms, Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N. J. Carroll, Grisdale and Van Alen, Archts.—May, pp. 86–94.
"Rental Housing." Article by Emerson Goble.—Feb., pp. 76–80.
"Rental Housing Mystery, The." Article by Miles L. Colean, Housing Consultant.—Feb., pp. 81–85.
"Rental Housing Needs Architects' Initiative." Article by Raymond M. Foley.—Feb., p. 80.
"Rental Housing—Prime Problem in 1947." Editorial by Kenneth K. Stowell.—Jan., p. 57.
"Riverfront Redevelopment for Cincinnati." Proposed Metropolitan Master Plan by City Planning Commission.—Feb., pp. 66–75.
Rock Creek Park Apartments, Washington, D. C. Berla & Abel, Archts.—Mar., pp. 100–101.
Rogers, Mr. and Mrs. Tyler S. House with Radiant Panel Heating, Toledo, O. Russell B. Jones, Bldr. AE—June, p. 137–140.
Rosenfield, Isadore, Hospital Consultant. See Kelly & Gruzen, Archts.-Engrs.
Rossetti, L. See Giffels & Vallet, Inc.
Rosso, Hugo M. See Prins, Jorge de la Maria.

S

Saks Fifth Ave., Fabrics Display, New York: S. S. Silver & Co., Dsnrs.—Mar., p. 79.
Santa Fe Ticket Office, Los Angeles, Cal. Maynard Lyndon, Archt.—June, pp. 88–91.
Sargent-Webster-Crenshaw & Folley, Archts. Crenshaw and Folley Houses, Syracuse, N. Y.—May, pp. 128–129.
"Schindler Frame, The." Article by R. M. Schindler, Archt. AE—May, pp. 143–146.
Schindler, R. M., Archt. Article, "The Schindler Frame." AE—May, pp. 143–146.
SCHOOLS IN TRANSITION. BTS #121.—Jan., pp. 79–98.
School Lighting. See Laurel Creek School, James Vernor School, Meiners Oaks School.
School Lunchrooms and Kitchens. TSS-AE—Jan., pp. 107–109.
Schultze, Leonard & Assocs., Archts. Apartments at 87th St. and Madison Ave., New York.—Mar., p. 106; Parkmerced Apartments, San Francisco, Cal.—Mar., pp. 90–91.
Seidenberg, Roderick, Archt. Cinemart.—May, p. 113.
74th St. and Madison Ave. Apartments, New York. Sylvan Bien, Archt.—Mar., p. 104.
70th St. and Park Ave. Apartments, New York. George Fred Pelham, Archt.—Mar., p. 105.
Severud, Fred N., Consulting Engr. Article and Study, "Hangars Analyzed."—Apr., pp. 115–124; Participant in discussion, "Plane Maintenance Plant Analyzed."—Apr., pp. 111–113.
Showrooms, Wholesale Rug and Yarn. James Lees & Sons Co., Mdse. Mart, Chicago. Raymond Loewy Assocs.: J. Van Der Lancken, Leon Hyzen, Archts.—May, pp. 104–107.
Siegel, Herman H., Archt. Carpet Mart, Hempstead, N. Y. Ernest D. Rapp, Dsnr.—May, pp. 110–112.
Silver, S. S. & Co., Dsnrs. Saks Fifth Ave., New York, Fabrics Display.—Mar., p. 79.
Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Archts.-Engrs. Ft. Hamilton Veterans' Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.—June, pp. 114–123; Operating Rooms, Ft. Hamilton Veterans' Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y. TSS-AE—June, pp. 147, 149; Goldwater's Department Store, Phoenix, Ariz.—Feb., pp. 86–91.
Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, and Tandy & Forbes, Archts. Apartment Incinerators, N. Y. C. Housing Authority for Abraham Lincoln Houses. TSS-AE—Apr., pp. 133, 135.
Sloan, Mr. and Mrs. Howard M. House, Glenview, Ill. David Searcy Barrow, Archt.—June, pp. 92–95.
Smith, Eberle M., Assocs., Archts.-Engrs. James Vernor School Lighting, Detroit, Mich.—Jan., pp. 86–87.
Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, Inc., Archts.-Engrs. Design for Airport Terminal Building—Apr., pp. 108–109; Wayne University Medical Center, Detroit, Mich.—June, pp. 124–129.
Solarium. See "Move the Sun Indoors."
Stern Bros. Department Store, New York, Rearrangement of. Grand Rapids Store Equipment Co., Dsnrs.—Feb., p. 94.
STORES. BTS #122. Feb., pp. 86–104.
Stores, Stock Areas. See "Intermediate Floors for Greater Efficiency in Storage and Service."
Stowell, Kenneth K. Editorials: "The Capitol of One World."—Feb., p. 65; "Coordinating the Coordinators."—May, p. 85; "Freedom to Design."—Mar., p. 65; "Get in and Push."—June, p. 83; "Rental Housing—Prime Problem in 1947."—Jan., p. 57; "Through Words to Works."—Apr., p. 71.
Strock, Clifford. Article, "Advances in House Heating." AE—May, pp. 135–142.
Student-Faculty Apartments. Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. Burge & Stevens & Assocs., Archts.—Mar., p. 103.

T

Tandy & Forbes and Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Archts. Apartment Incinerators. TSS-AE—Apr., pp. 133, 135.
Teague, Walter Dorwin, Offices and Laboratory, New York. Walter Dorwin Teague, Indus. Dsnr.—May, pp. 95–99.
36th St. and Park Ave. Apartments, New York. George Fred Pelham, Archt.—Mar., p. 105.
"Through Words to Works." Editorial by Kenneth K. Stowell.—Apr., p. 71.

U

United Nations Headquarters, Plans for. Wallace K. Harrison, Director of Planning.—Apr., pp. 72–81.
U. S. Public Health Service. See Mental Facilities for the General Hospital.

V

Valley Ave. Apartments, Washington, D. C. Berla & Abel, Archts.—Mar., p. 102.
Van Der Lancken, J., Archt. See Loewy, Raymond, Assocs.
Verbrugghe, Jorge M. See Prins, Jorge de la Maria.
Vernor, James, School, Lighting of. Detroit, Mich. Eberle M. Smith Assocs., Archts.-Engrs.—Jan., pp. 86–87.

W

Wallis, Frank. See Deskey, Donald, Assocs.
Warfield, T. O. See Mayer and Whittlesey.
Warnecke, John Carl, Archt. Berkeley Photo Shop, Berkeley, Cal.—Feb., p. 104.
Warner, Charles H., Jr. See Deskey, Donald.
Wayne University Medical Center, Detroit, Mich. Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, Inc., Archts.-Engrs.—June, pp. 124–129.
Webster, Maurice. Article, "Preventing the Spread of Fire." AE—Feb., p. 110.
Weiss, Hans, and Basser, William, Dsnrs. Barton's Bonbonniere, New York.—Mar., p. 81; Goubaud Beauty Bar, New York.—Mar., p. 80.
"What Kind of Group Design? Possibilities and Preventions." Article by Arthur C. Holden, A.I.A.—Mar., pp. 94–98.
"Why Handicap Welding?" Article by James F. Lincoln. AE—Mar., p. 112.
Wilde, William, Archt. "El Siglio" Apartments, Tucson, Ariz.—May, pp. 124–126.
Wilf Brothers, display for carpets and electrical appliances, Philadelphia, Penna. Solomon Kaplan, Archt.—Mar., p. 83.
Wiss Jewelry Store, East Orange, N. J. J. A. Fernandez, Archt.—Feb., p. 101.

X

"X-Ray Facilities for the General Hospital." Article by Fred J. Hodges. AE—June, pp. 141–142.

Y

"Year of Basic School Progress, A." Article by Douglas Haskell.—Jan., pp. 79–80.
Yonkler, Theodore. See Back, Eugene.
Young, William C., Archt. Varied-Level Apartments, Pittsburgh, Penna.—Mar., p. 99.
"YPF" (Federal Oil Fields) Research Laboratory, Florencio Varela, Argentina. Jorge de la Maria Prins; Hugo M. Rosso, Jorge M. Verbrugghe and Jorge Ros Martin, Archts.—Mar., pp. 66–73.
Yurchenco, Basil, and Catalano, Eduardo, Archts. Article, "Multi-Story Garage for Public Parking." AE—Apr., pp. 125–128.
"Young Practitioner, Attitude of the." Article by Carl Koch.—June, pp. 103, 162, 164.

BOOKS REVIEWED

ALBUM OF MAYA ARCHITECTURE. By Tatiana Proskouriakoff.—May, p. 28.
AMERICAN PLANNING AND CIVIC ANNUAL: 1945. Edited by Harlean James.—Feb., p. 30.
ARCHITECTURE: AN ART FOR ALL MEN. By Talbot Hamlin.—Apr., p. 28.
A62 GUIDE FOR MODULAR COORDINATION. By Myron W. Adams and Prentice Bradley.—Jan., p. 26.
BUILDERS FOR BATTLE: HOW THE PACIFIC NAVAL AIR BASES WERE CONSTRUCTED. By David O. Woodbury.—Jan., p. 26.
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE CHURCH EDIFICES. By Charles Draper Faulkner, A.I.A.—Mar., pp. 28, 30.
ESTIMATED HOUSING NEEDS. By Alexander Block. May, pp. 28, 30.
FURNITURE FOR YOUR HOME. By Gladys Miller.—Jan., p. 28.
FUTURE OF HOUSING, THE. By Charles Abrams.—Feb., p. 26.
GARDEN CITIES OF TOMORROW. By Ebenezer Howard. Edited with a preface by F. J. Osborn and an introductory essay by Lewis Mumford.—June, p. 30.
GEORGIAN LONDON. By John Summerson.—Feb., p. 26.
GREEN-BELT CITIES: THE BRITISH CONTRIBUTION. By F. J. Osborn. Mar., p. 28.
HOSPITALS—INTEGRATED DESIGN. By Isadore Rosenfield. Mar., p. 28.
LAND OF PLENTY: A SUMMARY OF POSSIBILITIES. By Walter Dorwin Teague. May, p. 28.
MR. BLANDINGS BUILDS HIS DREAM HOUSE. By Eric Hodgins. Feb., pp. 26, 30.
MODERN STORE DESIGN. By Gene Burke and Edgar Kober.—Feb., p. 26.
ON TRUST FOR THE NATION. By Clough Williams-Ellis.—Mar., p. 28.
PANEL HEATING AND COOLING ANALYSIS. By B. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson. June, p. 28.
PREFABRICATED HOUSE, THE: A PRACTICAL GUIDE FOR THE PROSPECTIVE BUYER. By Raymond K. Graff, Rudolph A. Matern and Henry Lionel Williams.—May, p. 28
PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURVEYING: VOL. II, HIGHER SURVEYING. By Charles B. Breed and George L. Hosmer. June, p. 30.
RADIANT HEATING. By T. Napier Adlam. Apr., p. 30.
RUG AND CARPET BOOK, THE. By Mildred Jackson O'Brien.—Apr., p. 30.
STORY OF ARCHITECTURE IN MEXICO, THE. By Trent E. Sanford.—June, p. 28.
SURVEYING: THEORY AND PRACTICE. By John Clayton Tracy.—June, p. 30.
TIME-SAVER STANDARDS. By F. W. Dodge Corp.—Jan., p. 26.
TOWARDS A NEW ARCHITECTURE. By Le Corbusier.—June, pp. 28, 30.
WHEN THE CATHEDRALS WERE WHITE: A JOURNEY TO THE COUNTRY OF TIMID PEOPLE. By Le Corbusier. Translated from the French by Francis E. Hyslop, Jr.—Apr., p. 28.
YOUR CITY TOMORROW. By Guy Greer.—June, p. 28.

A new achievement in *Planned* store lighting

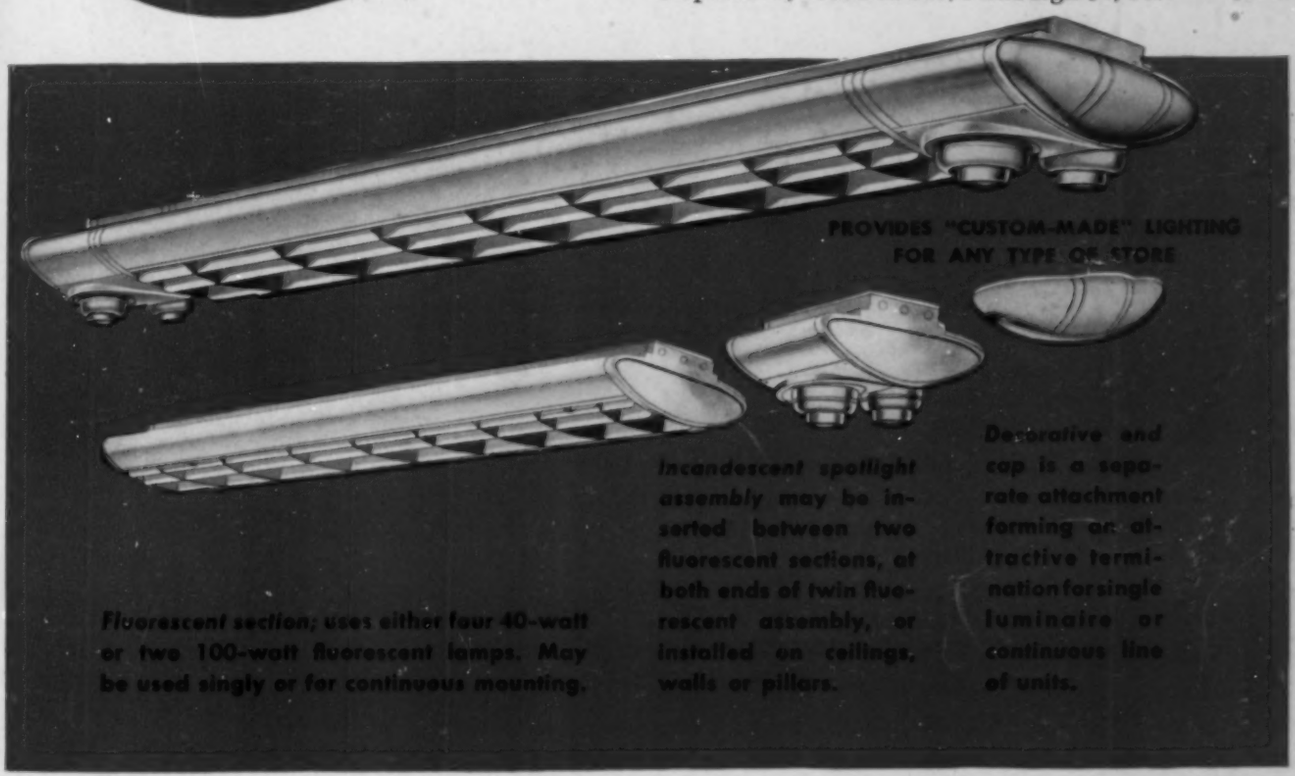
Fluorescent
for soft, glareless general illumination
. . . . plus . . .
Incandescent
for spotlighting featured merchandise
NOW COMBINED IN ONE ATTRACTIVE FIXTURE

. . . the Westinghouse *Merchandiser*

Now, in one attractive luminaire, you have the basis for a complete, modern, planned lighting system for any type of store.

The MERCHANDISER combines the best qualities of fluorescent for general illumination with incandescent for highlighting of featured merchandise. Through various combinations of fluorescent sections, spotlight elements and decorative end caps, you can obtain a wide variety of planned lighting effects in sales areas.

Get all the facts on the MERCHANDISER before planning store modernization or new construction jobs. Ask your nearest Westinghouse office or distributor for a copy of Folder B-3788. Or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P.O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. J-04107


PROVIDES "CUSTOM-MADE" LIGHTING FOR ANY TYPE OF STORE
Fluorescent section; uses either four 40-watt or two 100-watt fluorescent lamps. May be used singly or for continuous mounting.
Incandescent spotlight assembly may be inserted between two fluorescent sections, at both ends of twin fluorescent assembly, or installed on ceilings, walls or pillars.
Decorative end cap is a separate attachment forming an attractive termination for single luminaire or continuous line of units.

Westinghouse
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

PLANNED LIGHTING

AVAILABLE THROUGH 127 WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC SUPPLY OFFICES AND INDEPENDENT DISTRIBUTORS

RUMFORD PRESS
CONCORD, N. H.

Only Sloan

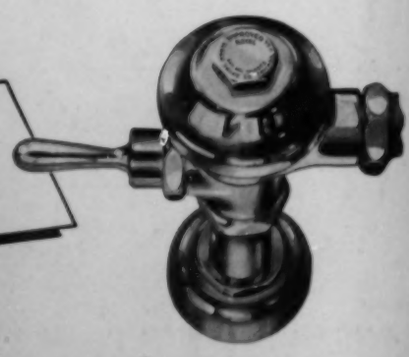
can say this:

92.5% OF ALL HOSPITALS* ARE SLOAN EQUIPPED—

61.3% OF ALL HOSPITALS ARE EXCLUSIVELY SLOAN!

There are several reasons for Sloan's pre-eminence. For one thing, maintenance costs are reported as low as ¼ of 1c per valve *per year.* Then, too, Sloan Flush Valves save water; they protect public health by preventing back syphonage; they can now be whisper quiet; they have unlimited life—yet cost no more. That is why more Sloan Flush Valves are sold than all other makes combined.

SLOAN VALVE COMPANY • 4300 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

**Hospitals of 100 beds or more.*

sloan *Flush* valves